

EUROPEAN COMMISSION

INTERNAL MARKET

Standardization

NATIONAL IMPLEMENTING MEASURES

Situation at 30 April 1994

This document has been prepared for use within the Commission. It does not necessarily represent the Commission's official position.

Cataloguing data can be found at the end of this publication.

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1994

Volume 2: ISBN 92-826-8083-5

Volume 1-4: ISBN 92-826-8065-7

© ECSC-EC-EAEC, Brussels • Luxembourg, 1994

Reproduction is authorized, except for commercial purposes, provided the source is acknowledged.

Printed in Belgium

EUROPEAN COMMISSION

INTERNAL MARKET

Standardization

NATIONAL IMPLEMENTING MEASURES

Situation at 30 April 1994

NOTE TO READERS

This guide, available in all the official languages of the Community, is being published as part of an information exercise. It was designed as a documentary tool and in no way binds the Commission.

The information it contains is drawn from the INFO92 data base accessible to the public and there is no implied criticism or otherwise of what the Member States have done.

Measures which have not been officially notified are not listed. Because the situation is constantly changing, the guide can do no more than reflect the position on a given date, in this case 30 April 1994.

A new edition will appear every six months.

* * *

TABLE OF CONTENTS

STANDARDIZATION

The new approach in harmonization

Dir. 83/189*	Extension of information procedures on standards and technical rules	1
Dir. 88/182	Extension of information procedures on standards and technical rules	2
Dir. 87/404	Simple pressure vessels	3
Dir. 90/488*	Simple pressure vessels: transitional period	5
Dir. 88/378	Toy safety	6
Dir. 89/392	Machine safety	8
Dir. 91/368	Machine safety: mobile machinery and lifting appliances	10
Dir. 89/336	Electromagnetic compatibility	12
Dir. 92/31*	Electromagnetic compatibility	14
Dir. 90/384	Non-automatic weighing instruments	16
Dir. 90/385	Active implantable medical equipment	18
Dir. 90/396	Gas appliances	20
Dir. 89/686	Personal protective equipment	22
Dir. 93/95*	Personal protective equipment	24
Dec. 93/465*	EC conformity marking	25
Dir. 90/486*	Lifts	26
Dir. 90/487*	Electrical equipment for use in potentially explosive atmospheres	28

Motor vehicles

EEC type-approval

Dir. 92/61*	Two-or three-wheeled motor vehicles - type-approval	30
Dir. 70/156	Motor vehicles and their trailers - component type-approval	31
Dir. 78/315	Motor vehicles and their trailers - component type-approval	33
Dir. 78/547	Motor vehicles and their trailers - component type-approval	35
Dir. 80/1267*	Motor vehicles and their trailers - component type-approval	37
Dir. 87/358	Motor vehicles and their trailers - component type-approval	38
Dir. 87/403*	Motor vehicles and their trailers - component type-approval	40
Dir. 92/53	Motor vehicles and their trailers - component type-approval	42
Dir. 77/143*	Motor vehicles and their trailers - roadworthiness tests	44
Dir. 88/449*	Motor vehicles and their trailers - roadworthiness tests	46
Dir. 91/225	Motor vehicles and their trailers - roadworthiness tests	48
Dir. 91/328*	Motor vehicles and their trailers - roadworthiness tests	49
Dir. 92/54*	Motor vehicles and their trailers - roadworthiness tests	50
Dir. 92/55*	Motor vehicles and their trailers - roadworthiness tests	51
Dir. 89/297	Motor vehicles and their trailers - lateral protection for goods vehicles	52
Dir. 92/21	Weights and dimensions: cars	54
Dir. 74/297*	Interior fittings	55
Dir. 91/662*	Interior fittings	57
Dir. 92/23	Tyres: motor vehicles and their trailers	58
Dir. 86/217	Tyres: tyre pressure gauges for motor vehicles	60
Dir. 92/22	Safety glass and glazing materials	61

Dir. 78/1015*	Motorcycle noise	63
Dir. 87/56*	Motorcycle noise	65
Dir. 89/235	Motorcycle noise	66
Dir. 70/157*	Motor vehicle noise	67
Com.Dir.73/350*	Motor vehicle noise	69
Dir. 77/212*	Motor vehicle noise	71
Com.Dir.81/334*	Motor vehicle noise	73
Com.Dir.84/372*	Motor vehicle noise	75
Dir. 84/424*	Motor vehicle noise	77
Dir. 87/354*	Motor vehicle noise: numbers and letters	79
Com.Dir.89/491*	Motor vehicle noise	81
Dir. 92/97*	Motor vehicle noise	83

Air pollution

Dir. 70/220*	Passenger cars: petrol engines, diesel engines	84
Dir. 74/290*	Passenger cars: petrol engines, diesel engines	86
Com.Dir.77/102*	Passenger cars: petrol engines, diesel engines	88
Com.Dir.78/665*	Passenger cars: petrol engines, diesel engines	90
Dir. 83/351*	Passenger cars: petrol engines, diesel engines	92
Dir. 88/76	Passenger cars: petrol engines, diesel engines	93
Dir. 88/436	Passenger cars: diesel engines	95
Dir. 89/458	Passenger cars: petrol engines, diesel engines	97
Dir. 91/441*	Passenger cars: petrol engines, diesel engines	99
Dir. 93/59*	Passenger cars: petrol engines, diesel engines	101
Dir. 88/77	Emissions of gaseous pollutants from diesel engines	103
Dir. 91/542*	Diesel engines: new standards	105
Dir. 93/12*	Sulphur content of certain liquid fuels	107

Dir. 91/226*	Spray-suppression devices	108
Dir. 85/3*	Road vehicles: weights and dimensions	110
Dir. 86/360*	Road vehicles: weights and dimensions	112
Dir. 86/364*	Road vehicles: weights and dimensions	113
Dir. 88/218*	Road vehicles: weights and dimensions	114
Dir. 89/338*	Road vehicles: weights and dimensions	115
Dir. 89/461*	Road vehicles: maximum authorized dimensions for articulated vehicles	116
Dir. 91/60*	Road vehicles: maximum dimensions for road trains	117
Dir. 92/7*	Road vehicles: weights and dimensions	118
Dir. 92/24*	Speed limitation devices for heavy vehicles and coaches	119
Dir. 92/6*	Speed limitation devices for motor vehicles	120
Dir. 92/114*	External projections on cabs of commercial vehicles	121

Tractors and agricultural machinery

Dir. 89/173	EEC type-approval: components and characteristics	122
Dir. 88/297	EEC type-approval	123
Dir. 87/402	Front-mounted protection structures	124

Foodstuffs

General provisions

Dec. 69/414*	Standing Committee for Foodstuffs	125
Com.Dec.74/234*	Scientific Committee for Food	126
Com.Dec.80/1073*	Advisory Committee for Foodstuffs	127
Dir. 93/5*	Assistance and cooperation with scientific examination	128

Additives

Com.Dir.81/712*	Verification of purity criteria for certain additives	129
Dir. 89/107	Authorized food additives	130
Dir. 88/388	Flavourings	132
Dir. 91/71*	Flavourings	133
Dec. 88/389*	Inventory of the source materials and substances used in the preparation of flavourings	135
Dir. 64/54*	Preservatives	136
Dir. 65/569	Preservatives	138
Dir. 66/722	Preservatives	140
Dir. 67/427	Preservatives in and on citrus fruits	142
Dir. 68/420	Preservatives	144
Dir. 70/359	Preservatives	146
Dir. 71/160	Preservatives	148
Dir. 72/2*	Preservatives	150
Dir. 72/444	Preservatives	152
Dir. 74/62*	Preservatives	154
Dir. 74/394	Preservatives	156
Dir. 76/462	Preservatives	158
Dir. 76/629	Preservatives	160
Dir. 78/145	Preservatives	162
Dir. 79/40*	Preservatives	164
Dir. 81/214	Preservatives	166
Dir. 85/585	Preservatives	187
Dir. 65/66*	Specific purity criteria for preservatives	170
Dir. 67/428	Specific purity criteria for preservatives	171
Dir. 76/463	Specific purity criteria for preservatives	172
Dir. 86/604	Specific purity criteria for preservatives	173
Dir. 74/329*	Emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents	174
Dir. 78/612*	Emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents	176
Dir. 80/597*	Emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents	178
Dir. 86/102*	Emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents	180
Dir. 89/393*	Emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents	182
Dir. 78/663*	Specific purity criteria for emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents	183
Dir. 82/504*	Specific purity criteria for emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents	185
Com.Dir.90/612*	Specific purity criteria for emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents	186
Com.Dir.92/4*	Specific purity criteria for emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents	187
Dir. 62/2645*	Colouring matters	188
Dir. 65/469*	Colouring matters	189
Dir. 67/653*	Colouring matters	191
Dir. 68/419*	Colouring matters	193
Dir. 70/358*	Colouring matters	194
Dir. 76/399*	Colouring matters	195
Dir. 78/144*	Colouring matters	197
Dir. 81/20*	Colouring matters	198
Dir. 70/357*	Antioxidants	199
Dir. 74/412*	Antioxidants	201
Dir. 78/143*	Antioxidants	202
Dir. 81/962*	Antioxidants	203
Dir. 78/664*	Specific purity criteria for antioxidants	205
Dir. 82/712*	Specific purity criteria for antioxidants	207

Marticles and articles in contact with foodstuffs

Dir. 89/109	Materials in contact with foodstuffs	208
Dir. 78/142*	Vinyl chloride monomer	209
Dir. 82/711*	Testing migration of constituents of plastic materials and articles	211
Dir. 93/8*	Testing migration of constituents of plastic materials and articles	213
Dir. 85/572	Testing migration of constituents of plastic materials and articles	214
Dir. 84/500*	Ceramics	216
Com.Dir.90/128*	Plastics materials	217
Com.Dir.92/39*	Plastics materials	219
Com.Dir.93/9*	Plastics materials	220
Com.Dir.93/10*	Regenerated cellulose film	221
Com.Dir.93/11*	Release of N-nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances from elastomer or rubber teats and soothers	222

Labelling

Dir. 79/112*	Labelling, presentation and advertising	223
Dir. 86/197	Labelling, presentation and advertising	225
Dir. 89/395	Labelling, presentation and advertising	227
Com.Dir.91/72*	Labelling, presentation and advertising	229
Dir. 89/396*	Identification of foodstuffs by lot	231
Dir. 91/238*	Identification of foodstuffs by lot	233
Dir. 92/11*	Identification of foodstuffs by lot	234
Dir. 90/496	Nutrition labelling rules	235
Reg. 1576/89	Provisions applicable to spirit drinks	236
Reg. 3280/92*	Provisions applicable to spirit drinks	237
Reg. 1601/91*	Provisions applicable to aromatized drinks	238

Foodstuffs with a particular nutritional purpose

Reg. 2082/92*	Certificates of specific character	239
Reg. 2081/92*	Geographical indications and designations of origin	240
Com.Dec.93/53*	Scientific Committee for designations of origin, geographical indications and certificates of specific character	241

Foodstuffs for particular nutritional uses

Dir. 89/398	Foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses	242
Com.Dir.91/321*	Infant formulas	243
Dir. 92/52*	Infant formulas	244

Control of foodstuffs

Dir. 85/591	Sampling and analysis methods	245
Dir. 89/397	Official inspection of foodstuffs	246
Dir. 93/43*	Hygiene of foodstuffs	248

Radioactive contamination

Reg.Eur.3954/87*	Maximum level of radioactive contamination	249
Reg.Eur.2218/89*	Maximum level of radioactive contamination	250

Reg. 737/90*	Conditions governing imports following Chernobyl	251
Reg. 2219/89*	Conditions of export following a nuclear accident	252
Dec. 87/600*	Early exchange of information in the event of a radiological emergency	253
	Contamination	
Reg. 315/93*	Contaminants in food	254
Dir. 88/344	Extraction solvents	255
Dir. 92/115*	Extraction solvents	256
	Manufacturing and processing methods	
Dir. 89/108	Quick-frozen food	257
Reg. 2092/91	Organically grown agricultural products and foodstuffs	258
Reg. 2083/92*	Organically grown agricultural products and foodstuffs	259
	Product legislation	
Dir. 76/621*	Erucic acid	260
Dir. 73/241*	Cocoa and chocolate	261
Dir. 74/411*	Cocoa and chocolate	263
Dir. 74/644*	Cocoa and chocolate	265
Dir. 75/155*	Cocoa and chocolate	266
Dir. 76/628*	Cocoa and chocolate	267
Dir. 78/609*	Cocoa and chocolate	268
Dir. 78/842*	Cocoa and chocolate	269
Dir. 80/608*	Cocoa and chocolate	270
Dir. 89/344*	Cocoa and chocolate	272
Dir. 73/437*	Sugar	273
Dir. 74/409*	Honey	274
Dir. 89/394	Fruit juices and similar products	276
Dir. 93/77*	Fruit juices and similar products	278
Dir. 79/693*	Fruit jams, jellies and marmalades and chestnut purée	279
Dir. 88/593	Fruit jams, jellies and marmalades and chestnut purée	281
Dir. 76/118*	Preserved milk	283
Dir. 83/635*	Preserved milk	285
Dir. 83/417*	Edible caseins and caseinates	287
Dir. 80/777*	Natural mineral waters	288
Dir. 80/778*	Quality of water for human consumption	290
Dir. 77/436*	Coffee and chicory extracts	294
Dir. 85/573	Coffee and chicory extracts	296
	Pharmaceutical products	
	Human use - Marketing authorization	
Dir. 65/65*	General conditions: basic Directive	298
Dir. 83/570	General conditions: basic Directive	300
Dir. 87/21	General conditions: basic Directive	302
Dir. 89/341	General conditions: basic Directive	304
Dir. 89/342	General conditions: vaccines, toxins, serums or allergens	306
Dir. 89/343	General conditions: basic Directive	308
Dir. 92/27	General conditions: labelling and package leaflet of medicinal products for human consumption	310

Dir. 92/73*	General conditions: additional provisions on homeopathic medicinal products	311
Dir. 75/319*	Additional conditions	313
Dir. 78/420*	Additional conditions	315
Dir. 89/381	Additional conditions: special provisions for medicinal products derived from human blood or plasma	316
Dir. 75/318*	Additional conditions: analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of proprietary medicinal products	318
Com.Dir.91/507*	Additional conditions: analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of proprietary medicinal products	320
Dir. 87/19	Additional conditions: analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of proprietary medicinal products	322
Rec. 87/176	Standards for testing	324
Distribution and use of medicinal products		
Dir. 92/25	Wholesale distribution of medicinal products	325
Dir. 92/26	Classification for the supply of medicinal products	327
Dir. 92/28	Advertising of medicinal products for human use	328
Dir. 89/105	Prices: pricing and health insurance	329
Dec. 75/320*	Medicinal products for human use: Pharmaceutical Committee	332
Veterinary use - Marketing authorization		
Dir. 81/851*	General conditions	333
Dir. 90/676	General conditions	335
Dir. 90/677	General conditions: additional provisions for immunological veterinary medicinal products	337
Dir. 92/74*	General conditions: additional provisions on homeopathic veterinary medicinal products	339
Dir. 81/852*	Additional conditions: analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of veterinary medicinal products	340
Dir. 87/20	Additional conditions: analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of veterinary medicinal products	342
Com.Dir.92/18*	Additional conditions: analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of veterinary medicinal products	344
Technical aspects		
Reg. 2377/90	Animal feedingstuffs: veterinary medicinal products residues	346
Dir. 90/167*	Preparation and placing on the market: medicated feedingstuffs	347
Medicinal products for veterinary and human use		
Dir. 78/25*	Colouring matters for medicinal products	349
Dir. 81/464*	Colouring matters for medicinal products	350
Reg. 1768/92*	Supplementary protection certificate for medicinal products	351
Dir. 90/219*	Contained use of genetically modified micro-organisms	352

Dir. 90/220*	Deliberate release into the environment of genetically modified organisms	354
Dir. 86/609*	Protection of animals used for experimental purposes	356
Dir. 87/18*	Good laboratory practice: tests	358
Dir. 88/320	Good laboratory practice: inspection and verification	359
Com.Dir.90/18*	Good laboratory practice: inspection and verification	360
Dir. 87/22	High-technology medicinal products: marketing authorization	361

Chemical products

Marketing and use of dangerous substances

Dir. 85/467	Polychlorinated biphenyls and terphenyls - sixth amendment	363
Dir. 85/610	Asbestos - seventh amendment	365
Dir. 89/677*	Eighth amendment	367
Dir. 89/678*	Committee procedure	369
Dir. 91/173*	Pentachlorophenol and its compounds - ninth amendment	370
Dir. 91/338*	Cadmium - 10th amendment	372
Dir. 91/339*	Ugilec 141, Ugilec 121, DBBT - 11th amendment	374
Dir. 88/379	Classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous preparations	376
Dir. 92/32*	Classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous preparations	378
Dir. 88/183	Marketing of fertilizers: liquid fertilizers	380
Dir. 89/284	Marketing of fertilizers: solid and fluid fertilizers	381
Dir. 89/530	Marketing of fertilizers: trace-elements	383

Construction

Dir. 87/405	Tower cranes: sound levels	385
Rec. 86/666	Fire safety in hotels	387
Dir. 89/106	Construction products	388

Other areas

Dir. 86/594	Noise: household appliances	390
Dir. 88/180	Noise: lawnmowers	391
Dir. 88/181	Noise: lawnmowers	393
Dir. 86/662	Noise: emissions from construction plant	395
Dir. 87/357	Dangerous products resembling foodstuffs	397

Cosmetic products

Dir. 88/667	Labelling - colouring agents	398
Dir. 89/679*	Adaptation to technical progress	400

Dir. 88/315	Foodstuff prices	401
Dir. 88/314	Non-food product prices	403

Waste

Dir. 75/442*	Waste disposal	405
Dir. 91/156*	Waste disposal	408
Dir. 91/689*	Disposal of hazardous waste	410
Dir. 76/403*	Disposal of PCBs and PCTs	411

Dir. 91/157*	Disposal of spent batteries and accumulators	413
Dir. 78/176*	Titanium dioxide: disposal	414
Dir. 82/883*	Titanium dioxide: surveillance and monitoring	416
Dir. 92/112*	Titanium dioxide: programmes for the reduction of pollution	418
Dir. 75/439*	Disposal of waste oil	419
Dir. 87/101*	Disposal of waste oil	421

* All Community measures followed by an asterisk are not included in the White Paper of the Commission on the completion of the Internal Market

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Extension of information procedures on standards and technical rules

Council Directive 83/189/EEC of 28 March 1983 laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical standards and Regulations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.03.84

2) References Official Journal L 81, 26.03.88

83.189

B	Directive du Conseil du 22/03/88, modifiant la D.83/189/CEE/Richtlijn van de Raad van 22/03/88 tot wijziging van R.83/189/EEG	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/02/89, p.1950 - 1952
D	Implementation by Administrative Measures	
DK	Cirkulaere, 28/06/84 Cirkulaere, 22/12/88	Industrimin.- 2-EF-643-2-84 Industri- og handelsstyrelsen 1988, 273/800-2, s.954 - 957
E	Real Decreto N.568/1989, 12/05/89 Resolución, 10/09/90 Real Decreto N.1712/1991, 29/10/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.125, p.15706, 26/05/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.233, p.28254, 28/09/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.290, p.39378, 04/11/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.206, 18/06/87 Décret présidentiel N.523, 13/10/88	Journal Officiel N.236, Volume A, p.3572, 24/10/88
F	Circulaire du Premier Ministre N.3421/54, 20/12/88	
I	Legge N.317, 21/06/86 Legge N.428, 29/12/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.151, 02/07/86 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.10, Supplemento Ordinario N.2, p.5, 12/01/91
IRL	Circular of the Department of Industry and Commerce 07/09/88	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/07/92 - normes & réglementations techn.	Mémorial A N.50, p.1566 - 1572, 21/07/92
NL	Brief BEB/DEUR/90106627	
P	Resolução do Conselho de Ministros N.90/86, 26/12/86 Resolução do Conselho de Ministros N.41/90, 13/10/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.296, 26/12/86 Diário da República I Serie, N.237, p.4273 - 4274, 13/10/90
UK	Administrative Circular REF.SA/48/02/SUB 6, 25/08/88	

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Extension of information procedures on standards and technical rules

Council Directive 88/182/EEC amending Directive 83/189/EEC laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical standards and Regulations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.89

2) References Official Journal L 81, 26.03.88

88.182

B	Directive du Conseil du 22/03/88, modifiant la D.83/189/CEE/Richtlijn van de Raad van 22/03/88 tot wijziging van R.83/189/EEG	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/02/89, p.1950 - 1952
D	Implementation by Administrative Measures	
DK	Cirkulaere, 22/12/88	Industri- og handelsstyrelsen 1988, 273/800-2, s.954 - 957
E	Real Decreto N.568/1989, 12/05/89 Resolución, 10/09/90 Real Decreto N.1356/1991, 13/09/91 Real Decreto N.1534/1991, 18/10/91 Real Decreto N.1712/1991, 29/11/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.125, p.15706, 26/05/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.233, p.28254, 28/09/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.223, 17/09/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.260, 30/10/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.290, p.39378, 04/12/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.523, 13/10/88	Journal Officiel Volume A, p.3572, 24/10/88
F	Circulaire du Premier Ministre N.3421/54, 20/12/88	
I	Legge N.428, 29/12/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.10, Supplemento Ordinario N.2, p.5, 12/01/91
IRL	Circular of the Department of Industry and Commerce 07/09/88	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/07/92 - normes & réglementations techn.	Mémorial A N.50, p.1566 - 1572, 21/07/92
NL	Brief BEB/DEUR/90106627	
P	Resolução do Conselho de Ministros N.41/90, 13/10/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.237, p.4273 - 4274, 13/10/90
UK	Administrative Circular REF.SA/48/02/SUB 6, 25/08/88	

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Simple pressure vessels

Council Directive 87/404/EEC of 25 June 1987 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to simple pressure vessels.

Council Directive 93/68/EEC of 22 July 1993 amending Directive 87/404/EEC, as well as Directives 88/378/EEC, 89/106/EEC, 89/336/EEC, 89/392/EEC, 89/686/EEC, 90/384/EEC, 90/385/EEC, 90/396/EEC, 91/263/EEC, 92/42/EEC and 73/23/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.90
- 01.07.94

2) References Official Journal L 220, 08.08.87 Official Journal L 220, 30.08.93

87.404

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/06/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/06/90, p.12640 - 12649
D	Verordnung zum Gerätesicherheitsgesetz und zur Änderung der DruckbehälterVO, 25/06/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.29, S.1171 - 1173, 30/06/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse om EF- direktiv om simple trykbeholdere N.627, 07/09/90	Lovtidende A N.99, 07/09/90
E	Real Decreto N.1495/1991, 11/10/91 Corrección de erratas del RD N.1495/1991	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.247, p.33345 - 33349, 15/10/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.282, p.38098, 25/11/91
EL	Décision ministérielle N.12479/17/414, 04/06/91 Décision ministérielle N.15233, 03/07/91	Journal Officiel N.431, Volume B, 24/06/91 Journal Officiel N.487, Volume B, 04/07/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 10/03/86 Arrêté ministériel, 14/12/89 Arrêté ministériel, 14/12/89 Arrêté ministériel, 19/12/89 Arrêté, 04/12/91, modifiant A. du 10/03/86 relatif à la certification CEE ou CE app. à pression	Numéro complémentaire au Journal Officiel, p.4756, 20/03/86 Journal Officiel p.16226, 26/12/89 Journal Officiel p.16228, 26/12/89 Journal Officiel p.843, 26/01/90 Journal Officiel p.702 - 703, 15/01/92
I	Decreto presidenziale N.311/91 Circolare N.161551, 25/06/92 Decreto legislativo, 25/06/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.233, p.4 - 10, 04/10/91 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.151, p.10, 29/06/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.158, p.15, 07/07/92
IRL	European Community (Simple Pressure Vessels) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.115, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 02/07/92	Mémorial A N.50, p.1555 - 1563, 21/07/92

NL	Besluit, 24/08/92 - Drukvaten van eenvoudige vorm Regeling uitvoering W. gevaarlijke Werktuigen en B. Drukvaten van eenvoudige vorm, 30/09/92	Staatsblad N.456, 1992 Staatscourant N.208, 1992
P	Decreto-lei N.103/92, 30/05/92 Portaria N.770/92, 07/08/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.125, p.2625 - 2630, 30/05/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.181, p.3724 - 3726, 07/08/92
UK	Simple Pressure Vessels (Safety) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.2749, 1991

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Simple pressure vessels: transitional period

Council Directive 90/488/EEC of 17 September 1990 amending Directive 87/404/EEC on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to simple pressure vessels (measures relating to the transitional period).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.91

2) References Official Journal L 270, 02.10.90

90.488

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/05/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/06/92, p.13594
D	Verordnung zum GerätesicherheitsG und zur Änderung DruckbehälterVO, 25/06/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.29, S.1171 - 1173, 30/06/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse om EF- direktiv om simple trykbeholdere N.627, 07/09/90	Lovtidende A N.99, 07/09/90
E	Real Decreto N.1495/1991, 11/10/91 Corrección de erratas del RD 1495/1991	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.247, p.33345 - 33349, 15/10/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.282, p.38098, 25/11/91
EL	Décision ministérielle N.12479/17 414, 04/06/91	Journal Officiel N.431, Volume B, 24/06/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 13/11/90 Arrêté ministériel modifiant l'A.M du 10/03/86, 04/12/91	Journal Officiel Journal Officiel p.702 - 703, 15/01/92
I	Decreto presidenziale N.311, 27/09/91 Circolare N.161551, 25/06/92 Decreto, 25/06/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.233, p.4 - 10, 04/10/91 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.151, p.10, 29/06/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.158, p.15 - 16, 07/07/92
IRL	European Community (Simple Pressure Vessels) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.115, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 02/07/92	Mémorial A N.50, p.1555 - 1563, 21/07/92
NL	Besluit, 24/08/92 - Drukvaten van eenvoudige vorm Regeling uitvoering W. gevaarlijke Werktuigen en B. Drukvaten van eenvoudige vorm, 30/09/92	Staatsblad N.456, 1992 Staatscourant N.208, 1992
P	Decreto-lei N.103/92, 30/05/92 Portaria N.770/92, 07/08/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.125, p. 2625 - 2630, 30/05/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.181, p. 3724 - 3726, 07/08/92
UK	Simple Pressure Vessels (Safety) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.2749, 1991

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Toy safety

Council Directive 88/378/EEC of 3 May 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning the safety of toys.

Council Directive 93/68/EEC of 22 July 1993 amending Directive 88/378/EEC, as well as Directives 87/404/EEC, 89/106/EEC, 89/336/EEC, 89/392/EEC, 89/686/EEC, 90/384/EEC, 90/385/EEC, 90/396/EEC, 91/263/EEC, 92/42/EEC and 73/23/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 30.06.89

- 01.07.94

2) References Official Journal L 187, 16.07.88

- Amended opinion Official Journal L 37, 09.02.91

Official Journal L 220, 30.08.93

88.378

B	Loi du/Wet van 29/06/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/05/91 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/03/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/90, p.14184 - 14187 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/05/91, p.10033 - 10042 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/04/93, p.9246
D	Verordnung über die Sicherheit von Spielzeug, 21/12/89 Allgemeine Verwaltungsvorschrift SicherheitsG, 1989	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.62, S.2541 - 2543, 30/12/89 Bundesanzeiger 1989, S.5956, 30/12/89
DK	Lov N.307, 16/05/90 Bekendtgørelse N.125, om sikkerhedskrav til legetøj, 06/03/91	Lovtidende A S.997, 16/05/90 Lovtidende A S.567, 06/03/91
E	Real Decreto N.880/1990, 29/06/90 Corrección de errores del R.D. N.880/1990	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.166, p.20085, 12/07/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.224, p.27264, 18/09/90
EL	Décision ministérielle N.6342/863, 1989 Décision ministérielle N.6813/1325 03/04/90 Décision ministérielle N.9705, 30/04/91	Journal Officiel N.223, Volume B, p.2056, 27/03/89 Journal Officiel N.218, Volume B, 04/04/90 Journal Officiel N.325, Volume B, p.2723, 14/05/91
F	Décret N.89-662, 12/09/89 Arrêté ministériel, 04/10/89	Journal Officiel, p.11673, 15/09/89 Journal Officiel, 14/10/89
I	Decreto legislativo N.313, 27/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.234, 05/10/91
IRL	Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.34, 1990
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 03/02/92	Mémorial A N.8, p.348 - 355, 26/02/92
NL	Besluit, 29/05/91 Warenwet bepaling Onderzoeksmethoden Kinderwaren, 31/05/91 Warenwet regeling inz. Verklaring van overeenstemming voor Speelgoed 31/05/91	Staatscourant N.269, 1991 Staatscourant N.106, 05/06/91 Staatscourant N.106, 05/06/91

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.140/90, 30/04/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.237/92, 27/10/92</p> <p>Portaria N.1019/92, 31/10/92</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie A N.99, p.2045, 30/04/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A N.248, p.4965 - 4970, 27/10/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B N.252, 31/10/92</p>
UK	<p>Consumer Protection The Toys (Safety) Regulations 1989</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1275, 1989</p>

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Machine safety

Council Directive 89/392/EEC of 14 June 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to machinery.

Council Directive 93/68/EEC of 22 July 1993 amending Directive 89/392/EEC, as well as Directives 87/404/EEC, 88/378/EEC, 89/106/EEC, 89/336/EEC, 89/686/EEC, 90/384/EEC, 90/385/EEC, 90/396/EEC, 91/263/EEC, 92/42/EEC and 73/23/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.92
- 01.07.94

2) References Official Journal L 183, 29.06.89
Official Journal L 220, 30.08.93

89.392

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/06/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 25/07/92, p.16861 - 16904
D	Zweites Gesetz zur Änderung des GerätesicherheitsG, 26/08/92 Zweiter Nachtrag zur Unfallverhütungsvorschrift Allgemeine Vorschriften UVV 1.1, 28/09/92 Bekanntmachung der Neufassung des GerätesicherheitsG, 23/10/92 Zweiter Nachtrag zur Unfallverhütungsvorschrift Allgemeine Vorschriften UVV 1.1, 27/10/92 Zweiter Nachtrag zur Unfallverhütungsvorschrift Allgemeine Vorschriften UVV 1.1, 03/12/92 Bekanntmachung des BNA III B6-35000-1 - Änderung des GerätesicherheitsG, 01/01/93 Verordnung GerätesicherheitsG und zur Änderung von VO zum GerätesicherheitsG, 12/05/93	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.41, S.1564 - 1575, 01/09/92 Staatsanzeiger N.40, S.1038, 26/10/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.49, S.1793 - 1800, 30/10/92 Bayerischer Staatsanzeiger N.47, 20/11/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.2, S.98 - 99, 1993 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.22, S.704 - 707, 19/05/93
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.646 om arbejdsmiljø, 18/12/85 Lov N.474, om ændring af L om arbejdsmiljø, 24/06/92 Bekendtgørelse N.694, 07/08/92 Bekendtgørelse N.605, 15/07/93	Lovtidende A, s.1 - 14, 18/12/85 Lovtidende A, s.3006 - 3046, 07/08/92
E	Real Decreto N.1435/1992, 27/11/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.297, p.41972 - 41994, 11/12/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.377/93, 03/09/93	Journal Officiel N.160, Volume A, p.4283, 15/09/93

F	<p>Loi N.91-1414, 31/12/91 - titres II et VI</p> <p>Arrêté pris pour application de L N.91-1414, 1992</p> <p>Décret N.92-765, 29/07/92</p> <p>Décret N.92-766, 29/07/92</p> <p>Décret N.92-767, 29/07/92</p> <p>Décret N.92-768, 29/07/92</p> <p>Arrêté, 16/11/92 - caractérist. avertis. exigé par art.L 233-5-3 Code du travail</p> <p>Arrêté, 18/11/92 - contenu docum. technique de fabric. exigée par art. R.233-75 & 233-76 Code Trav.</p> <p>Arrêté, 18/11/92 - coefficients épreuve et coef. d'utilisation applicables machines, accessoires de levage & autres équip. de travail soumis art. L.233-5 Code Travail</p> <p>Arrêté, 18/11/92 - contenu déclar. conform. CE relative équip. trav. & moyens protection soumis au D. N.92-767</p> <p>Arrêté, 18/11/92 - marquage CE des équip. travail, moyens de protect. & équipements protection individ. soumis aux D.N.92-767 & 92-768</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, p.310, 07/01/92</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.10689 - 10690, 07/08/92</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.10690 - 10696, 07/08/92</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.10696 - 10714, 07/08/92</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.10714 - 10715, 07/08/92</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.16235, 27/11/92</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.18158, 31/12/92</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.18162, 31/12/92</p>
I		
IRL	European Community (Machinery) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.246, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/01/92 - machines	Mémorial A N.2, p.13 - 16, 16/01/92
NL	<p>Besluit houdende regeling betreffende de Veiligheid van Machines, 30/06/92</p> <p>Besluit Machines, 25/02/93</p> <p>Regeling, 22/06/93</p>	<p>Staatsblad N.379, Blz. 1 - 14, 1992</p> <p>Staatsblad N.134, Blz. 1 - 31, 16/03/93</p> <p>Staatscourant N.127, 08/07/93</p>
P	Decreto-lei N.378/93, 05/11/93	Diário da República I Serie A N.259, p.6212 - 6214, 05/11/93
UK	The Supply of Machinery (Safety) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3073, 1992

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Machine safety: mobile machinery and lifting appliances

Council Directive 91/368/EEC of 20 June 1991 amending Council Directive 89/392/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on machinery.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 198, 22.07.91

- Amended opinion Official Journal L 305, 06.11.91

91.368

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/06/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 25/07/92, p.16861 - 16904
D	Verordnung über das Inverkehrbringen von Maschinen (9. GSGV), 24/06/68 Zweites Gesetz zur Änderung des GerätesicherheitsG, 26/08/92 Bekanntmachung der Neufassung des GerätesicherheitsG, 23/10/92 Verordnung GerätesicherheitsG und zur Änderung von VO zum GerätesicherheitsG, 12/05/93	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.41, S.1564 - 1575, 01/09/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.49, S.1793 - 1800, 30/10/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.22, S.704 - 707, 19/05/93
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.646 om arbejdsmiljø, 18/12/85 Lov N.220, 22/04/87 Lov N.380, 13/06/90 Lov N.474, om ændring af L om arbejdsmiljø, 24/06/92 Bekendtgørelse N.694, 07/08/92 Bekendtgørelse N.605, 15/07/93	Lovtidende A, S.1 - 14, 18/12/85 Lovtidende A, 22/04/87 Lovtidende A, 13/06/90 Lovtidende A, S.3006 - 3046, 07/08/92
E	Real Decreto N.1435/1992, 27/11/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.297, p.41972 - 41994, 11/12/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.377/93, 03/09/93	Journal Officiel N.160, Volume A, p.4283, 15/09/93
F	Loi N.91-1414, 31/12/91 - titres II et VI Arrêté pris pour application de L N.91-1414, 1992 Décret N.92-765, 29/07/92 Décret N.92-766, 29/07/92 Décret N.92-767, 29/07/92 Décret N.92-768, 29/07/92 Arrêté, 16/11/92 - Caractérist. avertis. exigé par art.L 233-5-3 Code du travail Arrêté, 18/11/92 - contenu doc. technique de fabric. exigée par art. R.233-75 & 233-76 Code Trav.	Journal Officiel, p.310, 07/01/92 Journal Officiel, p.10689 - 10690, 07/08/92 Journal Officiel, p.10690 - 10696, 07/08/92 Journal Officiel, p.10696 - 10714, 07/08/92 Journal Officiel, p.10714 - 10715, 07/08/92 Journal Officiel, p.16235, 27/11/92 Journal Officiel, p.18158, 31/12/92

F	<p>Arrêté, 18/11/92 - coefficients épreuve et coef. d'utilisation applicables machines, accessoires de lavage & autres équip. de travail soumis art. L.233-5 Code Travail</p> <p>Arrêté, 18/11/92 - marquage CE des équip. travail, moyens de protect. & équipements protection individ. soumis aux D.N.92-767 & 92-768</p> <p>Arrêté, 18/11/92 - contenu déclar. conform. CE relative équip. trav. & moyens protection soumis au D. N.92-767</p>	Journal Officiel, p.18162, 31/12/92
I		
IRL	European Community (Machinery) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.246, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/01/92	Mémorial A N.2, p.13 - 32, 16/01/92
NL	<p>Besluit houdende regelen betreffende de Veiligheid van Machines, 30/06/92</p> <p>Besluit Machines, 25/02/93</p>	<p>Staatsblad N.379, Blz. 1 - 14, 1992</p> <p>Staatsblad N.134, Blz. 1 - 31, 16/03/93</p>
P	<p>Decreto-lei N.378/93, 05/11/93</p> <p>Portaria N.145/94, 12/03/94</p>	<p>Diário da República Serie A N.259, p.6212 - 6214, 05/11/93</p> <p>Diário da República Serie B, 12/03/94</p>
UK	The Supply of Machinery (Safety) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3073, 1992

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Electromagnetic compatibility

Council Directive 89/336/EEC of 3 May 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electromagnetic compatibility.

Council Directive 93/68/EEC of 22 July 1993 amending Directive 89/336/EEC, as well as Directives 87/404/EEC, 88/378/EEC, 89/106/EEC, 89/392/EEC, 89/686/EEC, 90/384/EEC, 90/385/EEC, 90/396/EEC, 91/263/EEC, 92/42/EEC and 73/23/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.07.91
- 01.07.94

2) References Official Journal L 139, 23.05.89

- Amended opinion Official Journal L 144, 27.05.89
- Official Journal L 126, 12.05.92

89.336

B		
D	<p>Gesetz VFG N.241, 14/11/91</p> <p>Amtsblatt-Verfügung N.46/1992</p> <p>Amtsblatt-Verfügung N.89/1992</p> <p>Amtsblatt-Verfügung N.92/1992</p> <p>Amtsblatt-Verfügung N.115/1992</p> <p>Gesetz über die elektromagnetische Verträglichkeit von Geräte (EMVG), 09/11/92</p>	<p>Amtsblatt 61/91, Beilage I, S.2261, 11/12/91</p> <p>Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Post und Telekommunikation N.6/1992, S.107 - 108, 25/03/92</p> <p>Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Post und Telekommunikation N.11/1992, S.264, 17/06/92</p> <p>Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Post und Telekommunikation N.11/1992, S.266, 17/06/92</p> <p>Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Post und Telekommunikation N.15/1992, S.323 - 324, 12/08/92</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.52, S.1874 - 1870, 12/11/92</p>
DK	<p>Lov N.216 om beskyttelse mod elektromagnetiske forstyrrelser, 10/04/91</p> <p>Nota fra Generaldirektoratets- og telegrafvaesenet, 07/05/91</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.796, 05/12/91</p>	<p>Lovtidende A, s.826, 10/04/91</p> <p>j.nr.IK 91 1243.1</p> <p>Lovtidende A, Hæfte 151, s.3660 - 3680, 05/12/91</p>
E		
EL	<p>Partial implementation</p> <p>Décision ministérielle N.60600/93, 05/04/93</p>	<p>Journal Officiel N.280, Volume B, p.3224, 23/04/93</p>
F	<p>Décret N.92-116, 04/02/92</p> <p>Décret N.92-587, 26/06/92</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, p.1915 - 1918, 06/02/92</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.8748 - 8749, 02/07/92</p>
I	<p>Decreto legislativo N.476, 04/12/92</p>	<p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.289, p.18, 09/12/92</p>

IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/04/93	Mémorial A N.35, p.624 - 627, 07/05/93
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.74/92, 29/04/92 Portaria N.767-A/93, 31/08/93	Diário da República I Serie A N.99, p.1978 - 1979, 29/04/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.204, p.4600 (2) - (4), 31/08/93
UK	The Electromagnetic Compatibility Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2372, 1992

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Electromagnetic compatibility

Council Directive 92/31/EEC of 28 April 1992 amending Directive 89/336/EEC on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to electromagnetic compatibility.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.08.92

2) References Official Journal L 126, 12.05.92

92.31

B		
D	<p>TelekommunikationszulassungsVO - TKZulVO, 22/03/91</p> <p>Amtsblatt-Verfügung N.46/1992</p> <p>Amtsblatt-Verfügung N.89/1992</p> <p>Amtsblatt-Verfügung N.92/1992</p> <p>Amtsblatt-Verfügung N.115/1992</p> <p>Gesetz über die elektromagnetische Verträglichkeit von Geräte (EMVG), 09/11/92</p>	<p>Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Post und Telekommunikation N.24/1991, S.781, 11/04/91</p> <p>Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Post und Telekommunikation N.6/1992, S.107 - 108, 25/03/92</p> <p>Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Post und Telekommunikation N.11/1992, S.264, 17/06/92</p> <p>Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Post und Telekommunikation N.11/1992, S.266, 17/06/92</p> <p>Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Post und Telekommunikation N.15/1992, S.323 - 324, 12/08/92</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.52, S.1864 - 1870, 12/11/92</p>
DK	<p>Lov N.216 om beskyttelse mod elektromagnetiske forstyrrelser, 10/04/91</p> <p>Nota fra Generaldirektoratets- og telegrafvaesenet, 07/05/91</p>	<p>Lovtidende A, S.826, 10/04/91</p> <p>j.nr.IK 91 1243.1</p>
E		
EL		
F	<p>Arrêté ministériel, 15/09/92</p>	<p>Journal Officiel p.13186, 23/09/92</p>
I	<p>Decreto legislativo N.476, 04/12/92</p>	<p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.289, p.18, 09/12/92</p>
IRL		
L	<p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/04/93</p>	<p>Mémorial A N.35, p.624 - 627, 07/05/93</p>
NL	<p>Rondschrijven, December 1991</p>	<p>Staatscourant N.249, 1991</p>

P	Decreto-lei N.74/92, 29/04/92 Portaria N.767-A/93, 31/08/93	Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.1978 - 1979, 29/04/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.204, p.4600 (2) - (4), 31/08/93
UK	The Electromagnetic Compatibility Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2372, 1992

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Non-automatic weighing instruments

Council Directive 90/384/EEC, of 20 June 1990 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to non-automatic weighing instruments.

Council Directive 93/68/EEC of 22 July 1993 amending Directive 90/384/EEC, as well as Directives 87/404/EEC, 88/378/EEC, 89/106/EEC, 89/336/EEC, 89/392/EEC, 89/686/EEC, 90/385/EEC, 90/396/EEC, 91/263/EEC, 92/42/EEC and 73/23/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.07.92

- 01.07.94

2) References Official Journal L 189, 20.07.90

Official Journal L 220, 30.08.93

90.384

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 04/08/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/10/92, p.21675 - 21691
D	Eichordnung, 12/08/88 Verordnung zur Änderung der EichO, 24/09/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.43, S.1657, 26/08/88 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.44, S.1653 - 1666, 30/09/92
DK	Statens metrologiråds bekendtgørelse N.858, 11/07/87 Bekendtgørelse N.560 om måletekniske kontrolbestemmelser for ikke-automatiske vægte, 23/06/92	Teknologistyrelsens j. nr. 1986-753/0004, 11/07/87 Industri- og Handelsstyrelsens j. nr. 1992-410-0001, s.2267 - 2285, 23/06/92
E	Orden, 24/11/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.303, p.42981 - 42989, 18/12/92
EL	Décision ministérielle F2/376, 30/03/93	Journal Officiel N.284, Volume B, p.3259 - 3270, 27/04/93
F	Décret N.91-330, 27/03/91 Arrêté, 22/06/92	Journal Officiel p.4459, 03/04/91 Journal Officiel p.10181 - 10183, 29/07/92
I	Decreto legislativo N.517, 29/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.306, p.15 - 25, 31/12/92
IRL	European Community (Non-Automatic Weighing Instruments) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.424, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/07/92	Mémorial A N.55, p.1728 - 1741, 31/07/92

NL	<p>Wet, 16/12/92 EEG- IJkBesluit niet- automatische Weegwerktuigen, 05/01/93 Ministeriële Regeling Intrekking van de IJkRegeling niet- automatische Weegwerktuigen, 07/01/93 Ministeriële Regeling Intrekking van de EEG- IJkBesluit niet- automatische Weegwerktuigen, 07/01/93 Ministeriële Regeling tot wijziging van de Erkenningsregeling IJkBevoegden, 07/01/93 Ministeriële Regeling tot wijziging van de Regeling Werkwijze IJk instelling en IJk bevoegden, 07/01/93</p>	<p>Staatsblad N.672, 1992 Staatsblad N.18, 1993</p> <p>Staatscourant N.5, 1993</p> <p>Staatscourant N.5, 1993</p> <p>Staatscourant N.5, 1993</p> <p>Staatscourant N.5, 1993</p>
P	<p>Decreto-lei N.383/93, 18/11/93 Portaria N.44/94, 14/01/94</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie A, 18/11/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.11, p.168 - 172, 14/01/94</p>
UK	<p>The Non-Automatic Weighing Instruments (EEC Requirements) Regulations 1992 The Weights and Measures (Packaged Goods)(Amendment) Regulations 1992 The Weights and Measures (Isle of Man) Order 1992 The Weights and Measures (Jersey) Order 1992 The Weights and Measures (Northern Ireland) Order 1992 The Non-Automatic Weighing Instruments (EEC Requirements) (Use for Trade) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992 The Weights and Measures (Packaged Goods)(Amendment)(Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992 The Weights and Measures (Isle of Man)(Northern Ireland) Order 1992 The Weights and Measures (Jersey) (Northern Ireland) Order 1992 The Weights and Measures (Great Britain)(Northern Ireland) Order 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1579, 1992</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1580, 1992</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1591, 1992</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1592, 1992</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1593, 1992</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.484, 1992</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.485, 1992</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.486, 1992</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.487, 1992</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.488, 1992</p>

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Active implantable medical equipment

Council Directive 90/385/EEC, of 20 June 1990 on the approximation for the laws of the Member States relating to active implantable medical equipment.

Council Directive 93/68/EEC of 22 July 1993 amending Directive 90/385/EEC, as well as Directives 87/404/EEC, 88/378/EEC, 89/106/EEC, 89/336/EEC, 89/392/EEC, 89/686/EEC, 90/384/EEC, 90/396/EEC, 91/263/EEC, 92/42/EEC and 73/23/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.07.92

- 01.07.94

2) References Official Journal L 189, 20.07.90

Official Journal L 220, 30.08.93

90.385

B		
D	Partial implementation MedizinVO, 14/01/85 Gesetz - art.9, n.8, 26/08/92 Bekanntmachung, 16/07/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.93, 1985 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.1564, 1992 Bundesanzeiger 44 N.142, S.6325, 01/08/92
DK	Forvaltningslov N.571, 19/12/85 Lov N.347, 06/06/91 Lov N.503, 24/06/92 Bekendtgørelse N.130 om aktivt, implantabelt medicinsk udstyr, 19/03/93	Justitsmin. LA 1983-542-1 Justitsmin. j.nr.LA 1990-543-85 Sundhedsmin. j.nr.2 kt.383-2/90 Lovtidende A Hæfte 29, S.537, 19/03/93
E	Real Decreto N.634/1993	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.126, p.16041 - 16054, 27/05/93
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.507, 14/12/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.305, p.15 - 27, 30/12/92
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 05/02/93	Mémorial A N.10 p.178, 18/02/93
NL	Besluit Actieve Implantaten, 05/07/93	Staatsblad N.385, Blz.1 - 35, 22/07/93
P	Decreto-lei N.44/93, 20/02/93 Portaria N.214/93, 22/02/93	Diário da República I Serie A N.43, p.721 - 723, 20/02/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.44, p.739 - 743, 22/02/93

UK	The Active Implantable Medical Devices Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3146, 1992
----	---	-----------------------------------

NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Gas appliances

Council Directive 90/396/EEC of 29 June 1990 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to gas appliances.

Council Directive 93/68/EEC of 22 July 1993 amending Directive 90/396/EEC, as well as Directives 87/404/EEC, 88/378/EEC, 89/106/EEC, 89/336/EEC, 89/392/EEC, 89/686/EEC, 90/384/EEC, 90/385/EEC, 91/263/EEC, 92/42/EEC and 73/23/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.07.91

- 01.07.94

2) References Official Journal L 196, 26.07.90

Official Journal L 220, 30.08.93

90.396

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/07/92 Errata AR du/KB van 03/07/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/08/92, p.17771 - 17784 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/92, p.19100
D	Sicherheit von Gasverbrauchseinrichtungen 24/06/68 Siebte Verordnung zur GerätesicherheitsG, 26/01/93	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.4, S.133 - 134, 04/02/93
DK	Skrivelse, 16/05/91 Skrivelse, 20/06/91 - gasreglementet, afsnit A C1 C2	
E	Real Decreto N.1428/1992, 27/11/92 Corrección de erratas del R.D. N.1428/1992	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.292, p.41524 - 41532, 05/12/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.23, p.2082, 27/01/93
EL	Décision ministérielle N.12479/17/414, 04/06/91 Décision ministérielle N.15233, 03/07/91	Journal Officiel N.431, Volume B, 24/06/91 Journal Officiel N.487, Volume B, 04/07/91
F	Arrêté, 12/08/91 Arrêté - condition de certif. des ap. à gaz, 13/08/91 Arrêté modifiant A. du 29/03/78, relatif à mise en applic. oblig. de normes françaises, 14/08/91 Arrêté modifiant A du 22/10/80, codifiant règles de conf. des app. et matériels à gaz aux normes fr. les concernant, 14/08/91 Arrêté modifiant A du 03/05/78, sur les disp. de séc. des chauffe-eau instant. à gaz de puissance inf. ou égale à 8,72 KW, 14/08/91 Arrêté codifiant règles de conf. app. grande cuisine utilisant combust. gazeux à la norme fr. les concernant, 14/08/91 Arrêté modifiant A du 19/09/83, codifiant règles de conf. caravanes etc... à norme NFS 56.200, 14/08/91	Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel
I	Legge N.1083, 06/12/71 Circolare ministeriale N.161382, 24/04/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.109, p.36 - 38, 12/05/92

IRL	European Community (Appliances Burning Gaseous Fuels) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.101, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 03/02/92	Mémorial A N.8, p.339 - 348, 26/02/92
NL	Besluit betr. de Veiligheid en Energiegebruik van Gastoestellen en huis Toebehoren, 08/01/92	Staatsblad N.124, Blz.1 - 28, 08/01/92
P	Decreto-lei N.130/92, 06/07/92 Portaria N.1248/93, 07/12/93	Diário da República I Serie A N.153, p.3198 - 3200, 06/07/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.285, p.6804 - 6808, 07/12/93
UK	Gas Cooking Appliances (Safety) Regulations 1989 The Gas Appliances (Safety) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.711, 1992

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Personal protective equipment

Council Directive 89/686/EEC of 21 December 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the design of personal protective equipment.

Council Directive 93/68/EEC of 22 July 1993 amending Directive 89/686/EEC, as well as Directives 87/404/EEC, 88/378/EEC, 89/106/EEC, 89/336/EEC, 89/392/EEC, 90/384/EEC, 90/385/EEC, 90/396/EEC, 91/263/EEC, 92/42/EEC and 73/23/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- Directive 89/686/CEE: 31.12.91
- Directive 93/68/CEE: 01.07.94

2) References Official Journal L 399, 30.12.89 Official Journal L 220, 30.08.93

89.686

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/12/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/02/93, p.2202 - 2224
D	Verordnung über das Inverkehrbringen von persönlichen Schutzausrüstungen - 8.GSGV, 10/06/92 Aufhebung von Vorschriften der VO über besondere Arbeitsschutzanforderungen bei Arbeiten im Freien in der Zeit vom 1. Nov. bis 31. März, 10/06/92 Allg. Verwaltungsvorschrift zur Änderung der Allg. Verwaltungsv. zum Gesetz über technische Arbeitsmittel (GerätesicherheitsG) 06/08/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.26, S.1019 - 1021, 17/06/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.26, S.1021, 17/06/92 Bundezanzeiger S.6950, 18/08/92
DK	Lov N.926, 19/12/91 Lov N.474, om ændring af L om arbejdsmiljø, 24/06/92 Arbejdstilsynets bekendtgørelse N.651 om sikkerhedskrav m.v. til personlige vaernemidler, 23/07/92	Lovtidende A, 19/12/91
E	Real Decreto N.1407/1992, 20/11/92 Corrección de erratas del R.D. N.1407/1992	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.311, p.44120 - 44131, 28/12/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.47, p.58, 24/02/93
EL	Décision ministérielle N.4373/1205, 11/03/93	Journal Officiel N.187, Volume B, p.2411 - 2425, 23/03/93
F	Loi N.91-1414, 31/12/91, titres II et VI Arrêté pris pour application de L N.91-1414, 1992 Décret N.92-765, 29/07/92 Décret N.92-766, 29/07/92 Décret N.92-767, 29/07/92 Décret N.92-768, 29/07/92 Arrêté, 16/11/92 - caractérist. avertis. exigé par art.L 233-5-3 Code du travail	Journal Officiel, p.310, 07/01/92 Journal Officiel, p.10689 - 10690, 07/08/92 Journal Officiel, p.10690 - 10696, 07/08/92 Journal Officiel, p.10696 - 10714, 07/08/92 Journal Officiel, p.10714 - 10715, 07/08/92 Journal Officiel, p.16235, 27/11/92

F	<p>Arrêté, 18/11/92 - contenu doc. technique de fabric. exigée par art. R.233-75 & 233-76 Code Trav.</p> <p>Arrêté, 18/11/92 - coefficients épreuve et coef. d'utilisation applicables machines, accessoires de levage & autres équip. de travail soumis art. L.233-5 Code Travail</p> <p>Arrêté, 18/11/92 - contenu déclar. conform. CE relative équip. trav. & moyens protection soumis au D. N.92-767</p> <p>Arrêté, 18/11/92 - norme permettant de satisf. exigences système d'assurance qualité fabricants de certains équip. protect. individ.</p> <p>Arrêté, 18/11/92 - marquage CE des équip. travail, moyens de protect. & équipements protection individ. soumis aux D.N.92-767 & 92-768</p> <p>Arrêté ministériel, 23/12/92</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, p.18158, 31/12/92</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.18162, 31/12/92</p> <p>Journal Officiel p.769, 14/01/93</p>
I	<p>Decreto legislativo N.475, 04/12/92</p> <p>Decreto legislativo N.476, 04/12/92</p>	<p>Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.289, p.5 - 17, 09/12/92</p> <p>Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.289, p.18 - 23, 09/12/92</p>
IRL	<p>European Community (Personal Protective Equipment) Regulations 1993</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.272, 1993</p>
L	<p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/08/92</p>	<p>Mémorial A N.63, p.2077 - 2091, 21/08/92</p>
NL	<p>Besluit houdende regeling van Warenwetbesluit persoonlijke beschermingsmiddelen, 24/06/92</p> <p>Besluit persoonlijke beschermingsmiddelen, 23/07/93</p>	<p>Staatsblad N.396, Blz.1 - 15, 30/06/92</p> <p>Staatsblad N.441, 24/08/93</p>
P	<p>Decreto-lei N.128/93, 22/04/93</p> <p>Portaria N.1131/1993, 04/11/93</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie A N.94, p.1965 - 1967, 22/04/93</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B N.258, p.6189, 04/11/93</p>
UK	<p>The Personal Protective Equipment (EC Directive) Regulations 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.3139, 1992</p>

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Personal protective equipment

Council Directive 93/95/EEC of 29 October 1993 amending Directive 89/686/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to personal protective equipment (PPE).

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
29.01.94**

2) References Official Journal L 276, 09.11.93

93.95

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Warenwet regeling persoonlijke beschermingsmiddelen, 12/01/94	Staatscourant N.13, 19/01/94
P		
UK	The Personal Protective Equipment (EC Directive) (Amendment) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.3074, 1993

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

EC conformity marking

Council Decision 93/465/EEC of 22 July 1993 concerning the modules for the various phases of the conformity assessment procedures and the rules for the affixing and use of the EC conformity marking, which are intended to be used in the technical harmonization Directives.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not required.**

2) References Official Journal L 220, 30.08.1993

**Decision
93.465**

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Lifts

Council Directive 90/486/EEC of 17 September 1990 amending Directive 84/529/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electrically operated lifts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
24.03.91

2) References Official Journal L 270, 02.10.90

90.486

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/04/88 Arrêté Royal du 20/07/92 modifiant A.R. du 27/04/88/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/07/92 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 27/04/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/05/88, p.6882 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/08/92, p.17724 - 17725
D	Bekanntmachung des BMA, 26/06/89 (Hydraulisch betriebene Aufzüge) Bekanntmachung des BMA, 01/10/90 (Technische Regeln für Aufzüge) Berichtigung Technische Regeln für Aufzüge, 01/10/90	Bundesarbeitsblatt 9/1989, S.58 Bundesarbeitsblatt 11/1990, S.50 Bundesarbeitsblatt 12/1990, S.35
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.648, 19/06/86	Arbejdsministeriet 3 Kt.j.nr.37223-0, 19/06/86
E	Orden ministerial por el que se modifica la Instrucción Técnica Complementaria MIE-AEM 1 del Regl. Aparatos de Elevación y Mantenición, 12/09/91 Corrección de errores de la OM del 12/09/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.223, p.30516 - 30517, 17/09/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.245, p.33130 - 33131, 12/10/91
EL	Décision ministérielle N.6895/93, 15/04/93	Journal Officiel N.325, Volume B, p.3647 - 3650, 06/05/93
F	Arrêté ministériel, 30/06/89	Journal Officiel, p.10990, 01/09/89
I		
IRL	European Community (Electrically, Hydraulically or Oil-electrically operated Lifts) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.41, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/08/92	Mémorial A N.63, p.2070 - 2077, 21/08/92
NL	Besluit, 13/07/91	Staatsblad N.411, Blz.1, 1991
P	Decreto-lei N.110/91, 18/03/91 Portaria N.964/91, 20/09/91	Diário da República I Serie N.64, p.1404, 18/03/91 Diário da República I Serie B N.217, p.4989, 20/09/91

UK	The Electrically, Hydraulically and Oil-Electrically operated Lifts (Components) (EEC Requirements) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.2748, 1991
----	--	-----------------------------------

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Electrical equipment for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

Council Directive 90/487/EEC of 17 September 1990 amending Directive 79/196/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning electrical equipment for use in potentially explosive atmospheres employing certain types of protection.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.92

2) References Official Journal L 270, 02.10.90

90.487

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 26/07/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/10/91, p.21994 - 21996
D	Allgemeine Verwaltungsvorschrift zur Verordnung über elektrische Anlagen in explosionsgefährdeten Räumen, 27/02/90 Explosionsschutz elektrischer Betriebsmittel, 12/12/90	Bundesanzeiger N.43, S.26, 01/03/80 Bundesarbeitsblatt 2/1991, S.94
DK	Boligministeriets bekendtgørelse N.950, 03/12/92	Lovtidende A Hæfte 167, S.4455, 03/12/92
E	Orden, 24/07/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.186, 04/08/92
EL	Décision ministérielle N.6606/1825 14/06/93	Journal Officiel N.453, Volume B, p.4972, 24/06/93
F	Arrêté ministériel, 01/07/91	Journal Officiel, 18/08/91
I		
IRL	The Electrical Equipment for ATEX (N.3) Regulations 1991 European Community (Electrical Equipment in Potentially Explosive Atmospheres) (Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991 Statutory Instrument N.289, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 29/07/93	Mémorial A N.76, p.1440, 20/09/93
NL	Wijziging Besluit inzake afgifte Certificaten Elektrisch Materiaal, 02/04/92	Staatscourant N.71, 1992
P	Despacho Ministério da Indústria e Energia N.28/92	Diário da República II Serie, N.133, p. 5344 (33), 09/06/92

UK	<p>The Electrical Equipment for Explosive Atmospheres (Certification) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Electrical Equipment for Explosive Atmospheres (Certification) (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Electrical Equipment for Explosive Atmospheres (Certification) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1990</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.13, 1990</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2377, 1990</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.284, 1990</p>
----	---	--

EEC TYPE-APPROVAL: TWO- OR THREE-WHEELED MOTOR VEHICLES

Type-approval

Council Directive 92/61/EEC of 30 June 1992 on the type-approval of two- or three-wheeled motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.94

2) References Official Journal L 225, 10.08.92

92.61

B	Arrêté Royal du 14/04/93 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/04/93 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/05/93, p.10831 - 10838
D	Fünfzehnte VO zur Änderung der strassenverkehrsrechtlicher Vorschriften, 23/06/93	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.31, S.1024 - 1034, 29/06/93
DK		
E	Orden ministerial, 24/07/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.187, p.27373 - 27381, 05/08/92
EL	Décision ministérielle N.21090/1874, 03/06/93	Journal Officiel N.428, Volume B, p.4739, 14/06/93
F		
I		
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1978 European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) (N.2) Regulations 1992 European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.305, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.345, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.139, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/06/93	Mémorial A N.49, p.990, 12/07/93
NL		
P		
UK		

EEC TYPE-APPROVAL: MOTOR VEHICLES AND THEIR TRAILERS

Component type-approval

Council Directive 70/156/EEC of 6 February 1970 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
06.08.71

2) References Official Journal L 42, 23.02.70

70.156

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/12/80 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/11/84 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/88 Arrêté Royal du 17/01/89 modifiant l'A.R. du 15/03/68/Koninklijk Besluit van 17/01/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 15/03/68	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/02/81, p.1134 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/01/85, p.267 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/88, p.18121 - 18124 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/04/89, p.7334 - 7338
D	Verordnung, 30/07/74 Bekanntmachung, 22/11/76 Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1629, 1974 Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Verkehr 1977 S.12 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73 Anordning N.160, 27/04/77 Bekendtgørelse N.18 om registrering af motorkøretøjer m.v., 10/01/92 Bekendtgørelse N.427 om ændring af BKG om registrering af motorkøretøjer m.v., 01/06/92 Bekendtgørelse N.906 om ændring af BKG om registrering af motorkøretøjer m.v., 12/11/92	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73 Lovtidende A, 10/01/92 Lovtidende A, 01/06/92 Lovtidende A Hæfte 156, S.4327, 12/11/92
E	Real Decreto N.2028/1986, 06/06/86 Orden, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.236, p.33734, 02/10/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.431, 1983	Journal Officiel N.160, Volume A, 07/11/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 10/03/72	Journal Officiel, 09/06/76
I	Legge N.942, 27/12/73 Decreto ministeriale, 29/03/74	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.24, 25/01/74 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.105, 23/04/74
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1978 Regulations 1981 Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.305, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.420, 1981 Statutory Instrument N.34, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/05/79	Mémorial A N.56, p.1108 - 1115, 11/07/79

NL	Ministeriële Verordening N.5/561, 05/08/75	Staatscourant N.151, 08/08/75
P	Portaria N.427/87, 22/05/87 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.658/93, 13/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.117, p.2060, 22/05/87 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.162, p.3809, 13/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94
UK	Regulations 1973 Regulations 1973 Regulations 1973 Regulations 1973 Regulations 1978	Statutory Instrument N.1193, 1973 Statutory Instrument N.1194, 1973 Statutory Instrument N.1199, 1973 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.408, 1973 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.393, 1978

EEC TYPE-APPROVAL: MOTOR VEHICLES AND THEIR TRAILERS

Component type-approval

Council Directive 78/315/EEC of 21 December 1977 amending Council Directive 70/156/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
21.06.79

2) References Official Journal L 81, 28.03.78

78.315

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/11/84	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/05/81, p.5586 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/01/85, p.267
D	Bekanntmachung N.222, 28/08/78 Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Verkehr 1978, S.414, 01/09/78 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73 Cirkulaere N.1405, 15/09/78	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Real Decreto N.2028/1986, 06/06/86 Orden, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.236, p.33734, 02/10/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.431, 1983	Journal Officiel N.160, Volume A, 07/11/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 07/06/78	Journal Officiel, 13/07/78
I	Decreto ministeriale, 30/06/78 Decreto ministeriale, 12/01/82 Decreto, 06/12/84 Decreto, 06/12/84	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.247, 04/09/78 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.155, 08/06/82 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.54, p.40, 04/03/85 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.54, p.43, 04/03/85
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1978 Regulations 1981 European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.305, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.420, 1981 Statutory Instrument N.139, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/03/80	Mémorial A N.18, 28/03/80
NL	Ministeriële Verordening N.44520, 11/07/78	Staatscourant N.139, 20/07/78

P	Portaria N.427/87, 22/05/87 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.658/93, 13/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.117, p.2060, 22/05/87 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.162, p.3809, 13/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94
UK	Regulations 1978 Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1832, 1978 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.139, 1980

EEC TYPE-APPROVAL: MOTOR VEHICLES AND THEIR TRAILERS

Component type-approval

Council Directive 78/547/EEC of 12 June 1978 amending Council Directive 70/156/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

12.12.79

2) References Official Journal L 168, 26.06.78

78.547

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/11/84	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/05/81, p.5586 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/01/85, p.267
D	Bekanntmachung N.222, 28/08/78 Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Amtsblatt des Bundesminister für Verkehr 1978, S.414, 01/09/78 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73 Cirkulaere N.1405, 15/09/78	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Real Decreto N.2028/1986, 06/06/86 Orden, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.236, p.33734, 02/10/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.431, 1983	Journal Officiel N.160, Volume A, 07/11/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 16/08/78	Journal Officiel, 09/09/78
I	Decreto ministeriale, 18/10/78	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.70, 12/03/79
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1978 Regulations 1981 European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.305, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.420, 1981 Statutory Instrument N.139, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/03/80	Mémorial A N.18, 28/03/80
NL	Ministeriële Verordening, 18/01/79	Staatscourant N.33, 15/02/79
P	Portaria N.427/87, 22/05/87 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.658/93, 13/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.117, p.2060, 22/05/87 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.162, p.3809, 13/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	Regulations 1978 Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.393, 1978 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.139, 1980
-----------	--	--

EEC TYPE-APPROVAL: MOTOR VEHICLES AND THEIR TRAILERS

Component type-approval

Council Directive 80/1267/EEC of 16 December 1980 amending Council Directive 70/156/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

16.06.82

2) References Official Journal L 375, 31.12.80

80.1267

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/11/84	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/01/85, p.267
D	Bekanntmachung, 20/05/81 Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Verkehr Heft 12, S.267, 30/06/81 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Real Decreto N.2028/1986, 06/06/86 Orden, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.236, p.33734, 02/10/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.431, 1983	Journal Officiel N.160, Volume A, 07/11/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 06/08/81	Journal Officiel p.7553, 25/08/81
I	Decreto ministeriale, 12/06/81	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.274, 06/10/81
IRL	Regulations 1981	Statutory Instrument N.420, 1981
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/03/82	
NL	Ministeriële Verordening N.52732, 25/09/81	Staatsblad N.191, 06/10/81
P	Portaria N.427/87, 22/05/87 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.117, p.2060, 22/05/87 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94
UK	Regulations 1982	Statutory Instrument N.7, 1982

EEC TYPE-APPROVAL: MOTOR VEHICLES AND THEIR TRAILERS

Component type-approval

Council Directive 87/358/EEC of 25 June 1987 amending Directive 70/156/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.10.88

2) References Official Journal L 192, 11.07.87

87.358

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/04/81, p.5586 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88, p.12245 - 12249
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A, S.1455, 1973
E	Orden, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.431, 1983 Décret présidentiel N.395, 1991	Journal Officiel N.160, Volume A, 07/11/83 Journal Officiel N.142, Volume A, 1991
F	Arrêté ministériel, 13/10/87	Journal Officiel, p.24, 27/10/87
I	Decreto ministeriale, 14/06/88	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.82, 05/09/88
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.35, 1989
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A, N.12, p.149, 1989
NL	Ministeriële Verordening A 22554, 30/09/88	Nationaal Staatscourant N.214, 03/11/88
P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.653/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.658/93, 13/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3801, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.162, p.3809, 13/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1988 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (EEC) (Amendment) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.1103, 1988 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland, N.310, 1988
----	---	---

EEC TYPE-APPROVAL: MOTOR VEHICLES AND THEIR TRAILERS

Component type-approval

Council Directive 87/403/EEC of 25 June 1987 completing Annex I to Council Directive 70/156/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.10.88

2) References Official Journal L 220, 08.08.87

87.403

B	Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du 17/01/89 modifiant l'A.R. du 15/03/68/Koninklijk Besluit van 17/01/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 15/03/68	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88, p.12245 - 12249 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/04/89, p.7334 - 7338
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.395, 1991	Journal Officiel N.142, Volume A, 1991
F	Arrêté ministériel, 13/10/87	Journal Officiel, p.24, 27/10/87
I	Decreto ministeriale, 14/06/88 (Ministero dei Trasporti)	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.82, 05/09/88
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.35, 1989
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A, N.12, p.149, 1989
NL	Ministeriële Verordening, 30/09/88	Nationaal Staatscourant 1988, N.214, 03/11/88
P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.658/93, 13/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.162, p.3809, 13/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1988 Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.1103, 1988 Statutory Instrument 1992
----	---	--

EEC TYPE-APPROVAL: MOTOR VEHICLES AND THEIR TRAILERS

Component type-approval

Council Directive 92/53/EEC of 18 June 1992 amending Directive 70/156/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 225, 10.08.92

92.53

B	Arrêté Royal du 14/04/93 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/04/93 tot wijziging v. het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/05/93, p.10831 - 10838
D	Reference not available	
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.18 om registrering af motorkøretøjer m.v., 10/01/92 Bekendtgørelse N.427 om ændring af BKG om registrering af motorkøretøjer m.v., 01/06/92 Bekendtgørelse N.906 om ændring af BKG om registrering af motorkøretøjer m.v., 12/11/92 Bekendtgørelse om ændring af detailforskrifter for køretøjer 1992, 17/12/92	Lovtidende A, 10/01/92 Lovtidende A, 01/06/92 Lovtidende A Hæfte 156, s.4327, 12/11/92 Lovtidende A, 17/12/92
E	Orden ministerial, 24/07/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.187, p.27373 - 27381, 05/08/92
EL	Décision ministérielle N.47271/3950,	Journal Officiel N.764, Volume B,
F		
I	Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti D.G.2, D.C.IV N.A001, 09/01/93	
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1978 European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) (N.2) Regulations 1992 European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.305, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.345, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.139, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/06/93	Mémorial A N.49 p.990, 12/07/93
NL	Regeling van de Minister van Verkeer en Waterstaat N.R.130611, 26/08/92	Staatscourant N.177, 14/09/92
P	Portaria N.658/93, 13/07/93	Diário da República I Serie B N.162, p.3809, 13/07/93

UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) Regulations 1984 Road Traffic (The Motor Vehicles Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) (N.3) Regulations 1992 Road Traffic (The Road Vehicles) (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (N.6) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2161, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.2908, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.2909, 1992
----	--	---

EEC TYPE-APPROVAL: MOTOR VEHICLES AND THEIR TRAILERS

Roadworthiness tests

Council Directive 77/143/EEC of 29 December 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to roadworthiness tests for motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
28.12.77

2) References Official Journal L 47, 18.02.77

77.143

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/12/78
D	Richtlinie, 1974 Bekanntmachung N.222, 28/08/78	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.128, 29/11/74 Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Verkehr 1978 S.414, 01/09/78
DK	Lov N.287, 10/06/76 Bekendtgørelse N.161, 26/04/77	
E	Real Decreto N.1987/1985, 24/09/85 Real Decreto N.2344/1985, 20/11/85 Orden, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.258, p.33979, 28/10/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.302, p.33822, 18/12/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.1387, 1981	Journal Officiel N.347, Volume A, 31/12/81
F	Arrêté ministériel, 1978	Journal Officiel, 11/05/78
I	Decreto presidenziale N.393, 15/06/59 Circolare N.1460-4383, 23/01/78 Legge N.85, 24/03/80 Decreto ministeriale, 29/01/81 Decreto ministeriale, 30/01/81 Decreto ministeriale, 30/10/81	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.147, 23/06/59 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.87, 28/03/80 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.33, 04/02/81 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.33, 04/02/81 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.307, 07/11/81
IRL	European Community (Vehicle Testing) Regulations 1981	Statutory Instrument N.193, 1981
L	Loi, 1978	Mémorial A N.24, 31/03/78
NL	Wet, 26/10/78 Ministeriële Verordening N.R. 46368, 28/08/80 Koninklijk Besluit, 01/10/80	Staatsblad N.595, 26/10/78 Staatscourant N.168, 01/09/80 Staatsblad N.536, 01/10/80

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.154/85, 09/05/85</p> <p>Portaria N.267/85, 09/05/85</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.55/87, 02/07/87</p> <p>Portaria N.271/87, 16/11/87</p> <p>Portaria N.267/93, 11/03/93</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie N.106, 09/05/85</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.106, p.1267, 09/05/85</p> <p>Diário da República II Serie N.280, p.13890, 02/07/87</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.664, p.4013, 16/11/87</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B N.59, p.1116 - 1118, 11/03/93</p>
UK	<p>The Good Vehicles (Plating and Testing) Regulations 1971</p> <p>The Good Vehicles (Plating and Testing) Regulations 1971</p> <p>Statute Road Traffic Act 1972</p> <p>The Good Vehicles (Plating and Testing) Regulations 1974</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles Regulations 1978</p> <p>Statute Transport Act 1980</p> <p>Statute Public Passenger Vehicles Act 1981</p> <p>The Public Service Vehicles Regulations 1981</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.352, 1971</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2074, 1971</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.99, 1974</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1017, 1978</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.257, 1981</p>

EEC TYPE-APPROVAL: MOTOR VEHICLES AND THEIR TRAILERS

Roadworthiness tests

Council Directive 88/449/EEC of 26 July 1988 amending Council Directive 77/143/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to roadworthiness tests for motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93, unless otherwise specified.

2) References Official Journal L 222, 12.08.88

88.449

B		
D	StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, Ch.29	
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.513, 05/07/90	
E	Real Decreto N.2028/1986, 06/06/86 Orden, 10/04/89 Orden, 24/11/89 Corrección errores O 24/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.236, p.33734, 02/10/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.96, p.11858, 22/04/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.39055, 16/12/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.155, p.3446, 29/06/90
EL	Décret présidentiel N.232/89, 25/04/89	Journal Officiel N.109, Volume A, 02/05/89
F	Décision du Comité interministériel pour la Sécurité routière, 27/10/88 Loi N.89-469, 10/07/89	
I	Decreto ministeriale, 16/12/89	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.298, 1989
IRL	European Community (Vehicle Testing) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.356, 1991
L	Loi, 14/02/55 Règlement ministériel modifiant RM du 16/04/63, 14/02/90	
NL	Wet, 26/10/78 Ministeriële Verordening N.R. 46368, 28/08/80 Koninklijk Besluit, 01/10/80 Beslissing, 16/10/80 Ministeriële Verordening N.A24434, 09/07/85 Ministeriële Verordening N.A27996, 18/12/85	Staatsblad N.595, 26/10/78 Staatscourant N.168, 01/09/80 Staatsblad N.536, 01/10/80 Staatscourant N.217, 1980 Staatscourant N.143, 1985 Staatscourant N.249, 1985

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.352/89, 13/10/89</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.254/92, 20/11/92</p> <p>Portaria N.267/93, 11/03/93</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie N.236, 13/10/89</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A N.269 p.5350 - 5351, 20/11/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B N.59, p.1116 - 1118, 11/03/93</p>
UK	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Tests) (Amendment) (N.3) Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Tests) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1991</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1525, 1991</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.2229, 1991</p>

EEC TYPE-APPROVAL: MOTOR VEHICLES AND THEIR TRAILERS

Roadworthiness tests

Council Directive 91/225/EEC of 27 March 1991 amending Council Directive 77/143/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to roadworthiness tests for motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.91

2) References Official Journal L 103, 23.04.91

91.225

B	Arrêté Royal du 14/04/93 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/04/93 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/05/93, p.10831 - 10838
D		
DK		
E	Orden, 24/01/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.36, p.4500, 11/02/92
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.254/92, 20/11/92 Portaria N.267/93, 11/03/93	Diário da República I Serie A N.269, p.5350 - 5351, 20/11/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.59, p.1116 - 1118, 11/03/93
UK		

EEC TYPE-APPROVAL: MOTOR VEHICLES AND THEIR TRAILERS

Roadworthiness tests

Council Directive 91/328/EEC of 21 June 1991 amending Council Directive 77/143/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to roadworthiness tests for motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.06.1993, unless otherwise specified.

2) References Official Journal L 178, 06.07.91

91.328

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/09/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/10/91, p.23077
D		
DK		
E	Orden, 24/01/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.36, p.4500, 11/02/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.232/89, 25/04/89	Journal Officiel N.109, Volume A, 02/05/89
F		
I	Decreto ministeriale, 18/12/91	Gazzetta ufficiale N.302, 27/12/91
IRL		
L	Loi du 14/02/55	
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.254/92, 20/11/92 Portaria N.267/93, 11/03/93	Diário da República I Serie A N.269, p.5350 - 5351, 20/11/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.59, p.1116 - 1118, 11/03/93
UK		

EEC TYPE-APPROVAL: MOTOR VEHICLES AND THEIR TRAILERS

Roadworthiness tests

Council Directive 92/54/EEC of 22 June 1992 amending Council Directive 77/143/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to roadworthiness tests for motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

21.06.1993

2) References Official Journal L 225, 10.08.92

92.54

B	Arrêté Royal du 14/04/93 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/04/93 tot wijziging v. het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/05/93, p.10831 - 10838
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F	Arrêté, 20/11/92	Journal Officiel p.16479, 03/12/92
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Despacho DGV N.23/93, 27/07/93 Decreto-lei N.21/94, 26/01/94	Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3801, 12/07/93 Diário da República II Serie N.174, p.7918, 27/07/93 Diário da República I Serie A N.21, p.412 - 413, 26/01/94
UK		

EEC TYPE-APPROVAL: MOTOR VEHICLES AND THEIR TRAILERS

Roadworthiness tests

Council Directive 92/55/EEC of 22 June 1992 amending Directive 77/143/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to roadworthiness tests for motor vehicles and their trailers (exhaust emissions).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

22.06.93

2) References Official Journal L 225, 10.08.92

92.55

B	Arrêté Royal du 14/04/93 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/04/93 tot wijziging v. het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/05/93, p.10831 - 10838
D	Verordnung zur Änderung Strassenverkehrsrechtlicher Vorschriften und der Eichordnung, 19/11/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.54, S.1931, 27/11/92
DK		
E	Orden ministerial, 24/07/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.187, p.27373 - 27381, 05/08/92
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Portaria N.267/93, 11/03/93 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Decreto-lei N.21/94, 26/01/94 Despacho N.3/94, 11/01/94	Diário da República I Serie B, 11/03/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3801, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie A N.21, p.412 - 413, 26/01/94 Diário da Republica I Serie, 11/01/94
UK		

EEC TYPE-APPROVAL: MOTOR VEHICLES AND THEIR TRAILERS

Lateral protection for goods vehicles

Council Directive 89/297/EEC of 13 April 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the lateral protection (side-guards) of certain motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
30.10.89

2) References Official Journal L 124, 05.05.89

89.297

B	Arrêté Royal du 19/06/89 modifiant l'A.R. du 15/03/68/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/06/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 15/03/68 Arrêté Royal du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/06/89, p.11098 - 11131 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10180 - 10184
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A, 1973 S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden N.29544, 24/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.39055, 16/12/89
EL	Décision ministérielle N.2456/157, 1991	Journal Officiel N.267, Volume B, 1991
F	Arrêté ministériel, 28/08/89	Journal Officiel p.11322, 07/09/89
I	Decreto ministeriale, 21/07/89	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.75, p.5, 28/09/89
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.13, 1990
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 24/01/90	Mémorial A N.7, p.63, 08/02/90
NL	Ministeriële Verordening N.33508, 28/07/89	Nationaal Staatscourant N.156, 14/08/89
P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3801, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (EEC)(Amendment) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1990</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1578, 1989</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.31, 1990</p>
----	---	--

MOTOR VEHICLES

Weights and dimensions: cars

Council Directive 92/21/EEC of 31 March 1992 on the weights and dimensions of category M1 motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.92

2) References Official Journal L 129, 14.05.92

92.21

B	Arrêté Royal du 14/04/93 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/04/93 tot wijziging v. het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/05/93, p.10831 - 10838
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, Par.1 Abs.1 und Par.21b, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/12/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse om køretøjsers største bredde, længde, højde, vægt og akseltryk, 24/06/92	Industrimin.F.af d.j. nr.1992-2430-33, 24/06/92
E	Orden, 24/07/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.187, p.27373 - 27381, 05/08/92
EL	Décision ministérielle N.29867/2620, 24/08/92	Journal Officiel N.556, Volume B, 09/09/92
F	Arrêté, 05/10/92	Direction de la Sécurité & Circulation routière
I	Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti D.G.189, D.C.IV N.A080, 24/11/92	
IRL	The European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.178, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/06/93	Mémorial A N.49, 12/07/93
NL	Regeling N.128650 tot wijziging van de R. van de Minister van Verkeer en Waterstaat N.51561 van 05/08/75, 31/07/92	Staatscourant N.152, 10/08/92
P	Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94
UK	Road Traffic - The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1992 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.2154, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.2161, 1992

MOTOR VEHICLES

Interior fittings

Council Directive 74/297/EEC of 4 June 1974 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the interior fittings of motor vehicles (behaviour of steering device under impact).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

04.12.75

2) References Official Journal L 165, 20.06.74

74.297

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/12/76	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/12/76
D	Bekanntmachung, 22/11/76 Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Verkehr 1977 S.12 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73 Meddelse N.1405, 15/09/78	Lovtidende A 1973, s.1455, 01/08/73
E	Real Decreto N.2028/1986, 06/06/86 Orden, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.236, p.33734, 02/10/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.434, 1983	Journal Officiel N.163, Volume A, 09/11/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 22/07/74	Journal Officiel, 24/08/74
I	Decreto ministeriale, 06/02/75	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.101, 16/04/75
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1978 Regulations 1980 Regulations 1981 European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.305, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.41, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.420, 1981 Statutory Instrument N.139, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/05/79	Mémorial A N.56, p.1108 - 1115, 11/07/79
NL	Ministeriële Verordening N.51561, 05/08/75	Staatscourant N.151, 08/08/75
P	Portaria N.427/87, 22/05/87 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.117, p.2060, 22/05/87 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	Regulations 1978	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.393, 1978
	Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1182, 1980

MOTOR VEHICLES

Interior fittings

Council Directive 91/662/EEC of 6 December 1991 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 74/297/EEC in respect of the behaviour of the steering wheel and column in an impact.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.10.92

2) References Official Journal L 366, 31.12.91

91.662

B	Arrêté Royal du 14/04/93 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/04/93 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/05/93, p.10831 - 10838
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, s.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden ministerial, 24/07/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.187, p.27373 - 27381, 05/08/92
EL	Décision ministérielle N.3570/3054 01/10/92	Journal Officiel N.621, Volume B, p.5895, 15/10/92
F	Arrêté modifiant l'A du 05/02/69, 24/03/93 Arrêté modifiant l'A du 22/07/74, 24/03/93	Journal Officiel, 30/03/93 Journal Officiel, 30/03/93
I	Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti D.G.186, D.C.IV N.A077, 24/11/92	
IRL	The European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.178, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/06/93	Mémorial A N.49, p.990, 12/07/93
NL		
P	Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94
UK	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.2154, 1992

MOTOR VEHICLES

Tyres: motor vehicles and their trailers

Council Directive 92/23/EEC of 31 March 1992 on tyres for motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.92

2) References Official Journal L 129, 14.05.92

92.23

B	Arrêté Royal du 14/04/93 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/04/93 tot wijziging v. het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/05/93, p.10831 - 10838
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, Par.1 Abs.1 und Par.21b, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/12/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A, s.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden ministerial, 24/07/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.187, p.27373 - 27381, 05/08/92
EL	Décision ministérielle N.29891/2622, 1992	Journal Officiel N.589, Volume B, 30/09/92
F	Arrêté, 06/10/92	Direction de la Sécurité & Circulation routière
I	Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti D.G.190, D.C.IV N.A081, 24/11/92	
IRL	The European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.178, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/06/93	Mémorial A N.49, 12/07/93
NL	Regeling N.128650 tot wijziging van de R. van de Minister van Verkeer en Waterstaat N.51561 van 05/08/75, 31/07/92	Staatscourant N.152, 10/08/92
P	Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.2154, 1992
	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.2161, 1992
	The Motor Vehicles (Designation of Approval Marks) (Amendment) (N.2) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3086, 1992
	The Motor Vehicles Tyres (Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3087, 1992
	The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (N.7) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3088, 1992

MOTOR VEHICLES

Tyres: tyre pressure gauges for motor vehicles

Council Directive 86/217/EEC of 26 May 1986 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to tyre pressure gauges for motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.11.87

2) References Official Journal L 152, 06.06.86

86.217

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/03/89 Arrêté Royal du 10/09/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 30/03/89/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/09/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 30/03/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/04/89, p.7058 - 7063 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/10/90, p.19447 - 19448
D	Erlauss der Eichordnung, 12/08/88	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.43, S.1657, 26/08/88
DK	Måleteknisk direktiv N.3600-01 om manometre til motorkøretøjsdaek, udg.1, 20/08/87	EF-Tidende, 16/09/87
E	Orden, 28/12/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.20, 24/01/89
EL	Décision ministérielle F3/1325/87, 20/10/87	Journal Officiel N.596, Volume B, 10/11/87
F	Décret N.88-78, 19/01/88 Arrêté ministériel, 21/03/88	Journal Officiel, 23/01/88 Journal Officiel, 07/04/88
I	Decreto ministeriale N.435, 12/09/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.241, p.4, 13/10/88
IRL	European Community (Tyre-Gauge Formation Vehicles) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.175, 1988
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 23/12/87	Mémorial N.109, 29/12/87
NL	Jlk.N.89012602 regeling Manometers voor Luchtbanden, 31/03/89	Nationaal Staatscourant N.77, 20/04/89
P	Decreto-lei N.291/90, 20/09/90 Portaria N.962/90, 09/10/90 Portaria N.963/90, 09/10/90	Diário da República I Serie N.218, 20/09/90 Diário da República I Serie N.233, p.4182 - 4184, 09/10/90 Diário da República I Serie N.233, p.4185 - 4186, 09/10/90
UK	Weights and Measures (The Measuring Instruments) Regulations 1988 The Measuring Instruments (Gas Volume Meters) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.186 Statutory Instrument 1988, N.296

MOTOR VEHICLES

Safety glass and glazing materials

Council Directive 92/22/EEC of 31 March 1992 concerning safety glass and glazing materials for motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.92

2) References Official Journal L 129, 14.05.92

92.22

B	Arrêté Royal du 14/04/93 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/04/93 tot wijziging v. het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/05/93, p.10831 - 10838
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, Par.1 Abs.1 und Par.21b, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/12/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A, s.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden ministerial, 24/07/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.187, p.27373 - 27381, 05/08/92
EL	Décision ministérielle N.29870/2621, 1992	Journal Officiel N.588, Volume B, 30/09/92
F	Arrêté, 01/10/92 Arrêté, 02/10/92	Direction de la Sécurité & Circulation routière Direction de la Sécurité & Circulation routière
I	Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti D.G.188, D.C.IV N.A079, 24/11/92	
IRL	The European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.178, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/06/93	Mémorial A N.49, 12/07/93
NL	Regeling N.128650 tot wijziging van de R. van de Minister van Verkeer en Waterstaat N.51561 van 05/08/75, 31/07/92	Staatscourant N.152, 10/08/92
P	Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.2154, 1992
	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.2161, 1992
	The Motor Vehicles (Designation of Approval Marks) (Amendment) (N.2) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3086, 1992
	The Motor Vehicles Tyres (Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3087, 1992
	The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (N.7) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3088, 1992

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycle noise

Council Directive 78/1015/EEC of 23 November 1978 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on the permissible sound level and exhaust system of motorcycles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.09.80, unless otherwise specified.

2) References Official Journal L 349, 13.12.78

78.1015

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/12/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/01/82, p.217
D	Bekanntmachung N.63, 21/01/80 Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Verkehr 5-1980, S.170 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Real Decreto N.2028/1986, 06/06/86 Orden, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.236, p.33734, 02/10/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décision ministérielle C/20/81568/899, 17/06/88 Correction D.Mlle C/20/81568/899	Journal Officiel N.403, Volume B, p.4867, 21/06/88 Journal Officiel N.538, Volume B, 07/08/89
F	Arrêté ministériel, 08/06/79 Arrêté ministériel, 18/07/85 Arrêté ministériel, 25/09/89, modifiant l'A. du 09/06/79	Numéro complémentaire au Journal Officiel p.5970, 13/07/79 Numéro complémentaire au Journal Officiel p.10654, 17/09/85 Journal Officiel p.12456, 04/10/89
I	Decreto ministeriale, 05/05/79	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.206, 28/07/79
IRL	Regulations 1982	Statutory Instrument N.134, 1982
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/03/82	
NL	Ministeriële Verordening R.63995, 10/10/79 Ministeriële Verordening, 30/11/81	Staatscourant N.204, 19/10/79 Staatsblad N.741, 1981
P	Portaria N.427/87, 22/05/87 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.117, p.2060, 22/05/87 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1166, 1980
----	------------------	-----------------------------------

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycle noise

Council Directive 87/56/EEC of 18 December 1986 amending Council Directive 78/1015/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on the permissible sound level and exhaust system of motorcycles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.09.88, unless otherwise specified.

2) References Official Journal L 24, 27.01.87

87.56

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/03/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/03/87, p.4379
D	Verordnung, 14/06/88	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.788, 21/06/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décision ministérielle C/20/81568/899, 17/06/88 Correction D.Mlle C/20/81568/899	Journal Officiel N.403, Volume B, p.4867, 21/06/88 Journal Officiel N.538, Volume B, 07/08/89
F	Arrêté ministériel, 27/01/88 Arrêté ministériel, 27/01/88	Journal Officiel p.1754, 05/02/88 Journal Officiel p.2003, 05/02/88
I	Decreto ministeriale, 14/06/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.208, Supplemento Ordinario N.82, 05/09/88
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.290, 1988
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A N.12, p.149, 1989
NL	Besluit N.G.1557129, 16/06/87	Staatscourant N.116, 1987
P	Decreto-lei N.292/89, 02/09/89 Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie A N.202, p.3770, 02/09/89 Diário da República I Serie B N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94
UK	Motorcycles (Sound Level Measurement) (Amendment) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.1640, 1988

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycle noise

Council Directive 89/235/EEC of 13 March 1989 amending Directive 78/1015/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States of the permissible sound level and exhaust system of motorcycles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.10.89

2) References Official Journal L 98, 11.04.89

89.235

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/04/81, p.5586 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10180 - 10184
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973 S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden N.29544, 24/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.39055, 16/12/89
EL	Décision ministérielle N.28340/2440, 1992	Journal Officiel N.532, Volume B, 1992
F	Arrêté ministériel, 25/09/89, modifiant l'A. du 09/06/79	Journal Officiel p.12456, 04/10/89
I	Decreto ministeriale, 06/12/89	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.96, 23/12/89
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.13, 1990
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 24/01/90	Mémorial A N.7, p.63, 08/02/90
NL	Ministeriële Verordening N.33508, 28/07/89	Nationaal Staatscourant N.156, 1989
P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3801, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94
UK	The Motorcycles (Sound Level) (Measurement Certificates) (Amendment)(N.2) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.1591, 1989

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle noise

Council Directive 70/157/EEC of 6 February 1970 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound level and the exhaust system of motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
06.07.70

2) References Official Journal L 42, 23.02.70

70.157

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/12/76	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/12/76
D	Bekanntmachung, 26/10/71 Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Verkehr 1971 Heft 21, 15/11/71 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73 Meddelelse N.1405, 15/09/78	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Real Decreto N.2028/1986, 06/06/86 Orden, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.236, p.33734, 02/10/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décision ministérielle C/20/81568/899, 17/06/88 Correction D.Mlle C/20/81568/899	Journal Officiel N.403, Volume B, p.4867, 21/06/88 Journal Officiel N.538, Volume B, 07/08/89
F	Arrêté ministériel, 13/04/72 Arrêté ministériel modifiant l'A. du 13/04/72, 22/11/93	Journal Officiel, 09/06/72 Journal Officiel p.17977 - 17978, 24/12/93
I	Decreto ministeriale, 04/08/74 Decreto ministeriale, 16/08/77 Decreto, 06/12/84	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.251, 26/09/74 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.305, 09/11/77 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.54, 04/03/85
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1978 Regulations 1980 Regulations 1981	Statutory Instrument N.305, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.41, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.420, 1981
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/05/79	Mémorial A N.56, p.1108 - 1115, 11/07/79
NL	Ministeriële Verordening, 05/08/75	Staatscourant N.151, 08/08/75
P	Portaria N.427/87, 22/05/87 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.117, p.2060, 22/05/87 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	Regulations 1978 Regulations 1978 Regulations 1980 Regulations 1980 The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1993	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.393, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.1832, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.1180, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.1182, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.1221, 1993
----	--	---

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle noise

Commission Directive 73/350/EEC of 7 November 1973 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 70/157/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound level and the exhaust system of motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

29.02.74

2) References Official Journal L 321, 22.11.73

73.350

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/12/76	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/12/76
D	Bekanntmachung, 08/02/74 Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Verkehr 1974, S.1942 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73 Meddelelse N.1405, 15/09/78	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Real Decreto N.2028/1986, 06/06/86 Orden, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.236, p.33734, 02/10/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décision ministérielle C/20/81568/899, 17/06/88 Correction D.Mlle C/20/81568/899	Journal Officiel N.403, Volume B, p.4867, 21/06/88 Journal Officiel N.538, Volume B, 07/08/89
F	Arrêté ministériel, 31/12/74	Journal Officiel, 31/01/75
I	Decreto ministeriale, 04/08/74 Decreto ministeriale, 16/08/77 Decreto, 06/12/84	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.251, 26/09/74 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.305, 09/11/77 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.54, 04/03/85
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1978 Regulations 1980 Regulations 1981 European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.305, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.41, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.420, 1981 Statutory Instrument N.139, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/05/79	Mémorial A N.56, p.1108 - 1115, 11/07/79
NL	Ministeriële Verordening, 05/08/75	Staatscourant N.151, 08/08/75
P	Portaria N.427/87, 22/05/87 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.117, p.2060, 22/05/87 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	Regulations 1980 Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1180, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.1182, 1980
----	--------------------------------------	--

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle noise

Council Directive 77/212/EEC of 8 March 1977 amending Council Directive 70/157/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound level and the exhaust system of motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.03.77

2) References Official Journal L 321, 22.11.73

77.212

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/11/84	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/05/81, p.5586 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/01/85, p.267
D	Bekanntmachung, 14/07/77 Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Verkehr 1977 S.630 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73 Meddelelse N.1405, 15/09/78	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Real Decreto N.2028/1986, 06/06/86 Orden, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.236, p.33734, 02/10/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décision ministérielle C/20/81568/899, 17/06/88 Correction D.Mlle C/20/81568/899	Journal Officiel N.403, Volume B, p.4867, 21/06/88 Journal Officiel N.538, Volume B, 07/08/89
F	Arrêté ministériel, 15/09/77	Journal Officiel, 18/10/77
I	Decreto ministeriale, 26/08/77 Decreto, 06/12/84	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.305, 09/11/77 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.54, 04/03/85
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1978 Regulations 1980 Regulations 1981 European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.305, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.41, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.420, 1981 Statutory Instrument N.139, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/05/79	Mémorial A N.56, p.1108 - 1115, 11/07/79
NL	Ministeriële Verordening, 05/07/77 Ministeriële Verordening, 30/11/81	Staatscourant N.132, 11/07/77 Staatsblad N.741, 1981
P	Portaria N.427/87, 22/05/87 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.117, p.2060, 22/05/87 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	Regulations 1978	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.393, 1978
	Regulations 1978	Statutory Instrument N.1832, 1978
	Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1180, 1980
	Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1182, 1980

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle noise

Commission Directive 81/334/EEC of 13 April 1981 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 70/157/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound level and the exhaust system of motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.81

2) References Official Journal L 131, 18.05.81

81.334

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/08/82	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 17/09/82
D	Bekanntmachung N.179, 11/08/81 Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Verkehr 1981 S.36 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Real Decreto N.2028/1986, 06/06/86 Orden, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.236, p.33734, 02/10/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.1220/13, 1979 Décision ministérielle N.32764/734 1980 Décision ministérielle C/20/81568/899, 17/06/88 Correction D.Mlle C/20/81568/899	Journal Officiel N.75, Volume B, 1979 Journal Officiel N.1093, Volume B, 1980 Journal Officiel N.403, Volume B, p.4867, 21/06/88 Journal Officiel N.538, Volume B, 07/08/89
F	Arrêté ministériel, 09/09/82 Arrêté ministériel, 07/01/85 Arrêté ministériel, 18/07/85	Journal Officiel, 28/11/82 Journal Officiel, 10/02/85 Numéro complémentaire au Journal Officiel p.10654, 17/09/85
I	Decreto ministeriale, 12/01/82 Decreto, 06/12/84	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.155, 08/06/82 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.54, p.43, 04/03/85
IRL	Regulations 1981	Statutory Instrument N.420, 1981
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/03/82	
NL	Ministerieel Besluit, 1984 Besluit Uitlaatsystemen Motorvoertuigen en Bromfietsen, 15/08/85	Staatscourant N.160, Blz.9, 17/08/84 Staatsblad N.474, 05/09/85

P	Portaria N.427/87, 22/05/87 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.117, p.2060, 22/05/87 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94
UK	Regulations 1981 Regulations 1982	Statutory Instrument N.1732, 1981 Statutory Instrument N.7, 1982

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle noise

Commission Directive 84/372/EEC of 3 July 1984 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 70/157/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound level and the exhaust system of motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

05.07.84

2) References Official Journal L 196, 26.07.84

84.372

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/03/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/03/87, p.4379
D	Bekanntmachung N.158, 23/08/84 Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Verkehr 1984 S.373 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Real Decreto N.2028/1986, 06/06/86 Orden, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.236, p.33734, 02/10/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.1220/13, 1979 Décision ministérielle N.32764/734 1980 Décision ministérielle C/20/81568/899, 17/06/88 Correction D.Mlle C/20/81568/899	Journal Officiel N.75, Volume B, 1979 Journal Officiel N.1093, Volume B, 1980 Journal Officiel N.403, Volume B, p.4867, 21/06/88 Journal Officiel N.538, Volume B, 07/08/89
F	Arrêté ministériel, 07/01/85	Journal Officiel, 10/02/85
I	Decreto ministeriale, 16/08/77 Decreto, 06/12/84	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.305, 09/11/77 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.54, p.43, 04/03/85
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.280, 1984
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 29/01/86	Mémorial A N.16, p.643, 03/02/86
NL	Besluit N.1944046, 28/01/85	Staatscourant N.23, 01/02/85
P	Portaria N.427/87, 22/05/87 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.117, p.2060, 22/05/87 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.1927, 1984
----	---	-----------------------------------

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle noise

Council Directive 84/424/EEC of 3 September 1984 amending Council Directive 70/157/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound level and the exhaust system of motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.84

2) References Official Journal L 238, 06.09.84

84.424

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/03/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/03/87, p.4379
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Real Decreto N.2028/1986, 06/06/86 Orden, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.236, p.33734, 02/10/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.1220/13, 1979 Décision ministérielle N.32764/734, 1980 Décision ministérielle C/20/81568/899, 17/06/88 Correction D.Mlle C/20/81568/899	Journal Officiel N.75, Volume B, 1979 Journal Officiel N.1093, Volume B, 1980 Journal Officiel N.403, Volume B, p.4867, 21/06/88 Journal Officiel N.538, Volume B, 07/08/89
F	Arrêté ministériel, 07/01/85	Journal Officiel p.2881, 08/03/85
I	Decreto ministeriale, 16/08/77 Decreto, 06/12/84	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.305, 09/11/77 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.54, p.43, 04/03/85
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.280, 1984
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 29/01/86	Mémorial A N.16, p.643, 03/02/86
NL	Besluit N.1944046, 28/01/85	Staatscourant N.23, 01/02/85
P	Portaria N.427/87, 22/05/87 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.117, p.2060, 22/05/87 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.1927, 1984
----	---	-----------------------------------

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle noise: numbers and letters

Council Directive 87/354/EEC of 25 June 1987 amending certain Directives on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to industrial products with respect to the distinctive numbers and letters indicating the Member States.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.87

2) References Official Journal L 192, 11.07.87

87.354

B	Reference not available	
D	Verwaltungsvorschriften des Bundesministeriums für Wirtschaft für die Prüfung und Überwachung, 11/01/89	Bundesanzeiger N.28, 09/02/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.573, 20/09/88	Lovtidende A Hæfte 92, S.2093, 20/09/88
E	Real Decreto N.1296/1986, 28/06/86 Decreto-Ley N.597/1988, 10/06/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.155, p.18576, 30/06/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.142, p.23725, 14/06/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.3/1177, 21/12/87 Décision ministérielle N.54401/141 1988 Décret présidentiel N.475/88, 15/09/88 Décision ministérielle N.290542, 18/11/88	Journal Officiel N.779, Volume A, 31/12/87 Journal Officiel N.66, Volume B, 04/02/88 Journal Officiel N.212, Volume A, p.3401, 28/09/88 Journal Officiel N.872, Volume B, p.8216, 05/12/88
F	Arrêté ministériel, 17/08/87 Arrêté ministériel, 22/05/89 Circulaire DM T/P N.22885, 07/06/89	Journal Officiel, 10/09/87 Journal Officiel p.6873, mai 1989 Bulletin Officiel du Ministère de l'Industrie
I	Decreto ministeriale, 06/12/89 Modificazioni al DM del 06/12/89	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.299, 23/12/89 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.18, 23/01/90
IRL	European Community (Measuring Instruments) Regulations 1988 European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1991 European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.22, 1988 Statutory Instrument N.186, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.139, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/06/88	Mémorial A N.32, p.624, 30/06/88
NL	E2-Ijkwet wijziging algemene EEG-Ijkloesbeschikking N.687/2017, 18/12/87 E2-Ijkwet wijziging algemene EEG-Ijkloesbeschikking Vlocesmeetinstallaties N.687/2018, 18/12/87 Ministeriële Verordening N.J905924 21/05/90	Staatscourant N.249, 24/12/87 Staatscourant N.249, 24/12/87 Staatscourant N.100, 25/05/90

P	Not applicable	
UK	The Measuring Instrument Regulations 1988 The Measuring Instruments (Gas Volume Meters) Regulations 1988 Weights and Measures Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.186, 1988 Statutory Instrument N.296, 1988 Statutory Instrument N.1128, 1988

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle noise

Commission Directive 89/491/EEC of 17 July 1989 adapting to technical progress Council Directives 70/157/EEC, 70/220/EEC, 72/245/EEC, 72/306/EEC, 80/1268/EEC and 80/1269/EEC in the field of motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.90

2) References Official Journal L 238, 15.08.89

89.491

B	Arrêté Royal du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10180 - 10184
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden, 24/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.39055, 16/12/89
EL	Décision ministérielle N.81400/860 03/07/91 Décision ministérielle N.39156/4591, 04/11/91 Décision ministérielle N.39157/4592, 04/11/91 Décision ministérielle N.39158/4593, 04/11/91 Décision ministérielle N.28433/2448, 02/07/92 Décision ministérielle N.29872/2633, 24/08/92	Journal Officiel N.575, Volume B, 25/07/91 Journal Officiel N.1002, Volume B, 1991 Journal Officiel N.1002, Volume B, 1991 Journal Officiel N.1002, Volume B, 1991 Journal Officiel N.542, Volume B, p.5093, 28/08/92 Journal Officiel N.556, Volume B, 09/09/92
F	Arrêté ministériel, 16/07/84 Arrêté ministériel, 07/01/85 Arrêté ministériel, 28/07/88 Arrêté ministériel, 22/12/89 Arrêté ministériel, 26/01/90	Numéro complémentaire au Journal Officiel, p.391, 17/08/84 Journal Officiel p.425, 10/02/85 Journal Officiel, 03/09/88 Journal Officiel, 13/01/90 Journal Officiel, 07/02/90
I	Decreto ministeriale, 06/12/89	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.96, 23/12/89
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1990 European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.13, 1990 Statutory Instrument N.139, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 17/05/90	Mémorial A N.25, p.344 - 345, 28/05/90
NL	Ministeriële Verordening N.55943, 02/04/90	Staatscourant N.77, Blz.6, 20/04/90

P	Portaria N.534/90, 10/07/90 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.157, p.2892, 10/07/90 Diário da República I Serie B, N.218, p.4480, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94
UK	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (N.2) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.2262, 1989

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle noise

Council Directive 92/97/EEC of 10 November 1992 amending Directive 70/157/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound level and the exhaust system of motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of legislation in the Member States

01.07.93

2) References Official Journal L 371, 19.12.92

92.97

B		
D	Zwanzigste VO zur Änderung der Strassenverkehrs-ZulassungsO, 21/10/93	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1776, 1993
DK	Detailforskrifter for køretøjer 1993, 22/06/93	
E	Orden Ministerial, 10/06/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.153, p.19718, 28/06/93
EL	Décision ministérielle N.25006/2234, 30/06/93	Journal Officiel N.523, Volume B, p.5703 - 5732, 13/07/93
F	Arrêté ministériel modifiant l'A. du 13/04/72, 22/11/93	Journal Officiel p.17977 - 17978, 24/12/93
I	Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti D.G.90 D, C.IV N.A048, 07/05/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale, Seconda Serie Speciale N.134, 10/06/93
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.139, 1993
L		
NL	Regeling van de Minister van Verkeer en Waterstaat N.141045, 14/01/93 Regeling, 04/06/93	Staatscourant N.41, 01/03/93 Staatscourant N.117, 24/06/93
P	Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94
UK	The Motor Vehicles (EC Type-Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.1221, 1993

AIR POLLUTION

Passenger cars: petrol engines, diesel engines

Council Directive 70/220/EEC of 20 March 1970 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by emissions from motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
29.06.70

2) References Official Journal L 76, 06.04.70

70.220

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/07/71 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/07/71, p.8995 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/88, p.18121 - 18124
D	Verordnung, 26/06/70 Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84 Neunzehnte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 21/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, 30/06/70 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.59, S.2397, 29/12/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73 Meddelelse N.1405, 15/09/78	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Reference not available	
EL	Décision ministérielle N.12651, 1984	Journal Officiel N.679, Volume B, 20/09/84
F	Arrêté ministériel, 30/06/70 Arrêté ministériel, 22/03/90, modifiant l'A.M. du 17/07/84	Journal Officiel, 02/09/70 Journal Officiel p.4309, 08/04/90
I	Decreto ministeriale, 07/03/75	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.101, 16/04/75
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1978 Regulations 1980 Regulations 1981 European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.305, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.41, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.420, 1981 Statutory Instrument N.139, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/05/79	Mémorial A N.56, p.1108 - 1115, 11/07/79
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 18/07/73	Staatsblad N.356, 1973
P	Portaria N.427/87, 22/05/87 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.117, p.2060, 22/05/87 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	Regulations 1978 Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.393, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.1182, 1980
----	--------------------------------------	---

AIR POLLUTION

Passenger cars: petrol engines, diesel engines

Council Directive 74/290/EEC of 28 May 1974 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 70/220/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by emissions from motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
30.09.74

2) References Official Journal L 159, 15.06.74

74.290

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/07/75	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/08/75
D	Bekanntmachung, 19/07/74 Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Verkehr 1974 S.544 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73 Meddelelse N.1405, 15/09/78	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Real Decreto N.2028/1986, 06/06/86 Orden, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.236, p.33734, 02/10/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.12651, 1984	Journal Officiel N.679, Volume B, 20/09/84
F	Arrêté ministériel, 16/01/75	Journal Officiel, 25/02/75
I	Decreto ministeriale, 07/03/75 Decreto ministeriale, 12/02/77	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.101, 16/04/75 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.84, 28/03/77
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1978 Regulations 1980 Regulations 1981 European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.305, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.41, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.420, 1981 Statutory Instrument N.139, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/05/79	Mémorial A N.56, p.1108 - 1115, 11/07/79
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 18/07/73 Ministeriële Verordening, 20/09/77	Staatsblad N.356, 1973 Staatscourant N.194, 05/10/77
P	Portaria N.427/87, 22/05/87 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.117, p.2060, 22/05/87 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	Regulations 1978 Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.393, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.1182, 1980
----	--------------------------------------	---

AIR POLLUTION

Passenger cars: petrol engines, diesel engines

Commission Directive 77/102/EEC of 30 November 1976 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 70/220/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by emissions from motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.76

2) References Official Journal L 32, 03.02.77

77.102

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/05/81, p.5586
D	Bekanntmachung N.222, 28/08/78 Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Verkehr 1978, S.414, 01/09/78 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73 Meddelelse N.1405, 15/09/78	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Real Decreto N.2028/1986, 06/06/86 Orden, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.236, p.33734, 02/10/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.12651, 1984	Journal Officiel N.679, Volume B, 20/09/84
F	Arrêté ministériel, 03/10/77	Journal Officiel, 25/10/77
I	Decreto ministeriale, 07/03/75 Decreto ministeriale, 12/02/77	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.101, 16/04/75 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.84, 28/03/77
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1978 Regulations 1980 Regulations 1981 European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.305, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.41, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.420, 1981 Statutory Instrument N.139, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/05/79	Mémorial A N.56, p.1108 - 1115, 11/07/79
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 18/07/73 Ministeriële Verordening, 20/09/77	Staatsblad N.356, 1973 Staatscourant N.194, 05/10/77
P	Portaria N.427/87, 22/05/87 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.117, p.2060, 22/05/87 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	Regulations 1978 Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.393, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.1182, 1980
----	--------------------------------------	---

AIR POLLUTION

Passenger cars: petrol engines, diesel engines

Commission Directive 78/665/EEC of 14 July 1978 adapting technical progress to Council Directive 70/220/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by emissions from motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.78

2) References Official Journal L 223, 14.08.78

78.665

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/05/81, p.5586
D	Bekanntmachung N.222, 28/08/78 Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Verkehr 1978, S.414, 01/09/78 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73 Meddelelse N.1405, 15/09/78	Lovtidende A 1973, s.1455, 01/08/73
E	Real Decreto N.2028/1986, 06/06/86 Orden, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.236, p.33734, 02/10/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.12651, 1984	Journal Officiel N.679, Volume B, 20/09/84
F	Arrêté ministériel, 23/01/79	Journal Officiel, 28/01/79
I	Decreto ministeriale, 30/06/78 Decreto ministeriale, 20/12/78	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.247, 04/09/78 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.70, 12/03/79
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1978 Regulations 1981 European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.305, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.420, 1981 Statutory Instrument N.139, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/03/80	Mémorial A N.18, 28/03/80
NL	Ministeriële Verordening, 21/02/79	Staatscourant N.41, 1979
P	Portaria N.427/87, 22/05/87 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.117, p.2060, 22/05/87 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	Regulations 1978 Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.393, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.1182, 1980
----	--------------------------------------	---

AIR POLLUTION

Passenger cars: petrol engines, diesel engines

Council Directive 83/351/EEC of 16 June 1983 amending Council Directive 70/220/EEC of 20 March 1970 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by emissions from motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.11.83

2) References Official Journal L 197, 20.07.83

83.351

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/03/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/03/87, p.4379
D	Bekanntmachung N.208, 04/08/83 Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Verkehr 1983, S.512 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73 Meddelelse N.1405, 15/09/78	Lovtidende A 1973, s.1455, 01/08/73
E	Real Decreto N.2028/1986, 06/06/86 Orden, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.236, p.33734, 02/10/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.12651, 1984	Journal Officiel N.679, Volume B, 20/09/84
F	Arrêté ministériel, 16/07/84	Numéro complémentaire au Journal Officiel, p.391, 17/08/84
I	Decreto ministeriale, 30/11/83	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.168, 20/06/84
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.280, 1984
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/84	Mémorial A N.112, 27/12/84
NL	Besluit N.2764031, 27/06/84 Besluit N.2764032, 27/06/84	Staatscourant N.137, 17/07/84 Staatscourant N.137, 17/07/84
P	Portaria N.427/87, 22/05/87 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.117, p.2060, 22/05/87 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94
UK	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.1927, 1984

AIR POLLUTION

Passenger cars: petrol engines, diesel engines

Council Directive 88/76/EEC of 3 December 1987 amending Directive 70/220/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by gases from the engines of motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.88

2) References Official Journal L 36, 09.02.88

88.76

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/88 Arrêté Royal du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 30/12/88/Koninklijk Besluit van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 30/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/04/81, p.5586 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88, p.12245 - 12249 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/88, p.18121 - 18124 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10184 - 10186
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973 S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden, 10/04/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.96, p.11858, 22/04/89
EL	Décision ministérielle N.81400/860 03/07/91 Décision ministérielle N.28433/2448, 1992	Journal Officiel N.575, Volume B, 25/07/91 Journal Officiel N.542, Volume B, 28/08/92
F	Arrêté ministériel, 17/07/84 Arrêté ministériel, 06/05/88 Arrêté ministériel, 22/03/90, modifiant l'A.M. du 17/07/84	Journal Officiel, 07/08/84 Journal Officiel p.6678, 08/05/88 Journal Officiel p.4309, 08/04/90
I	Decreto ministeriale N.389, 30/06/88 Decreto ministeriale, 05/09/89	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.208, p.59, 05/09/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.229, Supplemento Ordinario N.76, p.95, 30/09/89
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.35, 1989
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A, N.12, p.149, 1989
NL	Ministeriële Verordening, 12/10/88	Nationaal Staatscourant, 19/10/88

P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89 Portaria N.725/90, 21/08/90 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.653/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diario da República I Serie N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89 Diário da República I Serie N.192, p.3417, 21/08/90 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3801, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94
UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1988 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (EEC)(Amendment) (Northern Ire- land) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.1103, 1988 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.310, 1988

AIR POLLUTION

Passenger cars: diesel engines

Council Directive 88/436/EEC of 16 June 1988 amending Directive 70/220/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by gases from engines of motor vehicles. (Restriction of particulate pollutant emissions from diesel engines).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.10.88

2) References Official Journal L 214, 06.08.88

88.436

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 30/12/88/Koninklijk Besluit van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 30/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/04/81, p.5586 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10180 - 10184 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10184 - 10186
D	Siebzehnte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/12/88	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2355, 1988
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden, 10/04/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.96, p.11858, 22/04/89
EL	Décision ministérielle N.81400/860 03/07/91 Décision ministérielle N.28433/2448, 02/07/92	Journal Officiel N.575, Volume B, 25/07/91 Journal Officiel N.542, Volume B, p.5093, 28/08/92
F	Arrêté ministériel, 16/07/84	Numéro complémentaire au Journal Officiel, p.391, 17/08/84
I	Decreto ministeriale, 05/06/89 - limiti alle emissioni di gas inquinanti	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.229, Supplemento Ordinario N.76, p.95, 30/09/89
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1989 European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.35, 1989 Statutory Instrument N.139, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/06/89	Mémorial A, N.50, p.912, 19/07/89
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 1989 Ministeriële Verordening N.33508, 28/07/89	Nationaal Staatscourant N.72, 1989 Nationaal Staatscourant N.156, 1989, 14/08/89

P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie, N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3801, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94
UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment (N.2) Regulations 1988 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (EEC) (Amendment) (N.2) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.1669, 1988 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.403, 1988

AIR POLLUTION

Passenger cars: petrol engines, diesel engines

Council Directive 89/458/EEC of 18 July 1989 amending Directive 70/220/EEC on the approximation of the laws of Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by gases from the engines of motor vehicles (European emission standards for cars below 1.4 litres).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.90

2) References Official Journal L 226, 03.08.89

89.458

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal N.1276 du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 30/12/88/Koninklijk Besluit N.1276 van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 30/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/04/81, p.5586 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10180 - 10184 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10184 - 10186
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, Par.1 Abs.1 und Par.21b, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden N.29544, 24/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.39055, 16/12/89
EL	Décision ministérielle N.81400/860 03/07/91 Décision ministérielle N.28433/2448, 02/07/92	Journal Officiel N.575, Volume B, 25/07/91 Journal Officiel N.542, Volume B, p.5093, 28/08/92
F	Arrêté ministériel, 16/07/84 Arrêté ministériel, 17/07/84 Arrêté, 06/05/88 Arrêté, 24/01/90 Arrêté ministériel, 22/03/90, modifiant l'A.M. du 17/07/84	Numéro complémentaire au Journal Officiel, p.391, 17/08/84 Journal Officiel, 07/08/84 Journal Officiel, p.6679, 08/05/88 Journal Officiel, 07/02/90 Journal Officiel, p.4309, 08/04/90
I	Decreto ministeriale, 21/06/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.147, 26/06/90
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1990 European Community (Mechanically Propelled Vehicle Emission Control) Regulations 1992 European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.13, 1990 Statutory Instrument N.363, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.139, 1993
L	Partial implementation Règlement Grand Ducal, 17/05/90	Mémorial A N.25, p.344 - 345, 28/05/90

NL	Ministeriële Verordening N.55943, 02/04/90 Ministeriële Verordening N. MJZ 21890029, 21/08/90	Nationaal Staatscourant N.77, Blz.6, 20/04/90 Staatscourant N.164, Blz.23, 24/08/90
P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89 Portaria N.725/90, 21/08/90 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie, N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.192, p.3417, 21/08/90 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94
UK	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment)(N.2) Regulations 1989 The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (EEC)(Amendment) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.2262, 1989 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.31, 1990

AIR POLLUTION

Passenger cars: petrol engines, diesel engines

Council Directive 91/441/EEC of 26 June 1991 amending Directive 70/220/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by emissions from motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 242, 30.08.91

91.441

B	Arrêté Royal du 14/04/93 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/04/93 tot wijziging v. het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/05/93, p.10831 - 10838
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84 Neunzehnte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 21/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.59, S.2397, 29/12/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse, 25/02/91 Bekendtgørelse, 17/12/91	Lovtidende A, 25/02/91 Lovtidende A, 17/12/91
E	Orden ministerial N.2982, 24/01/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.36, p.4500, 11/02/92
EL	Décision ministérielle N.28433/2448, 02/07/92	Journal Officiel N.542, Volume B, p.5093, 28/08/92
F	Arrêté, 22/03/90	Journal Officiel p.4309, 08/04/90
I	Decreto ministeriale, 28/12/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.4, Supplemento Ordinario N.3, p.3 - 110, 07/01/92
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) (N.2) Regulations 1991 European Community (Mechanically Propelled Vehicle Emission Control) Regulations 1992 European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.367, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.363, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.139, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/08/92	Mémorial A N.65, p.2124, 31/08/92
NL	Wijziging regeling Keuringsvoorschriften Typekeuring Motorrijtuigen Luchtverontreiniging, 01/04/92	Staatscourant N.79, 23/04/92
P	Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (N.2) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.2681, 1991
	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (N.3) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.2830, 1991
	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.1341, 1992
	The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2137, 1992

AIR POLLUTION

Passenger cars: petrol engines, diesel engines

Council Directive 93/59/EEC of 28 June 1993 amending Council Directive 70/220/EEC of 20 March 1970 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by emissions from motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
30.09.93

2) References Official Journal L 186, 28.07.93

93.59

B		
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse om ændring af detailforskrifter for motorkøretøjer, 17/09/93	
E	Orden, 15/10/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.256, p.30097, 26/10/93
EL	Décision ministérielle N.33976/3189/93, 07/10/93	Journal Officiel N.822, Volume B, p.8902, 08/10/93
F	Arrêté ministériel, 10/01/94	Journal Officiel p.3100, 24/02/94
I	Circolare, 28/06/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.225, 24/09/93
IRL		
L		
NL	Wijziging regeling Typegoedkeuring motorvoertuigen in het kader der EG, 1993 Wijziging regeling Keuringsvoorschriften typekeuring motorrijtuigen luchtverontreiniging, 1993	Staatscourant N.166, 01/09/93 Staatscourant N.209, 01/11/93
P	Portaria N.53/94, 21/01/94 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie B N.17, p.294, 21/01/94 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	The Motor Vehicle (Type Approval) (Amendment) (N.2) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.2198, 1993
	The Road Vehicle (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (N.2) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.2199, 1993
	The Motor Vehicle (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.2200, 1993
	The Motor Vehicle (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.2201, 1993

AIR POLLUTION

Emissions of gaseous pollutants from diesel engines

Council Directive 88/77/EEC of 3 December 1987 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the measures to be taken against the emission of gaseous pollutants from diesel engines for use in vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.88

2) References Official Journal L 36, 09.02.88

88.77

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/04/81, p.5586 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88, p.12245 - 12249 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/88, p.18121 - 18124
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84 Neunzehnte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 21/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.59, S.2397, 29/12/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973 S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden, 10/04/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.96, p.11858, 22/04/89
EL	Décision ministérielle N.81160/861, 1991 Décision ministérielle N.28432/1447, 18/08/92	Journal Officiel N.574, Volume B, 1991 Journal Officiel N.536, Volume B, p.5025 - 5049, 25/08/92
F	Arrêté ministériel, 17/07/84 Arrêté ministériel, 06/05/88 Arrêté ministériel, 22/03/90, modifiant l'A.M. du 17/07/84	Journal Officiel, 07/08/84 Journal Officiel p.6679, 08/05/88 Journal Officiel p.4309, 08/04/90
I	Decreto ministeriale, 05/06/89 - Limiti alle emissioni di gas inquinanti	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.229, Supplemento Ordinario N.76, p.95, 30/09/89
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.35, 1989
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A N.12 p.149
NL	Ministeriële Verordening N.33508, 28/07/89	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.156, 14/08/89
P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1988 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (EEC)(Amendment) (Northern Ire- land) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.1103, 1988 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.310, 1988
----	---	---

AIR POLLUTION

Diesel engines: new standards

Council Directive 91/542/EEC of 1 October 1991, amending Directive 88/77/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the measures to be taken against the emission of gaseous pollutants from diesel engines for use in vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 295, 25.10.91

91.542

B	Arrêté Royal du 14/04/93 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/04/93 tot wijziging v. het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/05/93, p.10831 - 10838
D	Erlass des Bundesministers für Verkehr an das Kraftfahrt- Bundesamt, 17/06/92 Neunzehnte VO zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 21/12/92	Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für Verkehr der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Ausgabe Heft 13, 15/07/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.59, S.2397, 29/12/92
DK	Implementation by Administrative Measures	
E	Orden ministerial N.2982, 24/01/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.36, p.4500, 11/02/92
EL	Décision ministérielle N.28432/1447, 18/08/92	Journal Officiel N.536, Volume B, p.5025 - 5049, 25/08/92
F	Arrêté, 06/05/88	Journal Officiel p.6677, 08/05/88
I	Decreto ministeriale N.63, 23/03/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.77, 01/04/92
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) (N.2) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.367, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/08/92	Mémorial A N.65, p.2124, 31/08/92
NL	Besluit Typegoedkeuring motorrijtuigen luchtverontreiniging, 1990	Staatsblad N.393, 1990
P	Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (N.2) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.2681, 1991
	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (N.3) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.2830, 1991
	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.1341, 1992
	The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2137, 1992

AIR POLLUTION

Sulphur content of certain liquid fuels

Council Directive 93/12/EEC of 22 March 1993 relating to the sulphur content of gasoil.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.10.94

2) References Official Journal L 74, 27.03.93

93.12

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 01/12/93	Mémorial A N.95, p.1749, 16/12/93
NL		
P		
UK		

MOTOR VEHICLES

Spray-suppression devices

Council Directive 91/226/EEC of 27 March 1991 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the spray-suppression devices of certain categories of motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

10.04.92

2) References Official Journal L 103, 23.04.91

91.226

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/12/90 Arrêté Royal du 14/04/93 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/04/93 tot wijziging v. het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/12/90, p.23690 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/05/93, p.10831 - 10838
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden ministerial, 16/07/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.179, p.24934, 27/07/91
EL	Décision ministérielle N.13524/1050, 02/04/92	Journal Officiel N.263, Volume B, p.2601, 16/04/92
F	Décret N.92-495, 05/02/92 Arrêté ministériel, 16/06/92 Arrêté interministériel d'application, 18/09/92	Journal Officiel, 07/06/92 Journal Officiel p.8912, 04/07/92 Journal Officiel p.13921, 07/10/92
I		
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.186, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/08/92	Mémorial A N.65, p.2124, 31/08/92
NL	Ministerieel Regeling N.104170, 1991	Staatscourant N.189, 30/09/91
P	Portaria N.870/91, 22/08/91 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie B N.192, p.4362 - 4363, 22/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3801, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94

UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (N.2) Regulations 1991 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (N.3) Regulations 1991 Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (N.3) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.2681, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.2830, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.646, 1992
----	---	--

MOTOR VEHICLES

Road vehicles: weights and dimensions

Council Directive 85/3/EEC of 19 December 1984 on the weights, dimensions and certain other technical characteristics of certain road vehicles.

Council Directive 89/460/EEC of 18 July 1989 amending, with a view to fixing an expiry date for the derogations accorded to Ireland and the United Kingdom, Council Directive 85/3/EEC on the weights, dimensions and certain other technical characteristics of certain road vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 85/3/EEC: 01.07.86, unless otherwise specified
- 89/460/EEC: Not communicated

2) References Official Journal L 2, 03.01.85
Official Journal L 142, 25.05.89

85.3

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/11/84 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/05/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/01/85 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/05/89
D	Dreizehnte VO zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/07/86 Verordnung, 23/06/93	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.33, S.1019, 18/07/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.31, S.1024, 29/06/93
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.330, 21/06/77 Bekendtgørelse N.393, 23/06/86	
E	Real Decreto N.2029/1986, 28/06/86	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.236, 02/10/86
EL	Décret présidentiel N.1161/77, 13/12/77	Journal Officiel N.380, Volume A, 1977
F	Arrêté ministériel, 08/10/86	Journal Officiel, 18/10/86
I	Decreto ministeriale N.78, 28/01/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.64, 17/03/88
IRL	Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1986 Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.441, 1986 Statutory Instrument N.319, 1990
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 26/07/86 Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/02/90 Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/02/90 Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/02/90	Mémorial A N.60, p.1740, 09/08/86 Mémorial A N.10, p.114, 28/02/90 Mémorial A N.10, p.127, 28/02/90 Mémorial A N.10, p.200, 28/02/90
NL	Ministeriële Beschikking, 1987	Staatscourant N.23, 1987

P	Portaria N.427/87, 22/05/87 Decreto-lei N.194/90, 18/06/90 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92	Diário da República I Serie N.117, p.2060, 22/05/87 Diário da República I Serie N.138, p.2559, 18/06/90 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92
UK	Road Traffic (The Road Vehicles) (Construction and Use) Regulations 1986	Statutory Instrument N.1078, 1986

MOTOR VEHICLES

Road vehicles: weights and dimensions

Council Directive 86/360/EEC of 24 July 1986 amending Council Directive 85/3/EEC on the weights, dimensions and certain other technical characteristics of certain road vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.86, unless otherwise specified.

2) References Official Journal L 217, 05.08.86

86.360

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/05/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/05/89
D	Bekendtgørelse, 17/12/91	
DK	Verordnung zur Änderung Strassenverkehrsrechtlicher Vorschriften, 23/07/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.1489,
E	Real Decreto N.2029/1986, 28/06/86	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.236, 02/10/86
EL	Décret présidentiel N.237/91, 13/06/91	Journal Officiel N.90, Volume A, 21/06/91
F	Code de la route, Art.R.56 et R.58	
I	Decreto ministeriale N.78, 28/01/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.64, 17/03/88
IRL	Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1986	Statutory Instrument N.441, 1986
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 26/07/86	Mémorial A N.60, p.1740, 09/08/86
NL	Ministeriële Verordening A.22554, 30/09/88	Staatscourant N.214, 03/11/88
P	Decreto regulamentar N.78/85, 26/11/85 Despacho normativo, 30/04/86 Portaria N.427/87, 22/05/87 Decreto-lei N.194/90, 18/06/90 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92	Diário da República I Serie N.272, p.3927, 26/11/85 Diário da República I Serie N.117, p.2060, 22/05/87 Diário da República I Serie N.138, p.2559, 18/06/90 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92
UK	The Road Vehicles Regulations 1986	Statutory Instrument N.676, 1987

MOTOR VEHICLES

Road vehicles: weights and dimensions

Council Directive 86/364/EEC of 24 July 1986 relating to proof of compliance of vehicles with Council Directive 85/3/EEC on the weights, dimensions and certain other technical characteristics of certain road vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

28.07.87

2) References Official Journal L 221, 07.08.86

86.364

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/03/87 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/05/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/03/87 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/05/89
D	Funfzehnte VO zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 14/06/88	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.765, 21/06/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.503, 22/07/87 Bekendtgørelse N.504, 22/07/87	
E	Real Decreto N.2028/1986, 06/06/86 Orden, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.236, p.33734, 02/10/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.367/89, 08/06/89	Journal Officiel N.162, Volume A, 16/06/89
F	Décret N.90-403, 09/05/90	Journal Officiel p.5900, 17/05/90
I	Circolare N.91, 21/05/87	
IRL	Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1986	Statutory Instrument N.442, 1986
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 17/10/88	Mémorial A N.55, p.1040, 21/10/88
NL	Ministeriële Regeling, 05/08/75 Ministeriële Beschikking A 22554, 30/09/88	Staatscourant N.214, 03/11/88
P	Portaria N.427/87, 22/05/87 Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92	Diário da República I Serie N.117, p.2060, 22/05/87 Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92
UK	The Road Vehicles Regulations 1986	Statutory Instrument N.676, 1987

MOTOR VEHICLES

Road vehicles: weights and dimensions

Council Directive 88/218/EEC of 11 April 1988 amending Council Directive 85/3/EEC on the weights, dimensions and certain other technical characteristics of certain road vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

02.01.89

2) References Official Journal L 98, 15.04.88

88.218

B	Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/05/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88, p.12245 - 12249 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/05/89
D	36 AusnahmeVO zur Strassenverkehrs zulassungO, 08/06/88	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.741, 16/06/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.399, 05/07/88	
E	Orden, 11/02/88 Orden, 14/03/88 Orden, 24/11/89 Corrección de errores O 24/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.44, p.5481, 20/02/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.65, p.8324, 16/03/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.7973, 16/12/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.155, p.3446, 29/06/90
EL	Décret présidentiel N.367/89, 08/06/89 Décision ministérielle N.30228/2119, 31/07/89	Journal Officiel N.162, Volume A, 16/06/89 Journal Officiel N.571, Volume B, 02/08/89
F	Arrêté ministériel, 21/04/88	Journal Officiel, 30/04/88
I	Decreto ministeriale, 22/12/86	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.7, 10/01/87
IRL	Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment and Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1986	Statutory Instrument N.442, 1986
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/02/90	Mémorial A N.10, p.114, 28/02/90
NL	Ministeriële Regeling, 05/08/75 Ministeriële Beschikking A 22554, 30/09/88	Staatscourant N.214, 03/11/88
P	Lei N.95/89, 28/03/89 Decreto-lei N.194/90, 18/06/90	Diário della República I N.72, p.1314, 28/03/89 Diário da República I Serie N.138, p.2559, 18/06/90
UK	The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (N.7) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.1871, 1988

MOTOR VEHICLES

Road vehicles: weights and dimensions

Council Directive 89/338/EEC of 27 April 1989 amending Council Directive 85/3/EEC on the weights, dimensions and certain other technical characteristics of certain road vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.89, unless otherwise specified.

2) References Official Journal L 142, 25.05.89

89.338

B	Arrêté Royal du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10180 - 10184
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse om ændring af Bkg om køretøjers største bredde, længde, højde, vægt og akseltryk 10/12/92	
E	Orden, 24/11/89 Corrección de errores O 24/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.7973, 16/12/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.155, p.3446, 29/06/90
EL	Décret présidentiel N.237/91, 13/06/91	Journal Officiel N.90, Volume A, p.1287, 21/06/91
F		
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 02/09/92	
NL	Ministeriële Verordening R.55943, 02/04/90 Koninklijk Besluit houdenden wijziging wagenverkeersreglement, 23/02/93	Staatscourant N.77, Blz.6, 20/04/90 Staatsblad N.147, 1993
P	Decreto-lei N.194/90, 18/06/90	Diário da República I Serie N.138, p.2559, 18/06/90
UK		

MOTOR VEHICLES

Road vehicles: maximum authorized dimensions for articulated vehicles

Council Directive 89/461/EEC of 18 July 1989 amending, with a view to fixing maximum authorized dimensions for articulated vehicles, Council Directive 85/3/EEC on the weights, dimensions and certain other technical characteristics of certain road vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.90

2) References Official Journal L 226, 03.08.89

89.461

B	Arrêté Royal du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10180 - 10184
D	Zehnte Verordnung zur Änderung der Strassenverkehrsrechtlicher Vorschriften, 23/07/90	Bundesgesetzblatt, Teil I, N.36, S.1489, 27/07/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.699, 01/11/89 Bekendtgørelse N.700, 01/11/89 Bekendtgørelse N.701, 01/11/89	Lovtidende A, Lovtidende A, Lovtidende A,
E	Real Decreto N.2028/1986, 06/06/86	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.236, p.33734, 02/10/86
EL	Décret présidentiel N.237/91, 13/06/91	Journal Officiel N.90, Volume A, p.1287, 21/06/91
F	Décret N.90-30, 05/01/90	Journal Officiel p.449, 11/01/90
I		
IRL	Road Traffic (Construction, Equipment & Use of Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instruments N.319, 1990
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 02/09/92	Mémorial A N.72, p.2208, 29/09/92
NL	Ministeriële Verordening N.55943, 02/04/90	Staatscourant N.77, Blz.6, 20/04/90
P	Decreto-lei N.194/90, 18/06/90	Diário da República I Serie N.138, p.2559, 18/06/90
UK	The Road Vehicles (Constructions & Use) (Amendment) Regulations 1990 The Road Vehicles (Constructions & Use) (Amendment) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.317, 1990 Statutory Instrument N.1163, 1990

MOTOR VEHICLES

Road vehicles: maximum dimensions for road trains

Council Directive 91/60/EEC of 4 February 1991, amending Directive 85/3/EEC, with a view to fixing certain maximum authorized dimensions for road trains.

1) Deadline for implementation of legislation in the Member States

01.10.91

2) References Official Journal L 37, 09.02.91

91.60

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 23/09/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/10/91
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.330, 21/06/77	Lovtidende A, 21/06/77
E	Orden ministerial, 16/07/91 Real Decreto N.1317/1991, 02/08/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.179, p.24934, 27/07/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.212, p.29238, 04/09/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.237, 1991	Journal Officiel N.90, Volume A, p.1287, 21/06/91
F	Décret, 05/06/92 Arrêté ministériel, 17/09/92	Journal Officiel, 07/06/92 Journal Officiel p.13921, 01/10/92
I	Decreto ministeriale N.327, 15/05/92 Decreto ministeriale, 29/05/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.156, p.11, 04/07/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.136, p.19, 11/06/92
IRL	Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.273, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 02/09/92	Mémorial A N.72, p.2208, 29/09/92
NL	Koninklijk Besluit houdenden wijziging wagenverkeersreglement, 23/02/93	Staatsblad N.147, 1993
P	Decreto-lei N.270/92, 30/11/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.277, p.5509 - 5514, 30/11/92
UK		

MOTOR VEHICLES

Road vehicles: weights and dimensions

Council Directive 92/7/EEC of 10 February 1992 amending Directive 85/3/EEC on the weights, dimensions and certain other technical characteristics of certain road vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 57, 02.03.92

92.7

B	Arrêté Royal du 14/04/93 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/04/93 tot wijziging v. het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/05/93, p.10831 - 10838
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse om køretøjers største bredde, længde, højde, vægt og akseltryk, 24/06/92	Industrimin.F.af d.j. nr.1992-2430-33, 24/06/92
E	Orden, 24/07/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.187, p.27373 - 27381, 05/08/92
EL	Décret présidentiel N.22/93, 15/01/93	Journal Officiel N.7, Volume A, p.48, 05/02/93
F	Arrêté, 15/03/93	Journal Officiel, 30/03/93
I	Decreto ministeriale, 28/09/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.236, p.5, 07/10/93
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/12/92	Mémorial A N.98, 21/12/92
NL	Regeling N.128650 tot wijziging van de R. van de Minister van Verkeer en Waterstaat N.51561 van 05/08/75, 31/07/92 Koninklijk Besluit houdenden wijziging wagenverkeersreglement, 23/02/93	Staatscourant N.152, 10/08/92 Staatsblad N.147, 1993
P	Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94
UK		

MOTOR VEHICLES

Speed limitation devices for heavy vehicles and coaches

Council Directive 92/24/EEC of 31 March 1992 relating to speed limitation devices of certain categories of motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 129, 14.05.92

92.24

B	Arrêté Royal du 14/04/93 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/04/93 tot wijziging v. het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/05/93, p.10831 - 10838
D	Fünfzehnte VO zur Änderung der strassenverkehrsrechtlicher Vorschriften, 23/06/93	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.31, S.1024 - 1034, 29/06/93
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden ministerial, 24/07/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.187, p.27373 - 27381, 05/08/92
EL	Décision ministérielle N.39623/3314, 27/10/92	Journal Officiel N.664, Volume B, p.6179 - 6186, 11/11/92
F	Arrêté ministériel, 10/12/93 Arrêté ministériel, 13/12/93 Arrêté ministériel, 14/12/93	Journal Officiel p.18415, 30/12/93 Journal Officiel p.18416, 30/12/93 Journal Officiel p.18417, 30/12/93
I	Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti D.G.187, D.C.IV N.A078, 24/11/92	
IRL	Motor Vehicles Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.178, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/06/93	Mémorial A N.49 p.990, 12/07/93
NL	Regeling N.128650 tot wijziging van de R. van de Minister van Verkeer en Waterstaat N.51561 van 05/08/75, 31/07/92	Staatscourant N.152, 10/08/92
P	Portaria N.906/92, 21/09/92 Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie B N.218, p.4480 - 4481, 21/09/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3081, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94
UK	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Great Britain) (Amendment) (N.3) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument 1992

MOTOR VEHICLES

Speed limitation devices for motor vehicles

Council Directive 92/6/EEC of 10 February 1992 relating to the installation and use of speed limitation devices in certain categories of motor vehicles in the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of legislation by the Member States
01.10.93

2) References Official Journal L 57, 02.03.92

92.6

B	Arrêté Royal du 14/04/93 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/04/93 tot wijziging v. het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/05/93, p.10831 - 10838
D	Verordnung, 23/06/93	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.31, S.1024, 29/06/93
DK	Bekendtgørelse om ændring af detaljeforskrifter for motorkøretøjer 1993, 17/09/93	
E	Orden, 29/12/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.9, p.521, 11/01/93
EL	Décision ministérielle N.39622/3313, 23/10/92	Journal Officiel N.639, Volume B, p.6024 - 6025, 02/11/92
F	Arrêté ministériel, 10/12/93 Arrêté ministériel, 10/12/93 Arrêté ministériel, 10/12/93	Journal Officiel p.18415, 30/12/93 Journal Officiel p.18416, 30/12/93 Journal Officiel p.18417, 30/12/93
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/12/92	
NL		
P		
UK		

MOTOR VEHICLES

External projections on cabs of commercial vehicles

Council Directive 92/114/EEC of 17 December 1992 relating to external projections forward of the cab's rear panel of motor vehicles of category N.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.06.93

2) References Official Journal L 409, 31.12.92

92.114

B		
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden Ministerial, 10/06/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.153, p.19718, 28/06/93
EL	Décision ministérielle N.19797/1746, 02/06/93 Décision ministérielle N.19798/1745, 1993	Journal Officiel N.401, Volume B, p.4439, 02/06/93 Journal Officiel N.406, Volume B, 04/06/93
F	Arrêté, 27/05/93	Journal Officiel, 11/06/93
I	Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti D.G.112, D.C.IV N.A054, 16/06/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.182, 05/08/93
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.139, 1993
L		
NL	Reference not available	
P	Portaria N.656/93, 12/07/93 Portaria N.58/94, 25/01/94	Diário da República I Serie B N.161, p.3801, 12/07/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.20, p.370 - 374, 25/01/94
UK	The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.1221, 1993

TRACTORS AND AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

EEC type-approval: components and characteristics

Council Directive 89/173/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to certain components and characteristics of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.89

2) References Official Journal L 67, 10.03.89

89.173

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/04/81, p.5586 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10180 - 10184
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73 Bekendtgørelse N.474, 18/09/75	Lovtidende A, S.1455, 01/08/73 Lovtidende N.46, S.1294, 30/09/75
E	Orden N.29544, 24/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.39055, 16/12/89
EL	Décision ministérielle N.321126, 1990	Journal Officiel N.254, Volume B, 09/04/90
F	Arrêté ministériel, 27/06/89 Arrêté ministériel, 05/10/89	Journal Officiel p.8770, 12/07/89 Journal Officiel p.12994, 18/10/89
I	Decreto ministeriale, 04/11/88 Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti, 25/05/91	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, p.5, 22/04/89 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.101, 1991
IRL	European Community (Agricultural or Forestry Tractors Type Approval) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.288, 1989
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 24/01/90	Mémorial A N.7, p.63, 08/02/90
NL	Ministeriële Verordening N.905924, 21/05/90	Nationaal Staatscourant N.100, 25/05/90
P	Portaria N.651/90, 08/08/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.182, p.3253 - 3255, 08/08/90
UK	The Agricultural or Forestry Tractors and Tractors Components (Type Approval)(Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.2275, 1989

TRACTORS AND AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

EEC type-approval

Council Directive 88/297/EEC of 3 May 1988 amending Directive 74/150/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.12.88

2) References Official Journal L 126, 20.05.88

88.297

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/04/81, p.5586 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88, p.12245 - 12249
D	Funfzehnte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO 19/12/88 Erlass, 19/12/88	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.765, 1988
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.474, 18/09/75 Bekendtgørelse N.475, 18/09/75	Lovtidende A N.46, S.1294, 30/09/75 Lovtidende A N.46, S.1295, 30/09/75
E	Orden, 10/04/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.96, p.11858, 22/04/89
EL	Décision ministérielle N.290542/88 18/11/88	Journal Officiel N.872, Volume B, p.8216, 05/12/88
F	Arrêté ministériel, 26/12/88	Journal Officiel p.124, 04/01/89
I	Decreto ministeriale, 04/11/88 Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti N.92, 25/05/91	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, p.5, 22/04/89 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.101, 1991
IRL	European Community (Agriculture or Forestry Tractor Type Approval) Regulations 1979 European Community (Agriculture or Forestry Tractor Type Approval) (N.2) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.137, 1979 Statutory Instrument N.361, 1988
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/06/89	Mémorial A N.50, p.912, 19/07/89
NL	Ministerieel Besluit N.14529, 12/05/89	Nationaal Staatscourant N.95, 19/05/89
P	Portaria N.651/90, 08/08/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.182, p.3253 - 3255, 08/08/90
UK	The Agriculture or Forestry Tractors and Tractors Components (Type-Approval) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.1567, 1988

TRACTORS AND AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Front-mounted protection structures

Council Directive 87/402/EEC of 25 June 1987 on roll-over protection structures mounted in front of the driver's seat on narrow-track wheeled agricultural and forestry tractors.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

26.06.89

2) References Official Journal L 220, 08.08.87

87.402

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/04/81, p.5586 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88, p.12245 - 12249
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der StrassenverkehrszulassungsO, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.48, : S.1371 - 1386, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.475, 18/09/75	Lovtidende A N.46, S.1295, 30/09/75
E	Orden N.3903, 04/02/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.290542/88 18/11/88	Journal Officiel N.872, Volume B, p.8216, 05/12/88
F	Arrêté ministériel, 04/09/87	Journal Officiel, p.11469, 01/10/87
I	Decreto ministeriale, 04/11/88 Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti, 25/05/91	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, p.5, 22/04/89 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.101, 1991
IRL	European Community (Agricultural or Forestry Tractors Type Approval) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.288, 1989
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A, N.12, p.149, 1989
NL	Ministeriële Verordening, 1987	Nationaal Staatscourant N.225, 20/11/87
P	Portaria N.651/90, 08/08/90	Diário da República I Serie N.182, p.3253 - 3255, 08/08/90
UK	Agricultural or Forestry Tractors and Tractor Components (Type Approval) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.1567, 1988

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Standing Committee for Foodstuffs

Council Decision 69/414/EEC of 13 November 1969 setting up a Standing Committee for Foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required.

2) References Official Journal L 291, 19.11.69

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Scientific Committee for Food

Commission Decision 74/234/EEC of 16 April 1974 relating to the institution of a Scientific Committee for Food.

Commission Decision 86/241/EEC of 25 April 1986 amending Decision 74/234/EEC relating to the institution of a Scientific Committee for Food.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required.

**2) References Official Journal L 136, 20.05.74
Official Journal L 163, 19.06.86**

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Advisory Committee for Foodstuffs

Commission Decision 80/1073/EEC of 24 October 1980 establishing a new Statute of the Advisory Committee for Foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required.

2) References Official Journal L 318, 26.11.80

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Assistance and cooperation with scientific examination

Council Directive 93/5/EEC of 25 February 1993 on assistance and cooperation to the Commission by the Member States in the scientific examination of questions relating to food.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.06.93

2) References Official Journal L 52, 04.03.93

93.5

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F	Avis, 07/06/93	Journal Officiel p.16675, 01/12/93
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Mededeling "Instelling coördinatiefcommissie bijstand onderzoek levensmiddelen", 11/05/93	Staatscourant N.91, 14/05/93
P		
UK		

ADDITIVES

Verification of purity criteria for certain additives

First Commission Directive 81/712/EEC of 28 July 1981 laying down Community methods of analysis for verifying that certain additives used in foodstuffs satisfy criteria of purity.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
20.02.83

2) References Official Journal L 257, 10.09.81

81.712

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 21/06/83	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/09/83, p.11347 - 11362
D	Verordnung, 21/02/83	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.9, 01/03/83
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.65, 20/02/81 Positivlist 1983	
E	Orden, 26/01/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.30, p.3431, 04/02/89
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 02/03/84	Numéro complémentaire au Journal Officiel p.38, 13/03/84
I	Decreto ministeriale, 10/11/83	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.344, 16/02/84
IRL	Regulations 1983	Statutory Instrument N.60, 1983
L	Règlement ministériel, 12/01/82	Mémorial A N.5, 11/02/82
NL	Koninklijk Besluit 1983	Staatsblad N.424, 08/09/83
P	Portaria N.27/90, 12/01/90	Diário da República I Serie N.10, 12/01/90
UK	Ministerial Circular N.5-1983	

ADDITIVES

Authorized food additives

Council Directive 89/107/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning food additives for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
28.06.90

2) References Official Journal L 40, 11.02.89

89.107

B	Arrêté Royal du 12/03/91 modifiant les A.R des 01/12/77, 18/05/82 et 03/02/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/03/91 tot wijziging van de K.B. van 01/12/77, 18/05/82 en 03/02/87 Arrêté Royal du 12/03/91 modifiant l'A.R. du 02/10/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/03/91 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 02/10/80 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/03/91 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/03/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/06/91, p.14644 - 14645 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/06/91, p.14645 - 14647 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/06/91, p.14647 - 14650 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/11/91, p.26663 - 26664
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO und anderer lebensmittelrechtlicherVO, 21/11/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.63, S.2129 - 2131, 29/11/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.242 om tilsætningsstoffer til levnedsmidler, 17/04/91	Sundhedsministeriet j.nr.4000-37/90, S.938 - 944, 17/04/91
E	Real Decreto N.1111/1991, 12/07/91 Corrección de errores del R.D. N.1111/1991	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.170, p.23730 - 23732, 17/07/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.274, 15/11/91
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.815/90	Journal Officiel N.104, Volume B, 28/02/90
F	Décret N.89-674, 18/09/89	Journal Officiel, p.11811 - 11813, 19/09/89
I	Decreto N.525, 06/11/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.6, p.3 - 10, 09/01/93
IRL	European Community (Labelling of Additives for use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.23, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 19/03/92	Mémorial A N.17, p.747 - 750, 19/04/92
NL	Besluit houdende Warenwet Levensmiddelenadditieven, 25/03/92	Staatsblad N.204, 1992

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89</p> <p>Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89</p> <p>Portaria N.82/91, 29/01/91</p> <p>Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91</p> <p>Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.219, 22/09/89</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.24, p.471 - 472, 29/01/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93</p>
UK	<p>The Food Additives Labelling Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Food Additives Labelling (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1978, 1992</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.417, 1992</p>

ADDITIVES

Flavourings

Council Directive 88/388/EEC of 22 June 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to flavourings for use in foodstuffs and to source materials for their production.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
22.12.89

2) References Official Journal L 184, 15.07.88

88.388

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 24/01/90 Arrêté Royal du 03/03/92 modifiant A.R. du 24/01/90/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/03/92 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 24/01/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/04/90, p.7634 - 7638 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/04/92, p.8465 - 8466
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der AromenVO und anderer lebensmittelrechtlicherVO, 29/10/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.61, S.2045, 08/11/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.560 om aromaer m.m. der må anvendes til levnedsmidler, 01/08/90	Sundhedministeriet j.nr.4000-41/1990, S.1 - 7, 01/08/90
E	Real Decreto N.1477/1990, 02/11/90 Corrección de errores del RD N. 1477/1990	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.280, p.34604 - 34611, 22/11/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.10, p.964, 11/01/91
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.1437/89, 20/05/90	Journal Officiel N.599, Volume B, p.7445, 17/09/90
F	Décret N.91-366, 11/04/91 - arômes pour denrées alimentaires Arrêté, 11/07/91 Décret N.92-814, 17/08/92, modifiant D.N.91-366	Journal Officiel, p.5044 - 5045, 17/04/91 Journal Officiel, p.11473, 22/08/92
I	Decreto legislativo N.107, 25/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.29 - 38, 17/02/92
IRL	European Community (Flavouring for use in Foodstuffs for Human Consumption) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.22, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/90 (arômes destinés à être employés dans les denrées alimentaires)	Mémorial A N.82, p.1544 - 1547, 31/12/90
NL	Besluit houdende Warenwetbesluit Aroma's, 04/02/92	Staatsblad N.95, 1992
P	Portaria N.620/90, 03/08/90 Portaria N.248/91, 25/03/91	Diário da República I Serie, N.178, p.3171 - 3173, 03/08/90 Diário da República I Serie B, N.70, p.1556, 25/03/91
UK	Food (The Flavouring in Food) Regulations 1992 Food (The Flavouring in Food) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.1971, 1992 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1992

ADDITIVES

Flavourings

Commission Directive 91/71/EEC of 16 January 1991 amending Council Directive 88/388/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to flavourings for use in foodstuffs and to source materials for their production.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 30.06.92: permit trade in flavourings conforming to the Directive
- 01.01.94: prohibit trade in flavourings not conforming to the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 42, 15.02.91

91.71

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 24/01/90 Arrêté Royal du 03/03/92 modifiant A.R. du 24/01/90/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/03/92 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 24/01/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/04/90, p.7634 - 7638 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/04/92, p.8465 - 8466
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der AromenVO und anderer LebensmittelrechtlicherVO, 29/10/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.61, S.2045, 08/11/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.529, 19/06/92	
E	Orden, 09/11/91 Real Decreto N.1320/1992, 30/10/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.277, p.37303, 19/11/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.279, p.39385, 20/11/92
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.533/92, 1992	Journal Officiel N.548, Volume B, 03/09/92
F	Décret N.91-366, 11/04/91 - arômes pour denrées alimentaires Décret N.92-814, 17/08/92, modifiant D.N.91-366	Journal Officiel, p.5044 - 5045, 17/04/91 Journal Officiel, p.11473, 22/08/92
I	Decreto legislativo N.107, 25/01/92 Decreto N.525, 06/11/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.29 - 38, 17/02/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.6, p.3 - 10, 09/01/93
IRL	European Community (Flavouring for use in Foodstuffs for Human Consumption) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.22, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/04/92	Mémorial A p.905, 1992
NL	Besluit houdende Warenwetbesluit Aroma's, 04/02/92	Staatsblad N.95, 1992
P	Reference not available	

UK	Food (The Flavouring in Food) Regulations 1992 Food (The Flavouring in Food) (Northern Ireland) Regulations	Statutory Instrument N.1971, 1992 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1992
----	--	---

ADDITIVES

Inventory of the source materials and substances used in the preparation of flavourings

Council Decision 88/389/EEC of 22 June 1988 on the establishment, by the Commission, of an inventory of the source materials and substances used in the preparation of flavourings.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required.

2) References Official Journal L 184, 15.07.88

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

ADDITIVES

Preservatives

Council Directive 64/54/EEC of 5 November 1963 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

06.11.64

2) References Official Journal 12, 27.01.64

64.54

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 15/09/67 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/09/67 Disposition Ministérielle du/Ministerieel Besluit van 28/03/68 Disposition Ministérielle du/Ministerieel Besluit van 28/05/68 Disposition Ministérielle du/Ministerieel Besluit van 08/08/68 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 06/12/68 Disposition Ministérielle du/Ministerieel Besluit van 31/12/68 Disposition Ministérielle du/Ministerieel Besluit van 27/03/69 Disposition Ministérielle du/Ministerieel Besluit van 23/05/69 Disposition Ministérielle du/Ministerieel Besluit van 19/04/71 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/78 Arrêté Royal du 06/08/86 modifiant l'A.R. du 02/10/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/08/86 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 02/10/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/02/68, p.1972 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/68, p.1471 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/05/68, p.5055 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/07/68, p.7536 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 25/10/68, p.10598 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/02/69, p.1233 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/02/69, p.1715 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/06/69, p.5568 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 25/09/69, p.8984 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/05/71, p.6050 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/10/78, p.12523 - 12525 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/11/86, p.15489 - 15492
D	Lebensmittel- und BedarfsgegenständeG, 15/08/74 Bekanntmachung, 04/07/78	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1945 - 1946, 20/08/74 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1003, 1978
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.510, 27/09/78 Bekendtgørelse N.191, 04/05/79	
E	Real Decreto N.1339/1988, 28/10/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.270, p.32073, 10/11/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 24/09/71	Journal Officiel, 15/10/71
I	Decreto ministeriale, 31/03/65 Decreto ministeriale, 06/12/75	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.101, 22/04/65 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.342, p.9181, 30/12/75
IRL	Regulations 1973	Statutory Instrument N.147, 1973

L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 26/11/64 Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/06/77	Mémorial A N.89, p.1605, 17/12/64 Mémorial A N.37, p.1041, 06/07/77
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 05/09/69 Koninklijk Besluit, 12/11/73 Koninklijk Besluit, 09/06/78	Staatsblad N.508, 1969 Staatsblad N.574, 1973 Staatsblad N.375, 1978
P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93
UK	The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) Regulations 1979 Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1979 The Preservatives in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1980 The Preservatives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980 The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 1980 Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980 The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1980 The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 1980 Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981	Statutory Instrument N.752, 1979 Statutory Instrument N.1073, 1979 Statutory Instrument N.931, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.1232, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.1834, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.1889, 1980 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.28, 1980 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.380, 1980 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.193, 1981

ADDITIVES

Preservatives

Council Directive 65/569/EEC of 23 December 1965 amending Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not communicated.

2) References Official Journal 222, 28.12.65

65.569

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/09/67	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/68, p.1471
D	Verordnung über die Zulassung von Zusatzstoffen zu Lebensmitteln, 20/12/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2711, 23/12/77
DK	Positivlisten 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979 og 1980	
E	Orden, 16/09/82	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.242, p.27975, 09/10/82
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Not applicable	
I	Decreto ministeriale, 30/12/76	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.3, 05/01/77
IRL	Regulations 1973	Statutory Instrument N.147, 1973
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/06/77	Mémorial A N.37, p.1020 - 1041, 06/07/77
NL	Ministeriële Verordening, 1967	Staatscourant N.691, 1967
P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93

UK	Regulations 1975	Statutory Instrument N.1487, 1975
	The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) Regulations 1979	Statutory Instrument N.752, 1979
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1979	Statutory Instrument N.1073, 1979
	The Preservatives in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.931, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1232, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1834, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1889, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.28, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.380, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.193, 1981

ADDITIVES

Preservatives

Council Directive 66/722/EEC of 14 December 1966 amending Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not communicated.

2) References Official Journal 233, 20.12.66

66.722

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/09/67	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/68, p.1471
D	ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO, 20/12/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2783, 23/12/77
DK	Positivlisten 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979 og 1980	
E	Orden, 16/09/82	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.242, p.27975, 09/10/82
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 24/09/71	Journal Officiel, 15/10/71
I	Decreto ministeriale, 15/07/76	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.211, 11/08/76
IRL	Regulations 1973	Statutory Instrument N.147, 1973
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 17/01/68	Mémorial A N.5, p.52, 12/02/68
NL	Ministeriële Verordening, 1967	Staatscourant N.691, 1967
P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93

UK	<p>Regulations 1975</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) Regulations 1979</p> <p>Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1979</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 1980</p> <p>Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 1980</p> <p>Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1487, 1975</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.752, 1979</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1073, 1979</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.931, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1232, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1834, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1889, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.28, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.380, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.193, 1981</p>
----	---	--

ADDITIVES

Preservatives in and on citrus fruits

Council Directive 67/427/EEC of 27 June 1967 on the use of certain preservatives for the surface treatment of citrus fruit and on the control measures to be used for the qualitative and quantitative analysis of preservatives in and on citrus fruit.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.68

2) References Official Journal 148, 11.07.67

67.427

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 23/07/68 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/78 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 17/05/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 25/10/68, p.10584 - 10590 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/10/78, p.12523 - 12525 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/09/91, p.19920 - 19921
D	Verordnung, 19/02/76 ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO, 20/12/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.321, 19/02/76 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2783, 23/12/77
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.510, 27/09/78 Bekendtgørelse N.191, 04/05/79	
E	Orden, 16/09/82 Orden, 27/10/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.242, p.27975, 09/10/82 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.265, p.34621, 04/11/89
EL	Décret présidentiel N.1998/60-11760, 17/12/79 Décret présidentiel N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.108, Volume A, 05/02/80 Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 30/08/68	Journal Officiel, 29/09/68
I	Decreto ministeriale, 31/03/65 Decreto ministeriale, 15/07/76 Decreto ministeriale, 16/01/79	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.101, 22/04/65 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.211, 11/08/76 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.21, p.677, 22/01/79
IRL	Regulations 1973	Statutory Instrument N.147, 1973
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 17/01/68	Mémorial A N.5, p.52, 12/02/68
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 05/09/69	Staatsblad N.508, 1969
P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.383/91, 03/05/91	Diário da República I Serie N.131, p.2254 - 2256, 08/06/89 Diário da República I Serie B, 03/05/91

UK	<p>Regulations 1976</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) Regulations 1979</p> <p>Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1979</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 1980</p> <p>Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 1980</p> <p>Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1887, 1976</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.752, 1979</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1073, 1979</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.931, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1232, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1834, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1889, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.28, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.380, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.193, 1981</p>
----	---	--

ADDITIVES

Preservatives

Council Directive 68/420/EEC of 20 December 1968 making a fourth amendment to Directive 64/54 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not communicated.

2) References Official Journal L 309, 24.12.68

68.420

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/78	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/10/78, p.12523 - 12525
D	ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO, 20/12/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2783, 23/12/77
DK	Positivlisten 1979 og 1980	
E	Not applicable	
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Not applicable	
I	Decreto ministeriale, 15/07/76 Decreto ministeriale, 30/12/76	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.211, 11/08/76 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.3, 05/01/77
IRL	Regulations 1973	Statutory Instrument N.147, 1973
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/07/72 Règlement Grand Ducal, 28/02/75	Mémorial A N.15, 29/03/75
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 05/09/69 Koninklijk Besluit, 12/11/73 Koninklijk Besluit, 09/06/78	Staatsblad N.508, 1969 Staatsblad N.574, 1973 Staatsblad N.375, 1978
P	Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93

UK	(England and Wales) Regulations 1974	Statutory Instrument N.1121, 1974
	The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) Regulations 1979	Statutory Instrument N.752, 1979
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1979	Statutory Instrument N.1073, 1979
	The Preservatives in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.931, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1232, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1834, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1889, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.28, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.380, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.193, 1981

ADDITIVES

Preservatives

Council Directive 70/359/EEC of 13 July 1970 making a fifth amendment to Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not communicated.

2) References Official Journal L 157, 18.07.70

70.359

B	Not applicable	
D	ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO, 20/12/77, in der Fassung der VO von 24/02/82 ZusatzstoffzulassungsVO, 22/12/81, in der Fassung der VO von 13/03/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.220, 1982 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.393, 1984
DK	Not applicable	
E	Orden, 16/09/82	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.242, p.27975, 09/10/82
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535/83, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1981	Statutory Instrument N.337, 1981
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/06/77	Mémorial A N.37, p.1041, 06/07/77
NL	Not applicable	
P	Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93

UK	The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) Regulations 1979	Statutory Instrument N.752, 1979
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1979	Statutory Instrument N.1073, 1979
	The Preservatives in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.931, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1232, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1834, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1889, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.28, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.380, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.193, 1981

ADDITIVES

Preservatives

Council Directive 71/160/EEC of 30 March 1971 making a sixth amendment to Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.10.71

2) References Official Journal L 87, 17.04.71

71.160

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/78	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/10/78, p.12523 - 12525
D	ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO, 20/12/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2783, 23/12/77
DK	Positivlisten 1978, 1979 og 1980	
E	Orden, 16/09/82 Orden, 27/10/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.242, p.27975, 09/10/82 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.265, p.34621, 04/11/89
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535/83, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Circulaire DGAF/SRF/C 71-1420, 15/09/71 Circulaire DGAF/SRF/C 74-1531, 10/12/74	
I	Decreto ministeriale, 15/07/76	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.211, 11/08/76
IRL	Regulations 1973	Statutory Instrument N.147, 1973
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/06/77	Mémorial A N.37, p.1020 - 1041, 06/07/77
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 12/11/73	Staatsblad N.574, 1973
P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93

UK	<p>Regulations 1975 The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) Regulations 1979 Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1979 The Preservatives in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1980 The Preservatives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980 The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 1980 Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980 The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1980 The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 1980 Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1487, 1975 Statutory Instrument N.752, 1979 Statutory Instrument N.1073, 1979 Statutory Instrument N.931, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.1232, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.1834, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.1889, 1980 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.28, 1980 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.380, 1980 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.193, 1981</p>
----	---	--

ADDITIVES

Preservatives

Council Directive 72/2/EEC of 20 December 1971 making a seventh amendment to Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not communicated.

2) References Official Journal L 2, 04.01.72

72.2

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/78	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/10/78, p.12523 - 12525
D	ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO, 20/12/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2783, 23/12/77
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.316, 08/06/73	
E	Not applicable	
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535/83, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Not applicable	
I	Decreto ministeriale, 15/07/76	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.211, 11/08/76
IRL	Regulations 1973	Statutory Instrument N.147, 1973
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/06/77	Mémorial A N.37, p.1041, 06/07/77
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 12/11/73	Staatsblad N.574, 1973
P	Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93

UK	<p>Regulations 1975</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) Regulations 1979</p> <p>Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1979</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 1980</p> <p>Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 1980</p> <p>Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1487, 1975</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.752, 1979</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1073, 1979</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.931, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1232, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1834, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1889, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.28, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.380, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.193, 1981</p>
----	---	--

ADDITIVES

Preservatives

Council Directive 72/444/EEC of 26 December 1972 making an eighth amendment to Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
30.12.72

2) References Official Journal L 298, 31.12.72

72.444

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Orden, 16/09/82	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.242, p.27975, 09/10/82
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535/83, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93

UK	The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) Regulations 1979	Statutory Instrument N.752, 1979
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1979	Statutory Instrument N.1073, 1979
	The Preservatives in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.931, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1232, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1834, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1889, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.28, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.380, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.193, 1981

ADDITIVES

Preservatives

Council Directive 74/62/EEC of 17 December 1973 amending for the ninth time Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.74

2) References Official Journal L 298, 31.12.72

74.62

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/78	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/10/78, p.12523 - 12525
D	ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO, 20/12/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2783, 23/12/77
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.510, 27/09/78 Bekendtgørelse N.191, 04/05/79	
E	Orden, 23/07/87 Orden, 23/07/87 (corrección de errores)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.185, p.23817, 04/08/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.284, p.29136, 30/09/87
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535/83, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Circulaire, 12/03/57 Circulaire, 22/08/74 Circulaire DGAF/SRF/C 77-1383, 22/08/77	
I	Decreto ministeriale, 22/06/73 Decreto ministeriale, 29/12/73 Decreto ministeriale, 06/02/75	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.194, p.5353, 28/07/73 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.13, 15/01/74 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.342, 30/12/75
IRL	Regulations 1973	Statutory Instrument N.147, 1973
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 28/02/75 Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/06/77	Mémorial A N.15, 29/03/75 Mémorial A N.37, p.1020 - 1041, 06/07/77
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 05/09/69 Koninklijk Besluit, 12/11/73 Koninklijk Besluit, 09/06/78	Staatsblad N.508, 1969 Staatsblad N.574, 1973 Staatsblad N.375, 1978
P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93

UK	Regulations 1975	Statutory Instrument N.1487, 1975
	The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) Regulations 1979	Statutory Instrument N.752, 1979
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1979	Statutory Instrument N.1073, 1979
	The Preservatives in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.931, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1232, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1834, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1889, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.28, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.380, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.193, 1981

ADDITIVES

Preservatives

Council Directive 74/394/EEC of 22 July 1974 amending for the 10th time Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.74

2) References Official Journal L 208, 30.07.74

74.394

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/78	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/10/78, p.12523 - 12525
D	ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO, 20/12/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2783, 23/12/77
DK	Positivlisten 1979 og 1980	
E	Orden, 16/09/82 Orden, 27/10/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.242, p.27975, 09/10/82 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.265, p.34621, 04/11/89
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535/83, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Circulaire DGAF/SRF/C 74-1531, 10/12/74	
I	Decreto ministeriale, 06/12/75	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.342, p.9181, 30/12/75
IRL	Regulations 1973	Statutory Instrument N.147, 1973
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/06/77	Mémorial A N.37, p.1020 - 1041, 06/07/77
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 03/05/79	Staatsblad N.508, 03/05/79
P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93

UK	<p>Regulations 1976</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) Regulations 1979</p> <p>Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1979</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 1980</p> <p>Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 1980</p> <p>Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1887, 1976</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.752, 1979</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1073, 1979</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.931, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1232, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1834, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1889, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.28, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.380, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.193, 1981</p>
----	---	--

ADDITIVES

Preservatives

Council Directive 76/462/EEC of 4 May 1976 amending for the 11th time Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
05.05.77

2) References Official Journal L 126, 14.05.76

76.462

B	Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 22/09/67 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/78	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/68, p.1465 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/10/78, p.12523 - 12525
D	ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO, 20/12/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2783, 23/12/77
DK	Positivlisten 1978, 1979 og 1980	
E	Orden, 23/07/87 Orden, 23/07/87 (corrección de errores)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.185, p.23817, 04/08/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.284, p.29136, 30/09/87
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 24/09/71 Arrêté ministériel, 24/09/71	Journal Officiel, 15/10/71 Journal Officiel p.5659, 22/07/78
I	Decreto ministeriale, 28/07/78	
IRL	Regulations 1973	Statutory Instrument N.147, 1973
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/06/77	Mémorial A N.37, p.1041, 06/07/77
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 09/06/78	Staatsblad N.375, 1978
P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93

UK	Regulations 1977	Statutory Instrument N.645, 1977
	The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) Regulations 1979	Statutory Instrument N.752, 1979
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1979	Statutory Instrument N.1073, 1979
	The Preservatives in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.931, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1232, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1834, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1889, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.28, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.380, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.193, 1981

ADDITIVES

Preservatives

Council Directive 76/629/EEC of 20 July 1976 amending for the 12th time Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.76**

2) References Official Journal L 223, 16.08.76

76.629

B		
D		
DK		
E	Orden, 16/09/82	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.242, p.27975, 09/10/82
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		

UK	The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) Regulations 1979	Statutory Instrument N.752, 1979
	The Preservatives in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.931, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1232, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1834, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1889, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.28, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.380, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.193, 1981

ADDITIVES

Preservatives

Council Directive 78/145/EEC of 30 January 1978 making a 13th amendment to Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.78

2) References Official Journal L 44, 15.02.78

78.145

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/78 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 17/04/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/10/78, p.12523 - 12525 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/07/80
D	Verordnung 30/04/80	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.4, 1980
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.191, 04/05/79	
E	Orden, 16/09/82	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.242, p.27975, 09/10/82
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1981	Statutory Instrument N.337, 1981
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/06/77	Mémorial A N.37, p.1041, 06/07/77
NL	Besluit tot wijziging van het ConserveermiddelenB, 12/07/79	Staatsblad N.459, 12/07/79
P	Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93

UK	<p>Regulations 1977</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) Regulations 1979</p> <p>Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1979</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 1980</p> <p>Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 1980</p> <p>Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.645, 1977</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.752, 1979</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1073, 1979</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.931, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1232, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1834, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1889, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.28, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.380, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.193, 1981</p>
----	---	---

ADDITIVES

Preservatives

Council Directive 79/40/EEC of 18 December 1978 amending for the 14th time Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.79

2) References Official Journal L 13, 19.01.79

79.40

B		
D		
DK		
E	Orden, 16/09/82	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.242, p.27975, 09/10/82
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F		
I	Decreto ministeriale, 16/01/79	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.21, 1979
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		

UK	The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) Regulations 1979	Statutory Instrument N.752, 1979
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1979	Statutory Instrument N.1073, 1979
	The Preservatives in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.931, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1232, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1834, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1889, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.28, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.380, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.193, 1981

ADDITIVES

Preservatives

Council Directive 81/214/EEC of 16 March 1981 amending for the 16th time Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

Council Directive 83/585/EEC of 25 November 1983 amending for the 17th time Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

Council Directive 83/636/EEC of 13 December 1983 amending for the 18th time Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

Council Directive 84/86/EEC of 6 February 1984 amending for the 19th time Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

Council Directive 84/223/EEC of 10 April 1984 amending for the 20th time Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

Council Directive 84/261/EEC of 7 May 1984 amending for the 21st time Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

Council Directive 84/458/EEC of 18 September 1984 amending for the 22nd time Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

Council Directive 85/7/EEC of 19 December 1984 amending a first series of Directives on the approximation of the laws of the Member States in the foodstuffs sector, as regards the involvement of the Standing Committee for foodstuffs.

Council Directive 85/172/EEC of 28 February 1985 amending for the 23rd time Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to preservatives which may be used in foods intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- Directive 81/214/EEC: 01.07.81
- Directive 83/585/EEC: 01.07.82
- Directives 83/636/EEC, 84/86/EEC and 84/223/EEC: not communicated
- Directive 84/261/EEC: 14.05.84
- Directive 84/458/EEC: 16.09.84
- Directive 85/7/EEC and 85/172/EEC: not communicated

2) References Official Journal L 101, 11.04.81
Official Journal L 335, 30.11.83

Official Journal L 357, 21.12.83
 Official Journal L 40, 11.02.84
 Official Journal L 104, 17.04.84
 Official Journal L 129, 15.05.84
 Official Journal L 256, 26.07.84
 Official Journal L 2, 03.01.85
 Official Journal L 65, 06.03.85

81.214

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/10/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/01/81
D	Verordnung, 13/12/79 Bekanntmachung, 13/09/82	
DK	Positivlist 1981	
E	Real Decreto N.1353/1983, 27/04/83	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.126, p.14781, 27/05/83
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 18/07/78	Journal Officiel, 22/07/78
I	Decreto ministeriale, 30/12/76	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.3, 05/01/77
IRL	Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1981	Statutory Instrument N.337, 1981
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/06/77	Mémorial A N.37, p.1041, 06/07/77
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 26/07/82	Staatscourant N.489, 02/09/82
P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93
UK	Preservatives in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1982	Statutory Instrument N.15, 1982

ADDITIVES

Preservatives

Council Directive 85/585/EEC of 20 December 1985 amending Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning the preservatives authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.86

2) References Official Journal L 372, 31.12.85

85.585

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/08/86 modifiant l'A.R. du 02/10/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/08/86 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 02/10/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/11/86, p.15489 - 15492
D	Verordnung über die Zulassung von Zusatzstoffen zu Lebensmitteln, 20/12/77 E 233 Thiabendazol: Anlage 3 zur Zusatzstoff-ZulassungsVO, 22/12/81 Verordnung zur Änderung Zusatzstoff-ZulassungsVO, 19/07/89 E 228 Kaliumbisulfit: Paragraph 2 der WeinVO, 04/08/83 Verordnung zur Änderung WeinVO, 22/05/87	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2711, 23/12/77 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.60, S.1633, 30/12/81 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1123, 1989 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1078, 1983 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1346, 1987
DK	Lov N.310, 06/06/73 Bekendtgørelse N.65, 20/02/81 Bekendtgørelse N.191, 04/05/79 Positivliste N.113/1985, 01/10/85	
E	Orden, 23/07/87 Orden, 23/07/87 (corrección de errores)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.185, p.23817, 04/08/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.284, p.29136, 30/09/87
EL	Décision ministérielle N.1596/86, 22/01/87	Journal Officiel N.58, Volume B, p.470, 05/02/87
F	Arrêté ministériel, 12/08/85	Journal Officiel p.10431, 10/09/85
I	Decreto ministeriale, 31/03/65 Decreto ministeriale, 29/11/83 Decreto del Ministero della Sanità 07/02/86, che aggiorna il DM del 31/03/65	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.101, 22/04/65 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.331, p.9361, 02/12/83 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.45, p.9, 24/02/86
IRL	Health (Preservatives in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.263, 1989
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 31/08/86	Mémorial A N.69, p.1935, 06/09/86
NL	Besluit tot wijziging van het Conserveermiddelenbesluit, 24/09/87	Staatsblad N.503, 1987

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89</p> <p>Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89</p> <p>Portaria N.27/90, 12/01/90</p> <p>Portaria N.82/91, 29/01/91</p> <p>Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.10, p.160, 12/01/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.24, p.471 - 472, 29/01/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91</p>
UK	<p>The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) Regulations 1979</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.752, 1979</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.533, 1989</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.581, 1989</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.152, 1989</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2486, 1990</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2625, 1990</p>

ADDITIVES

Specific purity criteria for preservatives

Council Directive 65/66/EEC of 26 January 1965 laying down specific criteria of purity for preservatives authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.06.66

2) References Official Journal 22, 09.02.65

65.66

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/09/67	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/68, p.1471
D	Verordnung, 19/02/76 ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO, 20/12/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.321, 19/02/76 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2783, 23/12/77
DK	Positivlisten i bekendtgørelse N.191, 05/05/79 Positivlisten 1980	
E	Orden, 16/09/82	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.242, p.27975, 09/10/82
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 24/09/71	Journal Officiel, 15/10/71
I	Decreto ministeriale, 31/03/65 Decreto ministeriale, 19/02/66 Decreto ministeriale, 30/12/76	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.101, 22/04/65 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.72, 23/03/76 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.3, 05/01/77
IRL	Regulations 1973 European Community (Preservatives in Food) (Purity Criteria) Regulations 1981 European Community (Preservatives in Food) (Purity Criteria) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.147, 1973 Statutory Instrument N.184, 1981 Statutory Instrument N.262, 1981
L	Règlement ministériel, 22/04/65 Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/06/77	Mémorial A N.4, 22/05/65 Mémorial A N.37, p.1041, 06/07/77
NL	Ministeriële Verordening, 1967	Staatscourant N.691, 1967
P	Portaria N.27/90, 12/01/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.10, p.160, 12/01/90
UK	(England and Wales) Regulations 1974	Statutory Instrument N.1121, 1974

ADDITIVES

Specific purity criteria for preservatives

Council Directive 67/428/EEC of 27 June 1967 amending Council Directive 65/66/EEC laying down specific criteria of purity for preservatives authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.68

2) References Official Journal 148, 11.07.67

67.428

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/09/67 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 30/08/76	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/68, p.1471 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/11/76, p.14782 - 14789
D	Verordnung über die Zulassung von Zusatzstoffen zu Lebensmitteln, 20/12/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2711, 23/12/77
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.316, 08/06/73	
E	Orden, 16/09/82	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.242, p.27975, 09/10/82
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 30/08/68 Arrêté ministériel, 24/09/71	Journal Officiel, 29/09/68 Journal Officiel, 15/10/71
I	Decreto ministeriale, 19/02/66	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.72, 23/03/76
IRL	Regulations 1973 European Community (Preservatives in Food) (Purity Criteria) Regulations 1981 European Community (Preservatives in Food) (Purity Criteria) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.147, 1973 Statutory Instrument N.184, 1981 Statutory Instrument N.262, 1981
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 17/01/68 Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/06/77	Mémorial A N.5, p.52, 12/02/68 Mémorial A N.37, p.1020 - 1041, 06/07/77
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 05/09/69 Koninklijk Besluit, 12/11/73 Koninklijk Besluit, 09/06/78	Staatsblad N.508, 1969 Staatsblad N.574, 1973 Staatsblad N.375, 1978
P	Portaria N.27/90, 12/01/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.10, p.160, 12/01/90
UK	(England and Wales) Regulations 1974	Statutory Instrument N.1121, 1974

ADDITIVES

Specific purity criteria for preservatives

Council Directive 76/463/EEC of 4 May 1976 amending for the second time Directive 65/66/EEC laying down specific criteria of purity for preservatives authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
05.05.77

2) References Official Journal L 126, 14.05.76

76.463

B	Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 22/09/67	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/68, p.1465
D	ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO, 20/12/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2783, 23/12/77
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.191, 04/05/79	
E	Orden, 16/09/82 Orden, 13/10/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.242, p.27975, 09/10/82 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.256, p.30688, 25/10/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 24/09/71	Journal Officiel, 15/10/71
I	Decreto ministeriale, 30/12/76	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.3, 05/01/77
IRL	Regulations 1973 European Community (Preservatives in Food) (Purity Criteria) Regulations 1981 European Community (Preservatives in Food) (Purity Criteria) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.147, 1973 Statutory Instrument N.184, 1981 Statutory Instrument N.262, 1981
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/06/77	Mémorial A N.37, p.1020, 06/07/77
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 09/06/78	Staatsblad N.375, 1978
P	Portaria N.27/90, 12/01/90	Diário da República I Serie B N.10, p.160, 12/01/90
UK	Regulations 1977	Statutory Instrument N.645, 1977

ADDITIVES

Specific purity criteria for preservatives

Council Directive 86/604/EEC of 8 December 1986 amending Council Directive 65/66/EEC laying down specific criteria of purity for preservatives authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.88

2) References Official Journal L 352, 13.12.86

86.604

B	Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 02/10/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 02/10/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/10/88, p.14456
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der ZusatzstoffzulassungsVO und anderer LebensmittelrechtlicherVO, 13/06/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1053, 20/06/90
DK	Positivlist N.171 10/1988 fortgængelsen er gældende fra 01/07/89	:
E	Orden, 13/10/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.257, p.30813, 26/10/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.503, 1987	Journal Officiel N.377, Volume B, p.3629, 27/07/87
F	Arrêté ministériel, 25/08/88	Journal Officiel p.11117, 01/09/88
I	Decreto ministeriale, 1987	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.229, 01/10/87
IRL	European Community (Preservatives in Food) (Purity Criteria) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.262, 1989
L	Règlement Ministériel, 06/07/87	Mémorial A N.69, p.1612, 24/08/87
NL	ConserveermiddelenB en EmulgatorenB, 06/06/88	Staatsblad N.326, 06/06/88
P	Portaria N.27/90, 12/01/90	Diário da República I Serie N.10, p.160, 12/01/90
UK	The Preservatives in Food Regulations 1989 The Preservatives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.533, 1989 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.152, 1989

ADDITIVES

Emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents

Council Directive 74/329/EEC of 18 June 1974 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents for use in foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

20.06.75

2) References Official Journal L 189, 12.07.74

74.329

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/03/75 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/78 Arrêté Royal du 06/08/86 modifiant l'A.R. du 02/10/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/08/86 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 02/10/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/04/75 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/10/78, p.12523 - 12525 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/11/86, p.15489 - 15492
D	Verordnung, 20/06/75 Verordnung, 10/05/76 Bekanntmachung, 19/02/76 Verordnung, 20/12/77 ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO, 20/12/77 Bekanntmachung, 04/07/78	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.2802, 1975 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.1200 - 1204, 10/05/76 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.321, 1976 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.2802 - 2814, 23/12/77 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2783, 23/12/77 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1003, 1978
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.470, 15/09/75 Bekendtgørelse N.523, 03/10/75	
E	Orden, 23/07/87 Orden, 23/07/87 (corrección de errores) Orden, 28/07/88 Orden, 13/10/88 Real Decreto N.1339/1988, 28/10/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.185, p.23817, 04/08/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.284, p.29136, 30/09/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.193, p.25158, 12/08/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.256, p.30688, 25/10/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.270, p.32073, 10/11/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 24/08/76 Arrêté ministériel, 21/03/80 Arrêté ministériel, 09/12/80	Journal Officiel, 28/08/76 Journal Officiel, 05/04/80
I	Decreto ministeriale, 31/03/65 Decreto ministeriale, 20/10/78 Decreto ministeriale, 16/01/79 Decreto ministeriale N.252, 24/07/90	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.101, 22/04/65 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.337, 02/12/78 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.21, p.677, 22/01/79 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.204, 01/09/90
IRL	Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.35, 1980

L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 09/09/76 Corrigendum RGGD 09/09/76	Mémorial A N.65, p.1082 (rectificatif p.1092), 28/10/76 Mémorial A N.80, 24/12/76
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 25/02/76 Koninklijk Besluit, 09/03/77	Staatsblad N.153, 25/02/76 Staatsblad N.191, 09/03/77
P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93
UK	Regulations 1975 The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers Regulations 1975	Statutory Instrument N.1485, 1975 Statutory Instrument N.1486, 1975

ADDITIVES

Emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents

Council Directive 78/612/EEC of 29 June 1978 amending for the first time Council Directive 74/329/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents for use in foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
05.07.79

2) References Official Journal L 197, 22.07.78

78.612

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 17/04/80 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 15/10/81	
D	Verordnung, 13/12/79 Verordnung, 30/04/80	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.12, 1980 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.21, S.501 - 528, 09/05/80
DK	Positivlisten 1979 og 1980	
E	Orden, 28/09/83 Orden, 28/07/88 Real Decreto N.1339/1988, 28/10/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.246, p.27780, 14/10/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.193, p.25158, 12/08/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.270, p.32073, 10/11/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 21/03/80	Journal Officiel, 05/04/80
I	Decreto ministeriale, 20/10/78	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.337, 02/12/78
IRL	Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.35, 1980
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 09/10/79 Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/10/80	Mémorial A N.89, p.1778 - 1806, 07/12/79 Mémorial A N.70, p.1865, 20/10/80
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 28/04/80	Staatsblad N.293, 1980
P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie, N.131, 08/06/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93

UK	(England and Wales) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1832, 1980
	(England and Wales) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1833, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1834, 1980
	(Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1887, 1980
	(Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1888, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1889, 1980
	(Northern Ireland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.192, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.193, 1981
	(Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.194, 1981

ADDITIVES

Emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents

Council Directive 80/597/EEC of 29 May 1980 amending for the second time Council Directive 74/329/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents for use in foodstuffs.

Council Directive 85/6/EEC of 19 December 1984 amending for the third time Council Directive 74/329/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents for use in foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 03.06.81

- Not communicated

2) References Official Journal L 155, 23.06.80

Official Journal L 2, 03.01.85

80.597

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 15/10/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/02/82
D	Verordnung, 30/04/80	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.21, S.501 - 528, 09/05/80
DK	Positivlist 1980	
E	Orden, 23/07/87 Orden, 23/07/87 (corrección de errores) Real Decreto N.1339/1988, 28/10/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.185, p.23817, 04/08/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.284, p.29136, 30/09/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.270, p.32073, 10/11/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 25/02/80	Journal Officiel, 20/03/80
I	Decreto ministeriale, 21/01/81	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.38, 09/02/81
IRL	Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1982	Statutory Instrument N.273, 1982
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/10/80	Mémorial A N.70, p.1865 (Annexe IV), 09/10/80
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 02/11/81	Staatsblad N.689, 1981

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89</p> <p>Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89</p> <p>Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91</p> <p>Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93</p>
UK	<p>(England and Wales) Regulations 1980</p> <p>(England and Wales) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 1980</p> <p>(Scotland) Regulations 1980</p> <p>(Scotland) Regulations 1980</p> <p>Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980</p> <p>(Northern Ireland) Regulations 1980</p> <p>Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981</p> <p>(Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981</p> <p>The Emulsifiants and Stabilisants (England, Scotland and Wales) Regulations 1982</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1832, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1833, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1834, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1887, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1888, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1889, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.192, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.193, 1981</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.194, 1981</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.61, 1982</p>

ADDITIVES

Emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents

Council Directive 86/102/EEC of 24 March 1986 amending Directive 74/329/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents for use in foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
26.03.87

2) References Official Journal L 88, 03.04.86

86.102

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/08/86 modifiant l'A.R. du 02/10/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/08/86 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 02/10/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/11/86, p.15489 - 15492
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der ZusatzstoffzulassungsVO und anderer LebensmittelrechtlicherVO, 13/06/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1053, 20/06/90
DK	Lov N.310, 06/06/73 Bekendtgørelse N.65, 20/02/81 Fortegnelse over tilladte tilsætningsstoffer til levnedsmidler, 01/07/89 Fortegnelse over tilladte tilsætningsstoffer til levnedsmidler (positivlisten), 01/07/91	
E	Orden, 23/07/87 Orden, 23/07/87 (corrección de errores) Orden, 28/07/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.185, p.23817, 04/08/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.284, p.29136, 30/09/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.193, p.25158, 12/08/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.1596/86, 22/01/87	Journal Officiel N.58, Volume B, p.470, 05/02/87
F	Arrêté ministériel, 07/12/84 Décret N.84-1147, 07/12/84 Circulaire, 17/05/85 Instruction, 07/08/86	Numéro complémentaire au Journal Officiel p.11749, 21/12/84 Journal Officiel p.3925, 21/12/84 D.C.R.F. N.850554, BOCC, 11/03/86 BOCCRF, 08/08/86
I	Decreto ministeriale (Ministero della Sanità) N.252, 24/07/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.204, p.5 - 8, 01/09/90
IRL	Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1980 Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1982 Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1985 Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1990 Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.35, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.273, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.186, 1985 Statutory Instrument N.102, 1990 Statutory Instrument 1991

L	Règlement ministériel, 13/01/87 modifiant RGGD du 09/10/79	Mémorial A p.55 - 56, 1987
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 06/06/88	Nationaal Staatscourant N.326, 08/06/88
P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.27/90, 12/01/90 Portaria N.82/91, 29/01/91 Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.10, p.160, 12/01/90 Diário da República I Serie B, N.24, p.471 - 472, 29/01/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93
UK	The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food Regulations 1989 The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food (Northern Ireland) Regula- tions 1989 The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1989 The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1990 The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food (Scotland) (Amendment) Regu- lations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.876, 1989 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.308, 1989 Statutory Instrument N.495 (S.92), 1989 Statutory Instrument N.2486, 1990 Statutory Instrument N.2625, 1990

ADDITIVES

Emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents

Council Directive 89/393/EEC of 14 June 1989 amending for the fifth time Council Directive 74/329/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents for use in foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not communicated.

2) References Official Journal L 186, 30.06.89

89.393

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.563, 1991	Journal Officiel N.585, Volume B, 29/07/91
F		
I		
IRL	Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.102, 1990
L		
NL		
P	Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93
UK		

ADDITIVES

Specific purity criteria for emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents

Council Directive 78/663/EEC of 25 July 1978 laying down specific criteria of purity for emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents for use in foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.02.80

2) References Official Journal L 223, 14.08.78

78.663

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/10/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/10/80, p.11776
D	Verordnung, 30/04/80 Verordnung zur Änderung der ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO und Anderer LebensmittelrechtlicherVO, 21/11/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.21, S.501 - 528, 09/05/80 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.63, S.2129 - 2131, 29/11/91
DK	Positivlisten 1980 og 1991 Specifikationer for E 407, E 466 og E 473, 22/05/91	
E	Orden, 23/07/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.193, p.25158, 12/08/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 25/01/82	Journal Officiel, 23/02/82
I	Decreto ministeriale, 20/10/78 Decreto N.525, 06/11/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.337, 02/12/78 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.6, p.3 - 10, 09/01/93
IRL	Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.35, 1980
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 09/10/79	Mémorial A N.89, p.1778 - 1806, 07/12/79
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 28/04/80	Staatsblad N.293, 1980
P	Portaria N.27/90, 12/01/90 Portaria N.511/92, 22/06/92	Diário da República I Serie B N.10, p.160, 12/01/90 Diário da República I Serie B N.141, p.2912 - 2913, 12/01/90

UK	(England and Wales) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1832, 1980
	(England and Wales) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1833, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1834, 1980
	(Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1887, 1980
	(Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1888, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1889, 1980
	(Northern Ireland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.192, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.193, 1981
	(Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.194, 1981
	The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.165, 1992
	The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food (Amendment) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.67, 1992

ADDITIVES

Specific purity criteria for emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents

Council Directive 82/504/EEC of 12 July 1982 amending Council Directive 78/663/EEC laying down specific criteria of purity for emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents for use in foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.84

2) References Official Journal L 230, 05.08.82

82.504

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/10/80 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/12/83	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/10/80, p.11776 - 11787 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/04/84, p.4629 - 4640
D	Zusatzstoff- verkehrsVO, 10/07/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.30, S.897, 10/07/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.65, 20/02/81	
E	Orden, 28/07/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.193, p.25158, 12/08/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 25/01/82	Numéro complémentaire au Journal Officiel, 23/02/82
I	Decreto ministeriale, 14/04/83	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.120, p.3407 - 3414, 04/05/83
IRL	Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1985	Statutory Instrument N.186, 1985
L	Règlement Ministériel, 04/11/83	Mémorial A N.96, p.2101 - 2102, 24/11/83
NL	Besluit tot wijziging van het EmulgatorenB, 01/12/83	Staatscourant N.723, 24/01/84
P	Portaria N.511/92, 22/06/92	Diário da República I Serie B N.141, p.2912 - 2913, 22/06/92
UK	Regulations 1982 Regulations 1983	Statutory Instrument N.16, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.1810, 1983

ADDITIVES

Specific purity criteria for emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents

Commission Directive 90/612/EEC of 26 October 1990 amending Council Directive 78/663/EEC laying down specific criteria of purity for emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents for use in foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
12.11.91

2) References Official Journal L 326, 24.11.90

90.612

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/10/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/12/91, p.28898
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO und anderer LebensmittelrechtlicherVO, 21/11/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.63, S.2129, 29/11/91
DK	Specifikationer for E 407, E 466 og E 473, 22/05/91	
E	Orden, 27/09/91	
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.1299, 1990 Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.563, 1991	Journal Officiel N.423, Volume B, 21/06/91 Journal Officiel N.585, Volume B, 29/07/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 14/10/91	Journal Officiel, 10/12/91
I	Decreto N.525, 06/11/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.6, p.3 - 10, 09/01/93
IRL	Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.24, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/10/91	Mémorial A N.78, p.1456, 26/11/91
NL	Vrijstellingsregeling zuiverheidseisen Emulgatoren, 1991	Staatscourant N.202, 17/10/91
P	Portaria N.27/90, 12/01/90 Portaria N.511/92, 22/06/92 Decreto-lei N.104/92, 22/07/92	Diário da República I Serie N.10, p.160, 12/01/90 Diário da República I Serie B N.141, p.2912 - 2913, 22/06/92 Diário da República I Serie A, 22/07/92
UK	The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1992 The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food (Amendment) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.165, 1992 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.67, 1992

ADDITIVES

Specific purity criteria for emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents

Commission Directive 92/4/EEC of 10 February 1992 amending Council Directive 78/663/EEC laying down specific criteria of purity for emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents for use in foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.06.93

2) References Official Journal L 55, 29.02.92

92.4

B	Arrêté Royal du 10/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 02/10/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/12/92 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 02/10/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/12/92, p.3667
D		
DK		
E	Orden, 16/02/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.54, p.6839, 04/03/93
EL	Décision ministérielle N.490/93, 19/08/93	Journal Officiel N.676, Volume B, p.7189, 02/09/93
F	Arrêté ministériel, 16/12/92	Journal Officiel, 24/12/92
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/11/93 Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/11/93	Mémorial N.94, p.2000, 13/12/93 Mémorial A N.98, 23/12/93
NL	Wijziging van 13/07/92	Staatscourant N.139, 22/07/92
P	Portaria N.511/92, 22/06/92	Diário da República I Serie B, N.141, p.2912 - 2913, 22/06/92
UK	Food (The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1993 Food (The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food) (Amendment) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.1161, 1993 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.236, 1993

ADDITIVES

Colouring matters

Council Directive 62/2645/EEC of 23 October 1962 on the approximation of the rules of the Member States concerning the colouring matters authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

26.10.63

2) References Official Journal 115, 11.11.62

62.2645

B	Reference not available	
D	Reference not available	
DK	Reference not available	
E	Real Decreto N.1339/1988, 28/10/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.270, p.32073, 10/11/88
EL	Reference not available	
F	Reference not available	
I	Reference not available	
IRL	Regulations 1973	Statutory Instrument N.149, 1973
L	Reference not available	
NL	Reference not available	
P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93
UK	The Colouring Matter in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1973 The Colouring Matter in Food Regulations 1973	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.466, 1973 Statutory Instrument N.1340, 1973

ADDITIVES

Colouring matters

Council Directive 65/469/EEC of 25 October 1965 amending Council Directive 62/2645/EEC on the approximation of the rules of the Member States concerning the colouring matters authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.66

2) References Official Journal 178, 26.10.65

65.469

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/07/66 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 09/05/75 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 30/08/76 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/78	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/10/68, p.10225 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/07/75, p.9001 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/11/76, p.14782 - 14789 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/10/78, p.12523 - 12525
D	Verordnung über die Zulassung von Zusatzstoffen zu Lebensmitteln, 20/12/77 Verordnung, 13/12/79	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2711, 23/12/77 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2328, 28/12/79
DK	Positivlisten 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979 og 1980	
E	Orden, 23/07/87 Orden, 23/07/87 (corrección de errores) Orden, 13/10/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.185, p.23817, 04/08/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.284, p.29136, 30/09/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.256, p.30688, 25/10/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 31/03/67 Arrêté ministériel, 13/02/70	Journal Officiel p.4954, 20/05/67 Journal Officiel, 13/02/70
I	Decreto ministeriale, 22/12/67 Decreto ministeriale, 03/09/76	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, 01/02/68 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.249, p.6874 - 6875, 18/09/76
IRL	Regulations 1973	Statutory Instrument N.149, 1973
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 28/02/64 Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/06/69 Règlement Grand Ducal, 24/08/76 Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/09/78	Mémorial A N.25, p.518, 01/04/64 Mémorial A N.41, p.974, 19/08/69 Mémorial A N.55, p.932, 14/09/76 Mémorial A N.64, p.1328, 04/10/78
NL	Ministeriële Verordening, 22/10/65 Ministeriële Verordening, 01/09/67 Ministeriële Verordening, 12/11/73	Staatscourant N.498, 01/11/65 Staatscourant N.477, 01/09/67 Staatscourant N.574, 12/11/73

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.219/89, 04/07/89</p> <p>Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89</p> <p>Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91</p> <p>Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, 04/07/89</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93</p>
UK	<p>Colouring Matter in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1973</p> <p>(England and Wales) Regulations 1974</p>	<p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.466, 1973</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1121, 1974</p>

ADDITIVES

Colouring matters

Council Directive 67/653/EEC of 24 October 1967 amending Council Directive 62/2645/EEC on the approximation of the rules of the Member States concerning the colouring matters authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.68

2) References Official Journal 263, 30.10.67

67.653

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/07/66 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 30/08/76 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/78	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/10/68, p.10225 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/11/76, p.14782 - 14789 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/10/78, p.12523 - 12525
D	Verordnung über die Zulassung von Zusatzstoffen zu Lebensmitteln, 20/12/77 Verordnung, 13/12/79	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2711, 23/12/77 Bundegestezblatt Teil I, S.2328, 28/12/79
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.316, 08/06/73	
E	Orden, 16/09/82 Orden, 13/10/88 Real Decreto N.1339/1988, 28/10/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.242, p.27975, 09/10/82 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.256, p.30688, 25/10/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.270, p.32073, 10/11/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 13/02/70	Journal Officiel, 03/04/70
I	Decreto ministeriale, 06/03/75	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.71, 13/03/75
IRL	Regulations 1973	Statutory Instrument N.149, 1973
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/06/69	Mémorial N.41, 19/08/69
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 17/04/68	Staatsblad N.229, 17/04/68
P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93

UK	<p>(Scotland) Regulations 1973 (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1973 (England and Wales) Regulations 1974 (England and Wales) Regulations 1976 (Scotland) Regulations 1976 (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1976 The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 1980 Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980 Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1310, 1973 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.446, 1973 Statutory Instrument N.1121, 1974 Statutory Instrument N.2086, 1976 Statutory Instrument N.2282, 1976 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.382, 1976 Statutory Instrument N.1834, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.1889, 1980 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.193, 1981</p>
----	---	--

ADDITIVES

Colouring matters

Council Directive 68/419/EEC of 20 December 1968 amending for the third time Council Directive 62/2645/EEC on the approximation of the rules of the Member States concerning the colouring matters authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not communicated.

2) References Official Journal L 309, 24.12.68

68.419

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/78	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/10/78, p.12523 - 12525
D	ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO, 20/12/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2783, 23/12/77
DK	Positivlist 1974	
E	Not applicable	
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 30/08/68	Journal Officiel, 29/09/68
I	Decreto ministeriale, 06/03/75	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.71, 13/03/75
IRL	Regulations 1973	Statutory Instrument N.149, 1973
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/08/72	
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 1978	Staatsblad N.265, 1978
P	Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93
UK	Colouring Matter in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1973 (England and Wales) Regulations 1974	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.466, 1973 Statutory Instrument N.1121, 1974

ADDITIVES

Colouring matters

Council Directive 70/358/EEC of 13 July 1970 amending for the fourth time Council Directive 62/2645/EEC on the approximation of the rules of the Member States concerning the colouring matters authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not communicated.

2) References Official Journal L 157, 18.07.70

70.358

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/07/66 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/08/76 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/78	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/10/68, p.10225 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/11/76, p.14721 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/10/78, p.12523 - 12525
D	Verordnung über die Zulassung von Zusatzstoffen zu Lebensmitteln, 20/12/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2711, 23/12/77
DK	Reference not available	
E	Not applicable	
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535/83, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93
UK	Not applicable	

ADDITIVES

Colouring matters

Council Directive 76/399/EEC of 6 April 1976 amending for the fifth time Council Directive 62/2645/EEC on the approximation of the rules of the Member States concerning the colouring matters authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not communicated.

2) References Official Journal L 108, 26.04.76

76.399

B	Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 22/09/67 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 30/08/76 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/78	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/68, p.1465 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/11/76, p.14782 - 14789 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/10/78, p.12523 - 12525
D	Verordnung über die Zulassung von Zusatzstoffen zu Lebensmitteln, 20/12/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2711, 23/12/77
DK	Positivlisten 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979 og 1980	
E	Orden, 23/07/87 Orden, 23/07/87 (corrección de errores) Orden, 13/10/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.185, p.23817, 04/08/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.284, p.29136, 30/09/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.256, p.30688, 25/10/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 24/08/76 Arrêté ministériel, 06/11/78	Journal Officiel, 28/09/76 Journal Officiel, 23/11/78
I	Decreto ministeriale, 03/09/76	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.249, p.6874 - 6875, 18/09/76
IRL	Regulations 1978	Statutory Instrument N.140, 1978
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 24/08/76 Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/09/78	Mémorial A N.55, p.932, 14/09/76 Mémorial A N.64, p.1328, 04/10/78
NL	Koninklijk Besluit 1978	Staatsblad N.265, 01/06/78
P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93

UK	Regulations 1976 (England and Wales) Regulations 1976 (Scotland) Regulations 1976 (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1976	Statutory Instrument N.1340, 1976 Statutory Instrument N.2086, 1976 Statutory Instrument N.2232, 1976 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.382, 1976
----	--	---

ADDITIVES

Colouring matters

Council Directive 78/144/EEC of 30 January 1978 amending for the sixth time Council Directive 62/2645/EEC on the approximation of the rules of the Member States concerning the colouring matters authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.02.79

2) References Official Journal L 44, 15.02.78

78.144

B	Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 22/09/67 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/78	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/68, p.1465 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/10/78, p.12523 - 12525
D	Verordnung über die Zulassung von Zusatzstoffen zu Lebensmitteln, 20/12/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2711, 23/12/77
DK	Positivlisten 1979 og 1980	
E	Orden, 23/07/87 Orden, 23/07/87 (corrección de errores)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.185, p.23817, 04/08/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.284, p.29136, 30/09/87
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 06/11/78	Journal Officiel, 22/11/78
I	Decreto ministeriale, 22/12/67	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, 01/02/68
IRL	Health Regulations 1981	Statutory Instrument N.336, 1981
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/09/78	Mémorial A N.64, p.1328, 04/10/78
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 19/07/79 Koninklijk Besluit, 20/02/81	
P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93
UK	(England and Wales) Regulations Regulations 1978 (Scotland) Regulations 1979 (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1979	Statutory Instrument N.1787, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.107, 1979 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.49, 1979

ADDITIVES

Colouring matters

Council Directive 81/20/EEC of 20 January 1981 amending for the seventh time Council Directive 62/2645/EEC on the approximation of the rules of the Member States concerning the colouring matters authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.81

2) References Official Journal L 43, 14.02.81

81.20

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/78	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/10/78, p.12523 - 12525
D	ZusatzstoffzulassungsVO, 22/12/81, in der Fassung der VO von 13/03/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.393, 1984
DK	Positivlist 1981	
E	Real Decreto N.3177/1983, 16/11/83 Corrección de errores RD 3177/1983	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.310, p.34692, 28/11/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.35, p.3543, 10/02/84
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 06/11/78	Journal Officiel p.8906, 23/11/78
I	Decreto ministeriale, 22/12/67	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, 01/02/68
IRL	Health Regulations 1981	Statutory Instrument N.336, 1981
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/06/69 Règlement Grand Ducal, 24/08/76 Règlement Grand Ducal (Annexe III) 20/09/78	Mémorial A N.41, 19/08/69 Mémorial A N.55, 14/09/76 Mémorial A N.64, 04/10/78
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 25/01/82	Staatscourant N.38, 1982
P	Decreto-Lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93
UK	Miscellaneous Additives in Food Regulations 1982	Statutory Instrument N.14, 1982

ADDITIVES

Antioxidants

Council Directive 70/357/EEC of 13 July 1970 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning the antioxidants authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

13.07.71

2) References Official Journal L 157, 18.07.70

70.357

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/04/74 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/04/74 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/78	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 07/05/74 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 07/06/74 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/10/78, p.12523 - 12525
D	Verordnung, 20/02/72 Verordnung, 19/02/76 Verordnung, 20/12/77 ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO, 20/12/77 Verordnung, 04/07/78	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2802 - 2806, 20/09/72 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.321, 19/02/76 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2653, 23/12/77 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2783, 23/12/77 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1003, 04/07/78
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.316, 08/06/73 Bekendtgørelse N.523, 03/10/75	
E	Orden, 28/09/83 Real Decreto N.1339/1988, 28/10/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.246, p.27780, 14/10/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.270, p.32073, 10/11/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535/83, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 21/05/53 Arrêté ministériel, 03/03/54 Arrêté ministériel, 03/09/59 Arrêté ministériel, 23/09/67 Circulaire DGAF/SRF/C 72-1470, 30/10/72 Arrêté ministériel, 30/10/73	Journal Officiel, 14/11/73
I	Decreto ministeriale, 22/06/73 Decreto ministeriale, 06/03/74	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.194, p.5353, 28/07/73 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.88, p.2334, 06/04/74
IRL	Regulations 1973 European Community (Antioxidants in Food) Regulations 1978	Statutory Instrument N.149, 1973 Statutory Instrument N.105, 1978
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 17/04/73	Mémorial A N.32, p.828, 25/05/73
NL	Ministeriële Verordening, 1973 Besluit tot wijziging van het AntioxydantenB, 05/07/79	Staatsblad N.142, 1973 Staatsblad N.414, 31/07/79

P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91	Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91
UK	(England and Wales) Regulations 1974 (England and Wales) Regulations 1978 The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers Regulations 1975 (Scotland) Regulations 1978 Antioxidants in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1978	Statutory Instrument N.1121, 1974 Statutory Instrument N.105, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.1486, 1975 Statutory Instrument N.492, 1978 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.112, 1978

ADDITIVES

Antioxidants

Council Directive 74/412/EEC of 1 August 1974 amending for the first time Council Directive 70/357/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning the antioxidants authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not communicated.

2) References Official Journal L 221, 12.08.74

74.412

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Not applicable	
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535/83, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91	Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91
UK	Not applicable	

ADDITIVES

Antioxidants

Council Directive 78/143/EEC of 30 January 1978 amending for the second time Council Directive 70/357/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning the antioxidants authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.02.79

2) References Official Journal L 44, 15.02.78

78.143

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/10/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/10/80, p.11776 - 11787
D	ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO, 20/12/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2783, 23/12/77
DK	Positivlisten 1979 og 1980	
E	Orden, 23/07/87 Orden, 23/07/87 (corrección de errores) Real Decreto N.1339/1988, 28/10/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.185, p.23817, 04/08/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.284, p.29136, 30/09/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.270, p.32073, 10/11/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 03/09/59 Circulaire, 18/07/69	
I	Decreto ministeriale, 28/07/78	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.217, 04/08/78
IRL	Regulations 1973	Statutory Instrument N.148, 1973
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 24/10/78	Mémorial A N.70, p.1421 - 1422, 31/10/78
NL	Besluit tot wijziging van het antioxidantenB, 1979	Staatsblad N.414, 31/07/79
P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie N.131, 08/06/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93
UK	(England and Wales) Regulations 1978 (Scotland) Regulations 1978 Antioxidants in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1978	Statutory Instrument N.105, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.492, 1978 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.112, 1978

ADDITIVES

Antioxidants

Council Directive 81/962/EEC of 24 November 1981 amending for the third time Council Directive 70/357/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning the antioxidants authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

Council Directive 87/55/EEC of 18 December 1986 amending for the fourth time Council Directive 70/357/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning the antioxidants authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- Council Directive 81/962/EEC: 01.12.82
- Council Directive 87/55/EEC: not communicated

2) References Official Journal L 354, 09.12.81
Official Journal L 24, 24.01.87

81.962

B	Not applicable	
D	ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO, 20/12/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2783, 23/12/77
DK	Not applicable	
E	Orden, 23/07/87 Orden, 23/07/87 (corrección de errores) Real Decreto N.1339/1988, 28/10/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.185, p.23817, 04/08/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.284, p.29136, 30/09/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.270, p.32073, 10/11/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Reference not available	
I	Decreto ministeriale, 14/04/83	Gazzeta Ufficiale N.120, p.3407 - 3414, 04/05/83
IRL	Regulations 1983	Statutory Instrument N.61, 1983
L	Not applicable	
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 18/07/83	Staatsblad N.424, 08/09/83
P	Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91 Portaria N.646/93, 06/07/93	Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.156, p.3673, 06/07/93

UK	Reference not available	
----	-------------------------	--

ADDITIVES

Specific purity criteria for antioxidants

Council Directive 78/664/EEC of 25 July 1978 laying down specific criteria of purity for antioxidants which may be used in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.02.80

2) References Official Journal L 223, 14.08.78

78.664

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/10/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/10/80, p.11776
D	Verordnung, 30/04/80 Verordnung zur Änderung der ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO und Anderer LebensmittelrechtlicherVO, 21/11/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.21, S.501 - 528, 09/05/80 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.63, S.2129 - 2131, 29/11/91
DK	Positivlisten 1979 og 1980	
E	Orden, 28/09/83 Orden, 23/07/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.246, p.27780, 14/10/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.193, p.25158, 12/08/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 21/11/80	Journal Officiel, 16/12/80
I	Decreto ministeriale, 20/10/78	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.337, 02/12/78
IRL	Regulations 1981	Statutory Instrument N.183, 1981
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/05/79	Mémorial A N.78, p.1502 - 1514, 24/10/79
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 28/04/80	Staatsblad N.293, 1980
P	Portaria N.27/90, 12/01/90	Diário da República I Serie B N.10, p.160, 12/01/90

UK	(England and Wales) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1832, 1980
	(England and Wales) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1833, 1980
	The Preservatives in Food (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1834, 1980
	(Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1887, 1980
	(Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1888, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1889, 1980
	(Northern Ireland) Regulations 1980	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.192, 1980
	Miscellaneous Additives in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.193, 1981
	(Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.194, 1981
	The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food (Amendment) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.165, 1992
	The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food (Amendment) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.67, 1992

ADDITIVES

Specific purity criteria for antioxidants

Council Directive 82/712/EEC of 18 October 1982 amending Council Directive 78/664/EEC laying down specific criteria of purity for antioxidants which may be used in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.06.84

2) References Official Journal L 297, 23.10.82

82.712

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/08/86 modifiant l'A.R. du 02/10/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/08/86 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 02/10/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/11/86, p.15489 - 15492
D	Zusatzstoff- verkehrsVO, 10/07/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.30, s.897, 10/07/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.65, 20/02/81	
E	Orden, 23/07/87 Orden, 23/07/87 (corrección de errores) Orden, 28/07/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.185, p.23817, 04/08/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.284, p.29136, 30/09/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.193, p.25158, 12/08/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.535, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.3069 - 3128, 31/12/83
F	Reference not available	
I	Decreto ministeriale, 14/04/83	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.120, p.3407 - 3414, 04/05/83
IRL	European Community (Antioxydant in Food) (Purity Criteria) Regulations 1985	Statutory Instrument N.187, 1985
L	Règlement ministériel, 04/11/83	Mémorial A N.96, p.2100 - 2101, 24/11/83
NL	Besluit tot wijziging van het AntioxydanteB, 1984	Staatsblad N.370, 10/08/84
P	Portaria N.27/90, 12/01/90	Diário da República I Serie N.10, p.160, 12/01/90
UK	Regulations 1982 Regulations 1983	Statutory Instrument N.16, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.1810, 1983

MATERIALS AND ARTICLES IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

Materials in contact with foodstuffs

Council Directive 89/109/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

10.07.90

2) References Official Journal L 40, 11.02.89

89.109

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/05/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/07/92, p.16719 - 16726
D	BedarfsgegenständeVO, 10/04/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.20, S.866, 15/04/92
DK	Sundhedsministeriets bekendtgørelse N.561, 01/08/90	Sundhedsministeriet 4 KT. 1990, j.nr.4000-35, 04/10/90
E	Real Decreto N.397/1990, 16/03/90 Real Decreto N.668/1990, 25/05/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.74, p.8562, 27/03/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.130, p.15135, 31/05/90
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.1787/90, 08/05/91 Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.1794/90, 08/05/91	Journal Officiel N.348, Volume B, p.2960 - 2961, 24/05/91 Journal Officiel N.348, Volume B, p.2961 - 2962, 25/04/91
F	Décret N.92-631, 08/07/92	Journal Officiel, p.9280 - 9282, 10/07/92
I	Decreto legislativo N.108, 25/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.39 - 42, 17/02/92
IRL	European Community (Materials and Articles intended to come in Contact with Foodstuffs) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.307, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/05/91 - matériaux & objets destinés à entrer en cont. avec denrées alim.	Mémorial A N.35, 12/06/91
NL	Regeling Verpakkingen en Gebruiksartikelen ex.Warenwet, 1980 Warenwet, 1988 Wijziging regeling Verpakkingen en Gebruiksartikelen, 29/08/91	Staatscourant N.19, 1980 Staatsblad N.360, 1988 Staatscourant N.167, 1991
P	Decreto-lei N.193/88, 30/05/88 Portaria N.898/91, 02/09/91	Diário da República I Serie N.125, p.2324, 30/05/88 Diário da República I Serie B, N.201, p.4628 - 4630, 02/09/91
UK	Materials and Articles in Contact with Food Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument N.1523, 1987

MATERIALS AND ARTICLES IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

Vinyl chloride monomer

Council Directive 78/142/EEC of 30 January 1978 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to materials and articles which contain vinyl chloride monomer and are intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

26.11.79

2) References Official Journal L 44, 15.02.78

78.142

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 24/04/80 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/05/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van , p.342 - 343 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/07/92, p.16719 - 16726
D	Vinylchlorid-BedarfsgegenständeVO, 26/10/79 Verordnung zur Änderung Vinylchlorid-BedarfsgegenständeVO, Artikel 1, 09/02/83	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.64, S.1773, 07/11/79 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.80, 1983
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.452, 08/11/79	
E	Resolución N.411/1982	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 24/11/82
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.87, 1979	Journal Officiel N.362, Volume B, p.1979 - 1980, 26/11/80
F	Décret N.73-138, 12/02/73	Journal Officiel p.1728, 15/02/73
I	Decreto ministeriale, 02/12/80	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.347, p.10935 - 10940, 19/12/80
IRL	European Community (Materials and Articles intended to come in Contact with Foodstuffs) Regulations 1978 European Community (Materials and Articles intended to come in Contact with Foodstuffs) Regulations 1984 European Community (Materials and Articles intended to come in Contact with Foodstuffs) Regulations 1988 European Community (Materials and Articles intended to come in Contact with Foodstuffs) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.44, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.95, 1984 Statutory Instrument N.60, 1988 Statutory Instrument N.307, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 24/10/78	Mémorial A N.70, 31/10/78
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 20/11/79	Staatsblad N.558, 1979

P	Decreto-lei N.193/88, 30/05/88 Portaria N.51/91, 18/01/91	Diário da República I Serie N.125, p.2324, 30/05/88 Diário da República I Serie B N.15, p.301, 18/01/91
UK	Contact Food (England, Wales, Scotland) Regulations 1978 Contact Food (England, Wales, Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1980 Contact Food (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 1981	Statutory Instrument N.1927, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.1838, 1980 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.285, 1981

MATERIALS AND ARTICLES IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

Testing migration of constituents of plastic materials and articles

Council Directive 82/711/EEC of 18 October 1982 laying down the basic rules necessary for testing migration of constituents of plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.91: authorization to market products complying with the Directive
- 01.01.93: ban on the marketing of products complying with the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 297, 23.10.82

82.711

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/05/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/07/92, p.16719 - 16726
D	BedarfsgegenständeVO, 10/04/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.20, S.866, 15/04/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.758, 20/11/91 Repraesentationens skrivelse, 28/01/92 Vejledning om materialer og genstande i forbindelse med levnedsmidler, marts 1992	Udenrigsministeriet N.3 j.F AA3728, 14/04/92
E	Real Decreto N.1425/1988, 25/11/88 Real Decreto N.211/1992, 06/03/92 Corrección de erratas del R.D. N.211/1992	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.288, p.34034, 01/12/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.72, p.9668 - 9685, 24/03/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.30, 04/02/93
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.636/91, 02/09/91 Corrigendum Décision N.636/91	Journal Officiel N.775, Volume B, p.6717 - 6736, 24/09/91 Journal Officiel N.922, Volume B, p.8003 - 8007, 11/11/91
F	Arrêté, 19/12/88	Journal Officiel, p.16264 - 16265, 27/12/88
I	Decreto ministeriale N.220, 26/04/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.162, Supplemento Ordinario N.64, p.5 - 30, 13/07/93
IRL	European Community (Materials and Articles intended to come in Contact with Foodstuffs) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.307, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 11/06/91	Mémorial A N.44, p.926 - 950, 13/07/91
NL	Regeling Verpakkingen en Gebruiksartikelen, 1980 Wijziging regeling Verpakkingen en Gebruiksartikelen, 29/08/91	Staatscourant N.19, 1980 Staatscourant N.167, 1991
P	Portaria N.898/91, 02/09/91	Diário da República I Serie B, N.201, p.4628 - 4630, 02/09/91

UK	Regulations 1992 Plastic Materials and Articles in Contact with Food Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.3145, 1992
----	---	---

MATERIALS AND ARTICLES IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

Testing migration of constituents of plastic materials and articles

Council Directive 93/8/EEC of 15 March 1993 amending Council Directive 82/711/EEC laying down the basic rules necessary for testing migration of constituents of plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.04.94

2) References Official Journal L 372, 31.12.85

93.8

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/07/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/11/93, p.24439
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Wijziging regeling verpakking en gebruiksartikelen 1994	Staatscourant N.21, Blz.8, 31/01/94
P		
UK		

MATERIALS AND ARTICLES IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

Testing migration of constituents of plastic materials and articles

Council Directive 85/572/EEC of 19 December 1985, laying down the list of simulants to be used for testing migration of constituents of plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.91: permit trade in products conforming to the Directive
- 01.01.93: prohibit trade in products not conforming to the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 372, 31.12.85

85.572

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/05/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/07/92, p.16719 - 16726
D	BedarfsgegenständeVO, 10/04/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.20, S.866, 15/04/92
DK	Vejledning om materialer og genstande i forbindelse med levnedsmidler, marts 1992	Udenrigsministeriet N.3 j.F AA3728, 14/04/92
E	Real Decreto N.1425/1988, 25/11/88 Real Decreto N.211/1992, 06/03/92 Corrección de erratas del R.D. N.211/1992	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.288, p.34034, 01/12/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.72, p.9668 - 9685, 24/03/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.30, 04/02/93
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.636/91, 02/09/91 Corrigendum Décision N.636/91	Journal Officiel N.775, Volume B, p.6717 - 6736, 24/09/91 Journal Officiel N.922, Volume B, p.8003 - 8007, 11/11/91
F	Arrêté, 19/12/88	Journal Officiel, p.16264 - 16265, 27/12/88
I	Decreto ministeriale N.220, 26/04/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.162, Supplemento Ordinario N.64, p.5 - 30, 13/07/93
IRL	European Community (Materials and Articles intended to come in Contact with Foodstuffs) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.307, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 11/06/91 (matériaux & objets en matière plastique destinés à entrer en contact avec denrées alimentaires)	Mémorial A N.44, p.925 - 950, 13/07/91
NL	Regeling Verpakkingen en Gebruiksartikelen, 1980 Wijziging regeling Verpakkingen en Gebruiksartikelen, 29/08/91	Staatscourant N.19, 1980 Staatscourant N.167, 1991
P	Norma portuguesa sobre materiais plasticos para contacto com géneros alimenticios nº 1393 de 1987 Portaria N.898/91, 02/09/91	Diário da República III Serie N.276, CT 58, 30/11/87 Diário da República I Serie B, N.201, p.4628 - 4630, 02/09/91

UK	<p>The Materials and Articles in Contact with Food Regulations 1987</p> <p>Food Safety Act 1990 (Consequential Modifications) (N.2) (Great Britain) Order 1990</p> <p>Food Safety (Exports) Regulations 1991</p> <p>Food Safety (Northern Ireland) Order 1991</p> <p>Plastic Materials and Articles in Contact with Food Regulations 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1523, 1987</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.762 (NI 7), 1991</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.3145, 1992</p>
----	---	---

MATERIALS AND ARTICLES IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

Ceramics

Council Directive 84/500/EEC of 15 October 1984 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to ceramic articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 18.10.87: permit trade in products conforming to the Directive
- 18.10.89: prohibit trade in products not conforming to the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 277, 20.10.84

84.500

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/02/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 17/04/91, p.7950
D	Keramik- BedarfsgegenständeVO, 21/03/88	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.393, 29/03/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.100, 19/02/86	LT j.nr.D.85-5100-28, 19/02/86
E	Real Decreto N.1043/1990, 27/07/90 Corrección de errores RD 1043/1990	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.191, p.23472, 10/08/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.256, p.31363, 25/10/90
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.1597, 22/01/87	Journal Officiel N.41, Volume B, p.336, 1987
F	Arrêté ministériel, 07/11/85	Journal Officiel p.13942, 01/12/85
I	Decreto ministeriale, 04/04/85	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.98, p.3033, 26/04/85
IRL	European Community (Materials and Articles intended to come in Contact with Foodstuffs) Regulations 1988 European Community (Materials and Articles intended to come in Contact with Foodstuffs) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.60, 1988 Statutory Instrument N.307, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/02/85	Mémorial A N.10, p.178, 01/03/85
NL	Wijziging Regeling Verpakkingen en gebruiksartikelen N.680025, 23/02/88	Staatscourant N.50, Blz.6, 11/03/88
P	Decreto-lei N.261/86, 01/09/86 Decreto-lei N.193/88, 30/05/88	Diário da República I Serie N.200, p.2284, 01/09/86 Diário da República I Serie N.125, p.2324, 30/05/88
UK	Consumer Protection (The Ceramic Ware) (Safety) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.1647, 1988

MATERIALS AND ARTICLES IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

Plastics materials

Commission Directive 90/128/EEC of 23 February 1990 relating to plastics materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.90

2) References Official Journal L 75, 21.03.90

90.128

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/05/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/07/92, p.16719 - 16726
D	BedarfsgegenständeVO, 10/04/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.20, S.866, 15/04/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.758, 20/11/91 Repraesentationens skrivelse, 28/01/92 Vejledning om materialer og genstande i forbindelse med levnedsmidler, marts 1992 Bekendtgørelse om ændring af Bkg om plastmaterialer og genstande bestemt til at komme i berøring med levnedsmidler, 21/10/92	Udenrigsministeriet N.3 j.F AA3728, 14/04/92 Levnedsmiddelstyrelsen j.nr.L 100-018, 21/12/92
E	Real Decreto N.211/1992, 06/03/92 Corrección de erratas del R.D. N.211/1992	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.72, p.9668 - 9685, 24/03/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.30, 04/02/93
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.636/91, 02/09/91 Corrigendum Décision N.636/91	Journal Officiel N.775, Volume B, p.6717 - 6736, 24/09/91 Journal Officiel N.922, Volume B, p.8003 - 8007, 11/11/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 14/09/92 Arrêté ministériel, 14/09/92	Journal Officiel p.13327, 25/09/92 Journal Officiel, 13/10/92
I	Decreto ministeriale N.220, 26/04/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.162, Supplemento Ordinario N.64, p.5 - 30, 13/07/93
IRL	European Community (Materials and Articles intended to come in Contact with Foodstuffs) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.307, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 11/06/91	Mémorial A N.44, p.926, 13/07/91
NL	Wijziging regeling Verpakkingen en Gebruiksartikelen, 29/08/91	Staatscourant N.167, 1991
P	Portaria N.898/91, 02/09/91 Portaria N.424/93, 21/04/93	Diário da República I Serie B, N.201, p.4628 - 4630, 02/09/91 Diário da República I Serie B N.93, p.1933, 21/04/93

UK	<p>The Materials and Articles in Contact with Food Regulations 1987</p> <p>Food Safety Act 1990 (Consequential Modifications) (N.2) (Great Britain) Order 1990</p> <p>Food Safety (Exports) Regulations 1991</p> <p>Food Safety (Northern Ireland) Order 1991</p> <p>Plastic Materials and Articles in Contact with Food Regulations 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1523, 1987</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.762 (NI 7), 1991</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.3145, 1992</p>
----	---	---

MATERIALS AND ARTICLES IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

Plastics materials

Commission Directive 92/39/EEC of 14 May 1992 amending Commission Directive 90/128/EEC relating to plastics materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 168, 23.06.92

92.39

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/07/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/11/93, p.24439
D	Reference not available	
DK	Bekendtgørelse om ændring af Bkg. om plastmaterialer og -genstande bestemt til at komme i berøring med levnedsmidler, 21/10/92	Levnedsmiddelstyrelsen j. nr.100-18
E	Real Decreto N.1769/1993, 08/10/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.266, p.31312, 06/11/93
EL	Décision ministérielle N.489/93, 19/08/93	Journal Officiel N.676, Volume B, p.7188, 02/09/93
F	Arrêté ministériel, 14/09/92 Arrêté ministériel, 14/09/92	Journal Officiel p.13327, 25/09/92 Journal Officiel p.14240, 13/10/92
I	Decreto ministeriale N.220, 26/04/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.162, Supplemento Ordinario N.64, p.5 - 30, 13/07/93
IRL	European Community (Materials and Articles Intended to come in Contact with Foodstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.295, 1993
L		
NL	WVC Warenwet wijziging regeling verpakking en gebruiksartikelen, 07/04/93	Staatscourant N.74, 19/04/93
P	Portaria N.424/93, 21/04/93	Diário da República I Serie B N.93, p.1933, 21/04/93
UK	Plastic Materials and Articles in Contact with Food Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3145, 1992

MATERIALS AND ARTICLES IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

Plastics materials

Commission Directive 93/9/EEC of 15 March 1993 amending
Commission Directive 90/128/EEC relating to plastics materials
and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States

01.04.94

2) References Official Journal L 90, 14.04.93

93.9

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/07/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/11/93, p.24439
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F	Arrêté ministériel, 20/01/94	Journal Officiel p.2650, 16/02/94
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Wijziging regeling verpakking en gebruiksartikelen 1994	Staatscourant N.21, Blz.8, 31/01/94
P		
UK		

MATERIALS AND ARTICLES IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

Regenerated cellulose film

Commission Directive 93/10/EEC of 15 March 1993 relating to materials and articles made of regenerated cellulose film intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

Commission Directive 93/111/EC amending Directive 93/10/EEC relating to materials and articles made of regenerated cellulose film intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 93, 17.04.93
Official Journal L 310, 14.12.93

93.10

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/07/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/11/93, p.24439
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.1043, 16/12/93	Levnedsmiddelstyrelsen j.nr.L-100-017
E		
EL		
F	Arrêté ministériel, 24/08/93 Décret N.93-1130, 27/09/93 Arrêté ministériel, 04/11/93 Arrêté ministériel, 12/11/93	Journal Officiel p.12285, 01/09/93 Journal Officiel p.13533 - 13534, 29/09/93 Journal Officiel p.16696, 02/12/93 Journal Officiel p.16986, 07/12/93
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Wijziging regeling verpakking en gebruiksartikelen 1994	Staatscourant N.21, Blz.8, 31/01/94
P		
UK		

MATERIALS AND ARTICLES IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

Release of N-nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances from elastomer or rubber teats and soothers

Commission Directive 93/11/EEC of 15 March 1993 concerning the release of N-nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances from elastomer or rubber teats and soothers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.94

2) References Official Journal L 93, 17.04.93

93.11

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/12/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/03/94, p.5513
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Wijziging regeling verpakking en gebruiksartikelen 1994	Staatscourant N.21, Blz.8, 31/01/94
P		
UK		

LABELLING

Labelling, presentation and advertising

Council Directive 79/112/EEC of 18 December 1978 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the labelling, presentation and advertising of foodstuffs for sale to the ultimate consumer.

Council Directive 85/7/EEC of 19 December 1984 amending a first series of Directives on the approximation of the Laws of the Member States in the foodstuffs sector, as regards the involvement of the Standing Committee for Foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- Directive 79/112/EEC
 - 22.12.80: authorizes trade in products conforming to the Directive
 - 22.12.82: prohibits trade in products not conforming to the Directive
- Directive 85/7/EEC: not communicated

2) References Official Journal L 33, 08.02.79 Official Journal L 2, 03.01.85

79.112

B	Loi du/Wet van 14/07/71 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 17/04/80 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/10/80 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 13/11/86	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/07/71, p.9087 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/05/80, p.5476 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/10/80, p.11776 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/12/86, p.16317 - 16326
D	Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Lebensmittel-KennzeichnungsVO, 20/02/81 Verordnung, 18/12/81 Verordnung, 22/12/81 Dritte Verordnung zur Änderung der VO zur Neuordnung Lebensmittelrechtlicher Kennzeichnungsvorschrift, 19/12/86	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.910, 1981 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.59, S.1561, 30/12/81 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.60, S.1625, 31/12/81 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.2662, 1986
DK	Bekendtgørelsen N.65 og 66, 20/02/81 Bekendtgørelsen N.67, 68, 73, 74 og 75, 20/02/81	Lovtidende A S.149, 20/02/81
E	Real Decreto N.2058/1982, 12/08/82 Real Decreto N.1332/1984, 06/06/84 Real Decreto N.1122/1988, 23/09/88 Real Decreto N.212/1992, 06/03/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.252, 21/10/82 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.167, 13/07/84 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.238, 04/10/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.72, p.9685 - 9689, 24/03/92
EL	Décision ministérielle, 15/01/86	Journal Officiel N.46, Volume B, 19/02/86

F	Loi N.73-1193, 27/12/73 Décret N.78-166, 31/01/78 Arrêté ministériel, 20/10/78 Décret N.84-1147, 07/12/84 Arrêté ministériel, 07/12/84 Décret N.86-1002, 27/08/86 Décret N.88-1203, 30/12/88	Journal Officiel p.39, 30/12/73 Journal Officiel p.3925, 21/12/84 Numéro complémentaire au Journal Officiel p.11749, 21/12/84 Journal Officiel, 03/09/86 Journal Officiel, 31/12/88
I	Decreto presidenziale N.518, 18/09/81 Decreto presidenziale N.321, 06/06/82 Circolare N.132, 30/06/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.258, 19/09/81 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.156, 09/06/82 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.172, 23/07/88
IRL	Regulations 1982 Regulations 1983	Statutory Instrument N.205, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.238, 1983
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/10/82 Règlement Grand Ducal, 07/03/86	Mémorial A N.92, p.1912, 10/11/82
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 10/09/81 Koninklijk Besluit, 04/03/82 Koninklijk Besluit, 10/06/83	Staatsblad N.621, 1981 Staatsblad N.219, 1982 Staatsblad N.368, 1983
P	Decreto-lei N.89/84, 23/03/84 Decreto-lei N.440/85, 24/10/85 Decreto-lei N.170/92, 08/08/92	Diário da República I Serie N.70, 23/03/84 Diário da República I Serie N.245, 24/10/85 Diário da República I Serie A, N.182, p.3766 - 3770, 08/08/92
UK	Regulations 1980 Regulations 1982 Regulations 1982 Regulations 1982 Regulations 1982 Regulations 1982 Food Labelling Regulations 1984 Regulations 1984 Regulations 1984 Regulations 1984 Regulations 1984 Regulations 1984 The Food Labelling (Scotland) Regulations 1984 The Food Labelling (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.1849, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.398, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.1358, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.1359, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.1700, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.1702, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.1779, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.1305, 1984 Statutory Instrument N.1314, 1984 Statutory Instrument N.1316, 1984 Statutory Instrument N.1317, 1984 Statutory Instrument N.1318, 1984 Statutory Instrument N.1519, 1984 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.407, 1984

LABELLING

Labelling, presentation and advertising

Council Directive 86/197/EEC of 26 May 1986 amending Directive 79/112/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the labelling, presentation and advertising of foodstuffs for sale to the ultimate consumer.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.05.88: permit trade in products conforming to the Directive
- 01.05.89: prohibit trade in products not conforming to the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 144, 29.05.85

86.197

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 13/11/86 Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 02/10/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 02/10/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/12/86, p.16317 - 16326 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/10/88, p.14456
D	Dritte Verordnung zur Änderung der Lebensmittel-KennzeichnungsVO, 09/12/88	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S. 2231 - 2232, 17/12/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.66, 20/02/81 Bekendtgørelse N.25, 01/01/87 Bekendtgørelse N.295, 08/06/88 Bekendtgørelse N.296, 08/06/88	Lovtidende A S.149, 20/02/81
E	Real Decreto N.1122/1988, 23/09/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.238, 04/10/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.1415/88, 03/10/88	Journal Officiel N.755, Volume B, p.7160, 19/10/88
F	Décret N.84-1147, 07/12/84 Décret N.91-187 modifiant le D.N. 84-1147, 19/02/91	Journal Officiel, p.3925, 21/12/84 Journal Officiel, p.378, 22/02/91
I	Decreto ministeriale N.595, 28/11/87	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.33, 20/04/88
IRL	European Community (Labelling, Presentation and Advertising of Foodstuffs)(Amendments) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.202, 1988
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/05/87 Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/04/92	Mémorial A, N.45, 22/06/87 Mémorial A, p.895 - 901, 1992
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 03/07/87	Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, 421, 24/09/87
P	Decreto-lei N.170/92, 08/08/92 Portaria N.119/93, 02/02/93	Diário da República I Serie A, N.182, p.3766 - 3770, 08/08/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.27, p.434 - 438, 02/02/93

UK	Food Labelling, Description, etc the Food Labelling (Amendment) Regulations 1989 The Food Labelling (Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1989 The Food Labelling (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1989	Statutory Instrument N.768, 1989 Statutory Instrument N.809 (S.83), 1989 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.229, 1989
----	--	--

LABELLING

Labelling, presentation and advertising

Council Directive 89/395/EEC of 14 June 1989 amending Directive 79/112/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the labelling, presentation and advertising of foodstuffs for sale to the ultimate consumer.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 20.12.90: permit trade in products conforming to the Directive
- 20.06.92: prohibit trade in products not conforming to the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 186, 30.06.89

89.395

B	Arrêté Royal du 04/09/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 13/11/86/Koninklijk Besluit van 04/09/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 13/11/86	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/12/90, p.22777 - 22780
D	Fünfte Verordnung zur Änderung der LebensmittelkennzeichnungsVO und anderer lebensmittelrechtlicherVO, 18/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.60, S.2423, 30/12/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.409, 24/08/78 Bekendtgørelse N.12, 16/01/85 Bekendtgørelse N.165, 15/03/91 Bekendtgørelse N.570 om mærkning af fisk og fiskevarer, 02/07/93	Lovtidende A 1978, 24/08/78 Miljøministeriet j.nr.D.83-5100-2, 16/01/85 Lovtidende A S.696, 15/03/91
E	Real Decreto N.212/1992, 06/03/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.72, p.9685 - 9689, 24/03/92
EL	Loi N.703/77 Décision ministérielle N.804, 1990	Journal Officiel N.278, Volume A, 26/09/77 Journal Officiel N.104, Volume B, 28/02/91
F	Décret N.84-1147, 07/12/84 Décret N.91-187 modifiant D.N. 84-1147, 12/02/91	Journal Officiel, p.3925, 21/12/84 Journal Officiel, p.378, 22/02/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.109, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.43 - 56, 17/02/92
IRL	Regulations 1982 Regulations 1983	Statutory Instrument N.205, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.238, 1983
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/04/92	Mémorial A, p.895 - 901, 1992

NL	<p>Besluit houdende vaststelling van het Warenwetbesluit verduurzaamde vruchtenprodukten, 05/12/91</p> <p>Warenwet-Besluit betreffende W-B Etikettering van Levensmiddelen, 10/12/91</p> <p>Besluit tot wijziging van het algemeen Aanduidingsbesluit (Warenwet), het Hoeveelheidsaanduidingenbesluit (Warenwet), het Melkbesluit (Warenwet) 1974 en het Vlees en Vleeswarenbesluit (Warenwet) 1987, 10/12/91</p> <p>Besluit, 26/02/92</p>	<p>Staatsblad N.12, 1992</p> <p>Staatsblad N.14, 1992</p> <p>Staatsblad N.15, 1992</p> <p>Staatsblad N.103, 1992</p>
P	<p>Decreto-Lei N.170/92, 08/08/92</p> <p>Portaria N.119/93, 02/02/93</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.182, p.3766 - 3770, 08/08/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.27, p.434 - 438, 02/02/93</p>
UK	<p>Food Labelling Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Food Labelling (Scotland) Regulations 1984</p> <p>Food Labelling (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p> <p>Food Labelling (Irradiated Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Food Labelling (Amendment) (Irradiated Food) (Scotland) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Food Labelling (Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Milk Labelling (Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Food Labelling (Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Food Labelling (Amendment) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Food Labelling (Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1305, 1984</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1519, 1984</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2486, 1990</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2488, 2489, 2491, 2492, 1990</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2505 (S.207) 1990</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2506 (S.208) 1990</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2508 (S.210) 1990</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2625, 1990</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.551, 1990</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1971, 1992</p>

LABELLING

Labelling, presentation and advertising

Commission Directive 91/72/EEC of 16 January 1991 bringing amendment to Directive 79/112/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the labelling, presentation and advertising of foodstuffs for sale to the ultimate consumer.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 30.06.92: permit trade in products conforming to the Directive
- 01.01.94: prohibit trade in products not conforming to the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 42, 15.02.91

91.72

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/03/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 13/11/86/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/03/92 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 13/11/86	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/06/92, p.14047
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der AromenVO und anderer LebensmittelrechtlicherVO, 29/10/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.61, S.2045, 08/11/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.529, 19/06/92	
E	Real Decreto N.212/1992, 06/03/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.72, p.9685 - 9689, 24/03/92
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.530, 1992	Journal Officiel N.548, Volume B, 03/09/92
F	Arrêté ministériel, 09/07/92	Journal Officiel p.9592, 17/07/92
I	Decreto legislativo N.109, 27/01/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, 17/02/92
IRL	Reference not available	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/04/92	Mémorial A, p.895 - 901, 1992
NL	Besluit houdende vaststelling van het Warenwetbesluit verduurzaamde vruchtenprodukten, 05/12/91 Warenwet-Besluit betreffende W-B Etikettering van Levensmiddelen, 10/12/91 Besluit tot wijziging van het algemeen Aanduidings Besluit (Warenwet), het Hoeveelheidsaanduidingenbesluit (Warenwet), het Melk Besluit (Warenwet) 1974 en het Vlees en Vleeswarenbesluit (Warenwet) 1987, 10/12/91 Besluit, 26/02/92	Staatsblad N.12, 1992 Staatsblad N.14, 1992 Staatsblad N.15, 1992 Staatsblad N.103, 1992

P	Decreto-lei N.170/92, 08/08/92 Portaria N.119/93, 02/02/93	Diário da República I Serie A, N.182, p.3766 - 3770, 08/08/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.27, p.434 - 438, 02/02/93
UK		

LABELLING

Identification of foodstuffs by lot

Council Directive 89/396/EEC of 14 June 1989 on indications or marks identifying the lot to which a foodstuff belongs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 20.06.90: permit trade in products conforming to the Directive
- 01.07.92: prohibit trade in products not conforming to the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 186, 30.06.89

89.396

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/02/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/04/90, p.7110 - 7111
D	Verordnung zur Änderung Weinrechtlicher Vorschriften, 22/12/92 Los- KennzeichnungsVO, 23/06/93	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.60, S.2430 - 2433, 30/12/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.31, S.1022 -1024, 29/06/93
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.409, 24/08/78 Bekendtgørelse N.12, 16/01/85 Bekendtgørelse N.165, 15/03/91 Bekendtgørelse N.570 om mærkning af fisk og fiskevarer, 02/07/93	Lovtidende A 1978, 24/08/78 Miljøministeriet j.nr.D 83-5100-2, 16/01/85 Lovtidende A 1991, S.696, 15/03/91
E	Real Decreto N.1808/1991, 13/12/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.308, p.4151, 25/12/91
EL	Décision ministérielle, 09/08/90 Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.491, 31/08/92	Journal Officiel N.546, Volume B, p.6963, 28/08/90 Journal Officiel N.548, Volume B, p.5213, 03/09/92
F	Décret N.84-1147, 07/12/84 Décret N.91-187 modifiant D.N. 84-1147, 12/02/91	Journal Officiel, p.3925, 21/12/84 Journal Officiel, p.378, 22/02/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.109, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.43 - 56, 17/02/92
IRL	European Community (Identification of Foodstuffs Lot) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.110, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/91 - mentions/marques perm. d'ident. le lot auquel appart. une denr. alim.	Mémorial A N.23, p.498 - 499, 23/04/91
NL	Besluit houdende Vaststelling van het Warenwetbesluit Veduurzaamde Vruchtenprodukten, 05/12/91 Warenwet-Besluit betreffende W-B Etikettering van Levensmiddelen, 10/12/91 Besluit tot wijziging van het algemeen AanduidingsB (Warenwet), het HoeveelheidsaanduidingenB (Warenwet), het MelkB (Warenwet) 1974 en het Vlees en VleeswarenB (Warenwet) 1987, 10/12/91 Besluit, 26/02/92	Staatsblad N.12, 1992 Staatsblad N.14, 1992 Staatsblad N.15, 1992 Staatsblad N.103, 1992

P	Decreto-lei N.170/92, 08/08/92 Portaria N.119/93, 02/02/93	Diário da República I Serie A, N.182, p.3766 - 3770, 08/08/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.27, p.434 - 438, 02/02/93
UK	The Food (Lot Marking) Regulations 1992 The Food (Lot Marking) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.1357, 1992 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.281, 1992

LABELLING

Identification of foodstuffs by lot

Council Directive 91/238/EEC of 22 April 1991 amending Directive 89/396/EEC on indications or marks identifying the lot to which a foodstuff belongs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 107, 27.04.91

91.238

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/02/90 Arrêté Royal modifiant L'A.R. du/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 09/02/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/04/90, p.7110 - 7111 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/10/91, p.21868
D	Verordnung zur Änderung Weinrechtlicher Vorschriften, 22/12/92 Los- KennzeichnungsVO, 23/06/93	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.60, S.2430 - 2433, 30/12/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.31, S.1022 -1024, 29/06/93
DK		
E	Real Decreto N.212/1992, 06/03/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.72, p.9685 - 9689, 24/03/92
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.109, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.43 - 56, 17/02/92
IRL	European Community (Identification of Foodstuffs Lot) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.110, 1992
L		
NL	Consumptie-Ijsbesluit (Warenwet) 1978	Staatsblad N.238, 1978
P	Decreto-lei N.170/92, 08/08/92 Portaria N.119/93, 02/02/93	Diário da República I Serie A, N.182, p.3766 - 3770, 08/08/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.27, p.434 - 438, 02/02/93
UK	The Food (Lot Marking) Regulations 1992 The Food (Lot Marking) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.1357, 1992 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.281, 1992

LABELLING

Identification of foodstuffs by lot

Council Directive 92/11/EEC of 3 March 1992 amending Directive 89/396/EEC on indications or marks identifying the lot to which a foodstuff belongs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 65, 11.03.92

92.11

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/02/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/04/90, p.7110 - 7111
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.165, 15/03/91	Lovtidende A 1991, s.696, 15/03/91
E	Real Decreto N.1808/1991, 13/12/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.308, p.4151, 25/12/91
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.491/92, 31/08/92	Journal Officiel N.548, Volume B, p.5213, 03/09/92
F	Décret N.91-187 modifiant D.N. 84-1147, 12/02/91	Journal Officiel, p.378, 22/02/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.109, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.43 - 56, 17/02/92
IRL	European Community (Identification of Foodstuffs Lot) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.110, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/91 (mentions ou marques permettant d'identifier le lot auquel appartient une denrée alimentaire)	Mémorial A N.23, p.498 - 499, 23/04/91
NL	Warenwet-Besluit betreffende W-B Etikettering van Levensmiddelen, 10/12/91 Besluit tot wijziging van het algemeen AanduidingsB (Warenwet), het HoeveelheidsaanduidingenB (Warenwet), het MelkB (Warenwet) 1974 en het Vlees en VleeswarenB (Warenwet) 1987, 10/12/91	Staatsblad N.14, 1992 Staatsblad N.15, 1992
P	Decreto-lei N.170/92, 08/08/92 Portaria N.119/93, 02/02/93	Diário da República I Serie A, N.182, p.3766 - 3770, 08/08/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.27, p.434 - 438, 02/02/93
UK	The Food (Lot Marking) Regulations 1992 The Food (Lot Marking) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.1357, 1992 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.281, 1992

LABELLING

Nutrition labelling rules

Council Directive 90/496/EEC of 24 September 1990 on nutrition labelling rules of foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.04.92: permit trade in products conforming to the Directive
- 01.10.93: prohibit trade in products not conforming to the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 276, 06.10.90

90.496

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/01/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/03/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/02/92, p.3657 - 3663 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/04/92, p.8467 - 8473
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO und anderer lebensmittelrechtlicherVO, 21/11/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.63, S.2129, 29/11/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.198, 20/03/92	Sundhedsministeriet, Levnedsmiddelstyrelsen j.nr.L 100-009, 20/03/92
E	Real Decreto N.930/1992, 17/07/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.187, p.27381 - 27383, 05/08/92
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.843, 24/01/92	Journal Officiel N.80, Volume B, p.845, 12/02/92
F	Décret N.93-1130, 27/09/93	Journal Officiel p.13533 - 13534, 29/09/93
I	Decreto legislativo N.77, 16/02/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.69, p.17 - 20, 24/03/93
IRL	Health (Nutrition Labelling for Foodstuffs) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.388, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/06/92	Mémorial A N.48, p.1514 - 1517, 10/07/92
NL	Vrijstellingsregeling Voedingswaarde AanduidingenB, 27/09/91 Warenwet Voedingswaarde Informatie Levensmiddelen, 07/09/93	Staatscourant N.190, 01/10/91 Staatsblad N.483, 30/09/93
P	Portaria N.751/93, 23/08/93	Diário da República I Serie B N.197, p.4486, 23/07/93
UK	Partial implementation	

LABELLING

Provisions applicable to spirit drinks

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1576/89 of 30 May 1989 laying down general rules on the definition, description and presentation of spirit drinks.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required.

2) References Official Journal L 160, 12.06.89

Regulation
1576.89

B	Loi du/Wet van 24/01/77 Loi du/Wet van 14/07/91 Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 16/06/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/04/77, p.4501 - 4508
D	Reference not available	
DK	Reference not available	
E		
EL	Circulaire N.3020403/4678/0029, 05/12/90 Circulaire N.3020593/4690/0029, 06/12/90	
F	Reference not available	
I		
IRL		
L	Reference not available	
NL	Reference not available	
P	Decreto-lei N.28/84, 20/01/84	Diário da República I Serie, N.17, p.240 - 258, 20/01/84
UK	Reference not available	

LABELLING

Provisions applicable to spirit drinks

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3280/92 of 9 November 1992 amending Regulation (EEC) No 1576/89 laying down general rules on the definition, description and presentation of spirit drinks.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required.

2) References Official Journal L 327, 13.11.92

LABELLING

Provisions applicable to aromatized drinks

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/91 of 10 June 1991 laying down general rules on the definition, description and presentation of aromatized wines, aromatized wine-based drinks and aromatized wine-product cocktails.

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3279/92 of 9 November 1992 amending Regulation (EEC) No 1601/91 laying down general rules on the definition, description and presentation of aromatized wines, aromatized wine-based drinks and aromatized wine-product cocktails.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required.

**2) References Official Journal L 149, 14.06.91
Official Journal L 327, 13.11.92**

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

FOODSTUFFS WITH A PARTICULAR NUTRITIONAL PURPOSE

Certificates of specific character

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2082/92 of 14 July 1992 on certificates of specific character for agricultural products and foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required.

2) References Official Journal L 208, 24.07.92

FOODSTUFFS WITH A PARTICULAR NUTRITIONAL PURPOSE

Geographical indications and designations of origin

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2081/92 of 14 July 1992 on the protection of geographical indications and designations of origin for agricultural products and foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required.

2) References Official Journal L 208, 24.07.92

FOODSTUFFS WITH A PARTICULAR NUTRITIONAL PURPOSE

Scientific Committee for designations of origin, geographical indications and certificates of specific character

Commission Decision 93/53/EEC of 21 December 1992 setting up a Scientific Committee for designations of origin, geographical indications and certificates of specific character.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not required.

2) References Official Journal L 13, 21.01.93

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

FOODSTUFFS FOR PARTICULAR NUTRITIONAL USES

Foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses

Council Directive 89/398/EEC of 3 May 1989 on the approximation of the laws of Member States relating to foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 16.05.90: permit trade in products conforming to the Directive

- 16.05.91: prohibit trade in products not conforming to the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 186, 30.06.89

89.398

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/02/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/08/91, p.18864 - 18889
D	Siebte VO zur Änderung der DiätVO, 23/06/93	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.31, S.1020 - 1021, 29/06/93
DK	Sundhedsministeriets bekendtgørelse N.162, 09/03/90	Sundhedsmin., j.nr.4000-33/1990, 09/03/90
E	Real Decreto N.2685/1976, 16/10/76 Real Decreto N.1809/1991 por el que se modifica el RD N.2685/1986, 13/12/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.284, p.2889, 26/11/76 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.308, 25/12/91
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.1552/90, 29/11/90	Journal Officiel N.786, Volume B, p.9134, 13/12/90
F	Décret N.91-827, 29/08/91	Journal Officiel, p.11424 - 11425, 31/08/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.111, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.61 - 66, 17/02/92
IRL	Health (Food for Particular Nutritional Uses) Regulations 1982 Health (Food for Particular Nutritional Uses) (Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.272, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.331, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/91 (denrées alimentaires destinées à une alimentation particulière)	Mémorial A N.23, p.494 - 496, 23/04/91
NL	Besluit houdende Warenwetbesluit Produkten voor bijzondere Voeding, 16/04/92	Staatsblad N.222, 1992
P	Decreto-lei N.227/91, 19/06/91 Decreto-lei N.230/92, 21/10/92 Decreto-lei N.115/93, 12/04/93	Diário da República I Serie A, N.138, p.3178 - 3181, 19/06/91 Diário da República I Serie A, N.243, p.4904, 21/10/92 Diário da República I Serie A, N.85, p.1810 - 1812, 12/04/93
UK	Partial implementation	

FOODSTUFFS FOR PARTICULAR NUTRITIONAL USES

Infant formulas

Commission Directive 91/321/EEC of 14 May 1991 on infant formulas and follow-on formulas.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.12.92: permit trade in products conforming to the Directive
- 01.06.94: prohibit trade in products not conforming to the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 175, 04.07.91

91.321

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/09/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/01/94, p.68
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.588 om modermælkserstatninger og tilskudsblandinger til spædbørn og småbørn, 08/07/93	Sundhedsministeriet j.nr.93-300-10
E	Real Decreto N.1408/1992, 20/11/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.11, p.793, 13/01/93
EL	Décision ministérielle Y30/1510, 28/06/93	Journal Officiel N.585, Volume B, p.6397, 09/08/93
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Vrijstellingsregeling zuigelingen Voeding, 25/11/92 Vrijstellingsregeling zuigelingen Voeding, 26/11/92 Warenwet regeling zuigelingen Voeding, 1993	Staatscourant N.230, Blz.12, 26/11/92 Staatscourant N.232, Blz.8, 30/11/92 Staatscourant N.183, Blz.12, 1993
P	Decreto-lei N.230/92, 21/10/92 Decreto-lei N.115/93, 12/04/93 Portaria N.541/93, 25/05/93	Diário da República I Serie A, N.243, p.4904, 21/10/92 Diário da República I Serie A, N.85, p.1810 - 1812, 12/04/93 Diário da República I Serie B, N.121, p.2856 - 2860, 25/05/93
UK	Partial implementation The Food Labelling (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1984	

FOODSTUFFS FOR PARTICULAR NUTRITIONAL USES

Infant formulas

Council Directive 92/52/EEC of 18 June 1992 on infant formulas and follow-on formulas intended for export to third countries. The Council has also adopted a Resolution on the marketing of breast-milk substitutes by Community manufacturers in developing countries.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.06.94: ban on imports of products not conforming to the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 179, 01.07.92

92.52

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/03/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/05/80, p.6265
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.588, 08/07/93	Sundhedsmin. j.nr.93-3000-10
E	Real Decreto N.1768/1993, 08/10/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.266, p.31310, 06/11/93
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/11/93	Mémorial A N.98, p.1728, 23/12/93
NL		
P		
UK		

CONTROL OF FOODSTUFFS

Sampling and analysis methods

Council Directive 85/591/EEC of 20 December 1985 on the introduction of Community methods of sampling and analysis for the monitoring of foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
23.12.87

2) References Official Journal L 372, 31.12.85

85.591

B	Loi du/Wet van 24/01/77 Loi du 22/03/89 modifiant la loi du 24/01/77/Wet van 22/03/89 tot wijziging van de wet van 24/01/77	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/04/77, p.4501 - 4508 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/10/89, p.17998 - 18003
D	Paragraph 35 Lebensmittel-und BedarfsgegenständG und hierauf gestützte amtliche Sammlung von Untersuchungsverfahren	
DK	Reference not available	
E	Orden, 23/07/87 Orden, 23/07/87 (corrección de errores)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.185, p.23817, 04/08/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.284, p.29136, 30/09/87
EL	Reference not available	
F	Arrêté ministériel, 19/09/83 Arrêté ministériel, 21/08/85 Arrêté ministériel, 05/05/86	Journal Officiel, 28/10/83 Journal Officiel, 04/09/85 Journal Officiel, 27/05/86
I	Reference not available	
IRL	The Food Standards Act, 1974 (N.11) Sections 2 and 4 (2)	Statutory Instrument N.11, 1974
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 17/02/89	Mémorial A, N.7, p.88, 17/02/89
NL	Warenwet 1988	Staatsblad 1988, N.360
P	Reference not available	
UK	Food Composition and Labelling the Coffee and the Coffee Products (Amendment) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument N.1986, 1987

CONTROL OF FOODSTUFFS

Official inspection of foodstuffs

Council Directive 89/397/EEC of 14 June 1989 on the official control of foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

20.06.90

2) References Official Journal L 186, 30.06.89

89.397

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/08/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit du 05/12/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit du 05/12/90 Arrêté Royal du 04/07/91 modifiant l'A.R. du 05/12/90/Koninklijk Besluit van 04/07/91 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 05/12/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit du 09/01/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/10/90, p.19364 - 19365 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/01/91, p.1739 - 1742 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/01/91, p.1742 - 1747 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/10/91, p.21689 - 21870 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/02/92, p.3663 - 3665
D	Gesetz zur Änderung der Veterinärrechtlicher, Lebensmittelrechtlicher und Tierzuchtrechtlicher Vorschriften, 18/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.57, S.2022 - 2043, 23/12/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.235, 10/04/91	Lovtidende A 1991, Hæfte 52, 10/04/91
E	Real Decreto N.50/1993, 15/01/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.36, p.3987 - 3989, 11/02/93
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.11/92, 07/05/92	Journal Officiel N.313, Volume B, 08/05/92
F	Loi, 01/08/05 - fraudes et falsifications produits ou services Loi, 28/07/12 - opposition à fonction Décret, 22/01/19 - RAP pour application loi du 01/08/05 Loi N.65-543, 08/07/65 - conditions nécess. à modernisation marché de la viande Décret N.67-295, 31/03/67 - RAP pour application art.258, 259 et 262 du Code rural Circulaire DSV N.1-176, 09/07/70 (agrément des laboratoires) Décret N.71-636, 21/07/71 - inspection sanitaire et qualitative animaux vivants et denrées animales ou d'origine animale Loi N.83-634, 13/07/83 - droits et obligations des fonctionnaires Loi N.83-660, 21/07/83 - sécurité des consommateurs Code de la Santé publique (art. L 48, L 49, L 17) Code des Communes (art. L 131-2, 131-13) Code pénal (art. 378) Règlement sanitaire départemental	Journal Officiel, 05/08/05 Journal Officiel, 01/08/12 Journal Officiel, 31/01/19 Journal Officiel p.5894, 09/07/65 Journal Officiel p.3301, 04/04/67 Journal Officiel p.7667, 01/08/71 Journal Officiel, 14/07/83 Journal Officiel, 22/07/83

I	Decreto ministeriale, 29/09/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.240, p.16 - 17, 13/10/90
IRL	Health Act 1947 Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1991 European Community (Health Act 1947, Amendment of Sections 54 and 61) Regulations 1991 Health (Official Control of Food) (Approved Laboratories) Order 1991	Statutory Instrument N.28, 1947 Statutory Instrument N.332, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.333, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.335, 1991
L	Loi, 25/09/53	Mémorial A N.62, 10/10/53
NL	Warenwet, gewijzigd bij de Wet van 21/04/88 (STB N.358) Besluit houdende wijziging Besluit Staatstoezicht Volksgezondheid, 14/08/90	Staatsblad N.360, 1988 Staatsblad N.456, 1990
P	Despacho conjunto, 05/02/93	Diário da República II Serie N.30, p.1335 - 1336, 05/02/93
UK	Food Safety Act 1990, Chapter 16 The Food Safety (Sampling and Qualification) Regulations 1990 The Food Safety (Exports) Regulations 1991 The Food Safety (Sampling and Qualification) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1991 The Food Safety (Exports) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1991 The Food Safety (Northern Ireland) Order 1991	Statutory Instrument N.2463, 1990 Statutory Instrument N.1476, 1991 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.198, 1991 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.344, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.762 (NI 7), 1991

CONTROL OF FOODSTUFFS

Hygiene of foodstuffs

Council Directive 93/43/EEC of 14 June 1993 on the hygiene of foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

14.12.94

2) References Official Journal L 175, 19.07.93

93.43

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

CONTAMINATION

Maximum level of radioactive contamination

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 3954/87 of 22 December 1987 laying down maximum permitted levels of radioactive contamination of foodstuffs and of feedingstuffs following a nuclear accident or any other case of radiological emergency.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required.

2) References Official Journal L 371, 30.12.87

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CONTAMINATION

Maximum level of radioactive contamination

Council Regulation (Euratom) No 2218/89 of 18 July 1989 amending Council Regulation (Euratom) No 3954/87 laying down maximum permitted levels of radioactive contamination of foodstuffs and of feedingstuffs following a nuclear accident or any other case of radiological emergency.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required.

2) References Official Journal L 211, 22.07.89

CONTAMINATION

Conditions governing imports following Chernobyl

Council Regulation (EEC) No 737/90 of 22 March 1990 on the conditions governing imports of agricultural products originating in third countries following the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power station.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not required.

2) References Official Journal L 82, 29.03.90

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CONTAMINATION

Conditions of export following a nuclear accident

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2219/89 of 18 July 1989 on the special conditions for exporting foodstuffs and feedingstuffs following a nuclear accident or any other case of radiological emergency.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required.

2) References Official Journal L 211, 22.07.89

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CONTAMINATION

Early exchange of information in the event of a radiological emergency

Council Decision 87/600/EEC of 14 December 1987 on Community arrangements for the early exchange of information in the event of a radiological emergency.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
17.03.88**

2) References Official Journal L 371, 30.12.87

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

CONTAMINATION

Contaminants in food

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 93/315 of 8 February 1993 laying down
Community procedures for contaminants in food.**

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States**

Not required.

2) References Official Journal L 37, 13.02.93

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

CONTAMINATION

Extraction solvents

Council Directive 88/344/EEC of 13 June 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on extraction solvents used in the production of foodstuffs and food ingredients.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

13.06.91

2) References Official Journal L 157, 24.06.88

88.344

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/11/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/02/92, p.2412 - 2416
D	Verordnung über die Verwendung von Extraktionslösungsmitteln bei der Herstellung von Lebensmitteln, 08/11/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2100 - 2103, 15/11/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.439, 07/06/91	Lovtidende A, s.1720, 07/06/91
E	Real Decreto N.1477/1990, 02/11/90 Corrección de errores RD.1477/1990	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.280, p.34604 - 34611, 22/11/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.10, p.964, 11/01/91
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie N.805/90, 15/11/90	Journal Officiel N.775, Volume B, p.9026, 07/12/90
F	Arrêté, 19/11/90, relatif aux solvants d'extraction utilisés dans la fabrication des denrées alimentaires ou de leurs ingrédients	Journal Officiel, p.14981 - 14982, 06/12/90
I	Decreto ministeriale N.87, 23/01/91, che modifica il D.M. del 20/05/76 - Ministero Sanità Decreto legislativo N.64, 04/02/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.66, p.3 - 4, 19/03/91 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.64, Supplemento Ordinario N.27, p.3 - 5, 18/03/93
IRL	European Community (Extraction Solvents in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1991 Health (Nutrition Labelling for Foodstuffs) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument 1991 Statutory Instrument N.388, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/10/91 - Solv. extr. destinés à entrer en cont. avec denrées alim. & ingréd.	Mémorial A N.72, 28/10/91
NL	Warenwet regeling Extractiemiddelen, 26/06/91	Staatscourant N.126, 03/07/91
P	Decreto-lei N.82/92, 07/05/92 Portaria N.1034/92, 05/11/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.105, p.2115, 07/05/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.256, p.5142 - 5144, 05/11/92
UK	Food (The Extraction Solvents in Food) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.1658, 1993

CONTAMINATION

Extraction solvents

Council Directive 92/115/EEC of 17 December 1992 amending Directive 88/344/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on extraction solvents used in the production of foodstuffs and food ingredients.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.07.93: permit trade in products conforming to the Directive
- 01.01.93: prohibit trade in products not conforming to the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 409, 31.12.92

92.115

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/03/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 07/07/93, p.16070
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.439, 07/06/91 Bekendtgørelse N.687, 24/08/93	Lovtidende A, S.1720, 07/06/91
E		
EL	Décision ministérielle N.569/93, 19/08/93	Journal Officiel N.669, Volume B, p.7131, 02/09/93
F	Arrêté ministériel, 24/08/93 Décret N.93-1130, 27/09/93 Arrêté ministériel, 04/11/93 Arrêté ministériel, 12/11/93	Journal Officiel p.12285, 01/09/93 Journal Officiel p.13533 - 13534, 29/09/93 Journal Officiel p.16696, 02/12/93 Journal Officiel p.16986, 07/12/93
I	Decreto ministeriale, 22/12/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.306, Supplemento Ordinario N.126, 31/12/93
IRL	Health (Extraction Solvents in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.387, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 03/09/93	Mémorial A N.77, p.1469, 22/09/93
NL	Warenwet Extractiemiddelen, 11/06/93	Staatscourant N.115, 22/06/93
P		
UK	The Extraction Solvents in Food Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.1658, 1993

MANUFACTURING AND PROCESSING METHODS

Quick-frozen food

Council Directive 89/108/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to quick-frozen foodstuffs for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 10.07.90: permit trade in products conforming to the Directive
- 10.01.91: prohibit trade in products not conforming to the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 40, 11.02.89

89.108

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/12/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/01/91, p.1748 - 1750
D	Verordnung über tiefgefrorene Lebensmittel, 29/10/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.61, S.2051 - 2052, 08/11/91
DK	Sundhedsministeriets bekendtgørelse N.414, 21/08/69 Bekendtgørelse om dybfrosne levnedsmidler N.906, 21/12/90	Sundhedsministeriet 4 j.nr.4000-39-90, 21/12/90
E	Real Decreto N.1109/1991, 12/07/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.170, p.23724 - 23725, 17/07/91
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.1299/90 Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.563/91	Journal Officiel N.423, Volume B, 21/06/91 Journal Officiel N.585, Volume B, 29/07/91
F	Décret N.91-1230 modifiant D. N.84-949, 03/12/91	Journal Officiel p.16059 - 16060, 08/12/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.110, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.57 - 60, 17/02/92
IRL	European Community (Quick-Frozen Foodstuffs) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.290, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/91 - aliments surgelés destinés à l'alimentation humaine	Mémorial A N.23, p.496 - 498, 23/04/91
NL	Warenwetregeling Diepgevroren Levensmiddelen, 21/12/90 Warenwetregeling Diepgevroren Levensmiddelen, 04/01/93	Staatscourant N.2, 03/01/91 Staatscourant N.2, Blz.8 - 9, 05/01/93
P	Decreto-lei N.251/91, 16/07/91	Diário da República I Serie A, N.161, p.3625 - 3627, 16/07/91
UK	The Quick-Frozen Foodstuffs Regulations 1990 The Quick-Frozen Foodstuffs (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.2615, 1990 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.455, 1990

MANUFACTURING AND PROCESSING METHODS

Organically grown agricultural products and foodstuffs

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91 of 24 June 1991 on organic production of agricultural products and indications referring thereto on agricultural products and foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required.

2) References Official Journal L 198, 22.07.91

MANUFACTURING AND PROCESSING METHODS

Organically grown agricultural products and foodstuffs

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2083/92 of 14 July 1992 amending Council Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91 on organic production of agricultural products and indications referring thereto on agricultural products and foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required.

2) References Official Journal L 208, 24.07.92

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Erucic acid

Council Directive 76/621/EEC of 20 July 1976 relating to the fixing of the maximum level of erucic acid in oils and fats intended as such for human consumption and in foodstuffs containing added oils or fats.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.77

2) References Official Journal L 202, 28.07.78

76.621

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 26/02/76	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/02/76, p.2130
D	Verordnung, 24/05/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.782, 1977
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.52, 27/01/77	
E	Real Decreto N.308/1983 Real Decreto N.813/1983 Real Decreto N.259/1985 Real Decreto N.255/1986	
EL	Circulaire A.M.3250-3780-21231, 30/10/83 Décision ministérielle N.527, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.2989 - 2998, 31/12/83
F	Décret ministériel N.78-840, 09/08/78	Journal Officiel, 11/08/78
I	Legge N.374, 18/04/77 Legge N.659, 09/10/80	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.292, 23/10/80
IRL	Regulations 1978	Statutory Instrument N.123, 1978
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 29/12/77	Mémorial A N.82, 31/12/77
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 09/11/78 Besluit tot wijziging van het algemeen B 1979	Staatsblad N.506, 27/09/79
P	Decreto-lei N.343/88, 28/09/88 Portaria N.752/88, 23/10/88	Diário da República I Serie A N.225, p.3951, 28/09/88 Diário da República I Serie B N.271, p.4673, 23/10/88
UK	Erucid Acid in Food (England and Wales) Regulations 1977 Erucid Acid in Food (Scotland) Regulations 1977 Erucid Acid in Food (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1977	Statutory Instrument N.691, 1977 Statutory Instrument N.1028, 1977 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.135, 1977

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Cocoa and chocolate

Council Directive 73/241/EEC of 24 July 1973 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cocoa and chocolate products intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.08.74

2) References Official Journal L 228, 16.08.73

73.241

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/05/75 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 28/05/75	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/07/75, p.9001 - 9003 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/07/75, p.9004
D	KakaoVO, 30/06/75 Verordnung, 06/07/75 Verordnung, 20/12/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.1760, 30/06/75 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.1975, 1975 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.2802 - 2814, 23/12/77
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.26, 20/01/77	
E	Real Decreto N.822/1990, 22/06/90 Corrección de errores RD 822/1990	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.154, p.18417, 28/06/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.224, p.27263, 18/09/90
EL	Décision ministérielle N.527/83, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.2989 - 2998, 31/12/83
F	Décret ministériel N.76-692, 13/07/76 Arrêté, 13/07/76 Arrêté, 15/11/78	Journal Officiel, 25/07/76 Journal Officiel, 25/07/76 Journal Officiel, 06/01/79
I	Legge N.351, 30/04/76	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.146, p.4330 - 4338, 04/06/76
IRL	European Community (Food Standards) (Cocoa and Chocolate Products) Regulations 1975	Statutory Instrument N.180, 1975
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/07/76	Mémorial A N.47, 11/08/76
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 06/06/75 Koninklijk Besluit, 12/11/75 Koninklijk Besluit, 11/12/78	Staatscourant N.1244, 06/06/75 Staatscourant N.2085, 1975 Staatscourant N.2085, 21/12/78
P	Decreto-lei N.44/89, 06/02/89 Decreto-lei N.227/93, 22/06/93 Portaria N.671/93, 17/07/93	Diário da República I Serie, N.31, p.497, 06/02/89 Diário da República I Serie A, N.144, p.3417, 22/06/93 Diário da República I Serie B, N.166, p.3873, 17/07/93

UK	The Cocoa and Chocolate Products (England and Wales) Regulations 1976	Statutory Instrument N.541, 1976
	The Cocoa and Chocolate Products (Scotland) Regulations 1976	Statutory Instrument N.914, 1976
	The Cocoa and Chocolate Products (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1976	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.183, 1976
	Weights and Measures Act (Cocoa and Chocolate Products) (England and Wales) Order 1977	Statutory Instrument N.1332, 1977
	Weights and Measures Act (Cocoa and Chocolate Products) (Northern Ireland) Order 1979	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.453, 1979

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Cocoa and chocolate

Council Directive 74/411/EEC of 1 August 1974 amending for the first time Directive 73/241/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cocoa and chocolate products intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not communicated.

2) References Official Journal L 221, 12.08.74

74.411

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 28/05/75 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/78	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/07/75, p.9004 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/10/78
D	KakaoVO, 30/06/75 Verordnung KakaoVO in der Fassung der Verordnung, 21/02/83	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.1760, 30/06/75 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.107, 1983
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.26, 20/01/77	
E	Real Decreto N.822/1990, 22/06/90 Corrección de errores RD 822/1990	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.154, p.18417, 28/06/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.224, p.27263, 18/09/90
EL	Circulaire A.M.3250-3780-21231, 30/10/83 Décision ministérielle N.527, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.2989 - 2998, 31/12/83
F	Décret ministériel N.76-692, 13/07/76	Journal Officiel, 25/07/76
I	Legge N.351, 30/04/76	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.146, p.4330 - 4338, 04/06/76
IRL	European Community (Food Standards) (Cocoa and Chocolate Products) Regulations 1975	Statutory Instrument N.180, 1975
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/07/76	Mémorial A N.47, 11/08/76
NL	Verordening Hoofdproduktschap voor Akkertouwprodukten cacao en chocolade produkten, 1974 Verordening tot wijziging van het VO Hoofdproduktschap voor Akkertouwprodukten cacao en chocolade produkten, 1974	Verordeningenblad N.46, 1975
P	Decreto-lei N.44/89, 06/02/89 Decreto-lei N.227/93, 22/06/93 Portaria N.671/93, 17/07/93	Diário da República I Serie, N.31, p.497, 06/02/89 Diário da República I Serie A, N.144, p.3417, 22/06/93 Diário da República I Serie B, N.166, p.3873, 17/07/93

UK	The Cocoa and Chocolate Products (England and Wales) Regulations 1976	Statutory Instrument N.541, 1976
	The Cocoa and Chocolate Products (Scotland) Regulations 1976	Statutory Instrument N.914, 1976
	The Cocoa and Chocolate Products (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1976	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.183, 1976
	Weights and Measures Act (Cocoa and Chocolate Products) (England and Wales) Order 1977	Statutory Instrument N.1332, 1977
	Weights and Measures Act (Cocoa and Chocolate Products) (Northern Ireland) Order 1979	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.453, 1979
	Weights and Measures Act 1963 (Miscellaneous Food) Order 1984	Statutory Instrument N.1316, 1984

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Cocoa and chocolate

Council Directive 74/644/EEC of 19 December 1974 amending for the second time Directive 73/241/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cocoa and chocolate products intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not communicated.

2) References Official Journal L 349, 28.12.74

74.644

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Real Decreto N.822/1990, 22/06/90 Corrección de errores RD 822/1990	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.154, p.18417, 28/06/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.224, p.27263, 18/09/90
EL	Circulaire A.M.3250-3780-21231, 30/10/83 Décret présidentiel N.527, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.2989 - 2998, 31/12/83
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Decreto-lei N.227/93, 22/06/93 Portaria N.671/93, 17/07/93	Diário da República I Serie A, N.144, p.3417, 22/06/93 Diário da República I Serie B, N.166, p.3873, 17/07/93
UK	Not applicable	

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Cocoa and chocolate

Council Directive 75/155/EEC of 4 March 1975 amending for the third time Directive 73/241/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cocoa and chocolate products intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.75

2) References Official Journal L 64, 11.03.75

75.155

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 28/05/75	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/07/75, p.9004
D	KakaoVO, 30/06/75	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.1760, 30/06/75
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.26, 20/01/77	
E	Real Decreto N.822/1990, 22/06/90 Corrección de errores RD 822/1990	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.154, p.18417, 28/06/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.224, p.27263, 18/09/90
EL	Circulaire A.M.3250-3780-21231, 30/10/83 Décision ministérielle N.527, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.2989 - 2998, 31/12/83
F	Décret ministériel N.76-692, 13/07/76 Arrêté, 13/07/76 Arrêté, 15/11/78	Journal Officiel, 25/07/76 Journal Officiel, 25/07/76 Journal Officiel, 06/01/79
I	Legge N.351, 30/04/76	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.146, p.4330 - 4338, 04/06/76
IRL	European Community (Food Standards) (Cocoa and Chocolate Products) Regulations 1975	Statutory Instrument N.180, 1975
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/07/76	Mémorial A N.47, 11/08/76
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 11/09/75	
P	Decreto-lei N.44/89, 06/02/89 Decreto-lei N.227/93, 22/06/93 Portaria N.671/93, 17/07/93	Diário da República I Serie, N.31, p.497, 06/02/89 Diário da República I Serie A, N.144, p.3417, 22/06/93 Diário da República I Serie B, N.166, p.3873, 17/07/93
UK	The Cocoa and Chocolate Products (England and Wales) Regulations 1976 The Cocoa and Chocolate Products (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1976	Statutory Instrument N.541, 1976 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.183, 1976

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Cocoa and chocolate

Council Directive 76/628/EEC of 20 July 1976 amending for the fourth time Directive 73/241/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cocoa and chocolate products intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

29.07.77

2) References Official Journal L 223, 16.08.76

76.628

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/05/75 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/05/77	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/07/75, p.9001 - 9003 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/07/77
D	Verordnung, 14/12/79	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.2222, 1979
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.26, 20/01/77	
E	Real Decreto N.822/1990, 22/06/90 Corrección de errores RD 822/1990	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.154, p.18417, 28/06/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.224, p.27263, 18/09/90
EL	Circulaire A.M.3250-3780-21231, 30/10/83 Décision ministérielle N.527, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.2989 - 2998, 31/12/83
F	Arrêté, 15/11/78	Journal Officiel, 06/01/79
I	Decreto presidenziale N.490, 18/05/82	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.210, p.5422, 02/08/82
IRL	Regulations 1979 Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.183, 1979 Statutory Instrument N.453, 1980
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 26/05/79	Mémorial A N.51, 28/06/79
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 09/11/78	
P	Decreto-lei N.44/89, 06/02/89 Decreto-lei N.227/93, 22/06/93 Portaria N.671/93, 17/07/93	Diário da República I Serie, N.31, p.497, 06/02/89 Diário da República I Serie A, N.144, p.3417, 22/06/93 Diário da República I Serie B, N.166, p.3873, 17/07/93
UK	Weights and Measures Act (Cocoa and Chocolate Products) (England and Wales) Order 1977	Statutory Instrument N.1332, 1977

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Cocoa and chocolate

Council Directive 78/609/EEC of 29 June 1978 amending for the fifth time Directive 73/241/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cocoa and chocolate products intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

05.07.79

2) References Official Journal L 197, 22.07.78

78.609

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/04/80	
D	Verordnung, 13/09/82	
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.452, 09/08/82	Ministerialtidende, 09/08/82
E	Real Decreto N.822/1990, 22/06/90 Corrección de errores RD 822/1990	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.154, p.18417, 28/06/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.224, p.27263, 18/09/90
EL	Circulaire A.M.3250-3780-21231, 30/10/83 Décision ministérielle N.527, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.2989 - 2998, 31/12/83
F	Décret ministériel N.79-694, 08/08/79	Journal Officiel p.2063, 19/08/79
I	Decreto presidenziale N.490, 18/05/82	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.210, p.5422, 02/08/82
IRL	Regulations 1976 Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.183, 1976 Statutory Instrument N.453, 1980
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 26/05/79	Mémorial A N.51, 28/06/79
NL	Ministeriële Verordening N.8405-1306, 09/11/78	
P	Decreto-lei N.44/89, 06/02/89 Decreto-lei N.227/93, 22/06/93 Portaria N.671/93, 17/07/93	Diário da República I Serie, N.31, p.497, 06/02/89 Diário da República I Serie A, N.144, p.3417, 22/06/93 Diário da República I Serie B, N.166, p.3873, 17/07/93
UK	(England and Wales) Regulations 1982	Statutory Instrument N.17, 1982

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Cocoa and chocolate

Council Directive 78/842/EEC of 10 October 1978 amending for the sixth time Directive 73/241/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cocoa and chocolate products intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not communicated.

2) References Official Journal L 291, 17.10.78

78.842

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Real Decreto N.822/1990, 22/06/90 Corrección de errores RD 822/1990	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.154, p.18417, 28/06/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.224, p.27263, 18/09/90
EL	Circulaire A.M.3250-3780-21231, 30/10/83 Décision ministérielle N.527, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.2989 - 2998, 31/12/83
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Decreto-lei N.227/93, 22/06/93 Portaria N.671/93, 17/07/93	Diário da República I Serie A, N.144, p.3417, 22/06/93 Diário da República I Serie B, N.166, p.3873, 17/07/93
UK	Not applicable	

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Cocoa and chocolate

Council Directive 80/608/EEC of 30 June 1980 amending for the seventh time Directive 73/241/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cocoa and chocolate products intended for human consumption.

Council Directive 85/7/EEC of 19 December 1984 amending a first series of Directives on the approximation of the laws of the Member States in the foodstuffs sector, as regards the involvement of the Standing Committee for Foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 21.06.79

- Not communicated

2) References Official Journal L 170, 03.07.80

Official Journal L 2, 03.01.85

80.608

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Real Decreto N.822/1990, 22/06/90 Corrección de errores RD 822/1990	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.154, p.18417, 28/06/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.224, p.27263, 18/09/90
EL	Circulaire A.M.3250-3780-21231, 30/10/83 Décision ministérielle N.527, 31/12/83	Journal Officiel N.208, Volume B, p.2989 - 2998, 31/12/83
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Decreto-lei N.227/93, 22/06/93 Portaria N.671/93, 17/07/93	Diário da República I Serie A, N.144, p.3417, 22/06/93 Diário da República I Serie B, N.166, p.3873, 17/07/93

UK	Not applicable	
----	----------------	--

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Cocoa and chocolate

Council Directive 89/344/EEC of 3 May 1989 amending for the ninth time Directive 73/241/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cocoa and chocolate products intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.88

2) References Official Journal L 142, 25.05.89

89.344

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E	Real Decreto N.822/1990, 22/06/90 Corrección de errores RD.822/1990 Real Decreto N.1477/1990, 02/11/90 Corrección de errores RD.1477/1990	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.154, p.18417, 28/06/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.224, p.27263, 18/09/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.280, p.34604 - 34611, 22/11/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.10, p.964, 11/01/91
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.227/93, 22/06/93 Portaria N.671/93, 17/07/93	Diário da República I Serie A, N.144, p.3417, 22/06/93 Diário da República I Serie B, N.166, p.3873, 17/07/93
UK		

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Sugar

Council Directive 73/437/EEC of 11 December 1973 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning sugars intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

13.12.74

2) References Official Journal L 356, 27.12.73

73.437

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 15/01/75 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 28/03/75 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/78 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/06/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/02/75, p.2330 - 2335 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/03/75, p.5004 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/10/78, p.12523 - 12525 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/08/81, p.10668
D	Verordnung, 08/03/76	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.502, 08/03/76
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.27, 20/01/77	
E	Real Decreto N.1261/1987, 11/09/87 Orden, 18/07/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.246, p.30640, 14/10/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.176, p.23620, 25/07/89
EL	Décision ministérielle N.513/83, 30/12/83	Journal Officiel N.196, Volume B, p.2841 - 2998, 30/12/83
F	Décret ministériel N.77-876, 12/07/77	Journal Officiel, 02/08/77
I	Legge N.139, 31/03/80	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.109, p.3512 - 3515, 21/04/80
IRL	Regulations 1975 Regulations 1976	Statutory Instrument N.1470, 1975 Statutory Instrument N.118, 1976
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 29/11/75	Mémorial A N.82, p.1781, 11/12/75
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 1977 Koninklijk Besluit, 1977	Staatsblad N.141, 1977 Staatsblad N.247, 1977
P	Decreto-lei N.302/85, 29/07/85 Portaria N.976/85, 31/12/85	Diário da República I Serie, 29/07/85 Diário da República I Serie, 31/12/85
UK	Regulations 1976 Regulations 1976 Specified Sugar Products (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1976	Statutory Instrument N.509, 1976 Statutory Instrument N.946, 1976 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.165, 1976

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Honey

Council Directive 74/409/EEC of 22 July 1974 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to honey.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

23.07.75

2) References Official Journal L 221, 12.08.74

74.409

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 28/05/75	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/75, p.8975 - 8978
D	Verordnung, 13/12/76	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.3391, 13/12/76
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.343, 04/07/78	
E	Orden, 05/08/83	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 13/08/83
EL	Décision ministérielle N.98/83, 27/12/83	Journal Officiel N.186, Volume B, p.2685 - 2692, 27/12/83
F	Décret N.76-717, 22/07/76 Corrigendum au D.76-717	Journal Officiel, 30/07/76 Journal Officiel, 15/10/76
I	Legge N.753, 12/10/82	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.288, p.7522 - 7524, 19/10/82
IRL	European Community (Food Standards) (Honey) Regulations 1976	Statutory Instrument N.155, 1976
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/01/76	Mémorial A N.25, p.408, 21/05/76
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 14/11/78	Staatsblad N.655, 14/11/78
P	Decreto-lei N.131/85	

UK	The Honey (Scotland) Regulations 1976	Statutory Instrument N.1818, 1976
	The Honey (England and Wales) Regulations 1976	Statutory Instrument N.1832, 1976
	The Honey (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1976	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.387, 1976
	Weights and Measures Act 1963 (Honey) (England and Wales) Order 1977	Statutory Instrument N.558, 1977
	Weights and Measures Act 1963 (Honey) (Scotland) Order 1977	Statutory Instrument N.558, 1977
	Weights and Measures Act 1963 (Honey) (Northern Ireland) Order 1977	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.145, 1977
	The Food Labelling (England and Wales) Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.1849, 1980
	The Food Labelling (Scotland) Regulations 1981	Statutory Instrument N.137, 1981
	The Food Labelling (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.305, 1981

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Fruit juices and similar products

Council Directive 89/394/EEC of 14 June 1989 amending for the third time Directive 75/726/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning fruit juices and certain similar products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 14.06.90: permit trade in products which meet the requirements of the Directive
- 14.06.91: prohibit trade in products which do not meet the requirements of the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 186, 30.06.89

89.394

B	Arrêté Royal du 21/03/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 19/08/76/Koninklijk Besluit van 21/03/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 19/08/76 Arrêté Royal du 27/11/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 27/07/78/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/11/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 19/08/76	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10190 - 10194 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/01/91, p.1466 - 1468
D	Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung von VO über aus Früchten hergestellte Lebensmittel, 11/07/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.35, S.1400 - 1403, 21/07/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.493, 28/06/90	Lovtidende A, 28/06/90
E	Real Decreto N.1650/1991, 08/11/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.278, p.37555 - 37558, 20/11/91
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.1794/90, 08/05/91	Journal Officiel N.348, Volume B, p.2961 - 2962, 24/05/91
F	Décret N.78-1109, 23/11/78 Décret N.91-914, 10/09/91, modifiant décret N.78-1109	Journal Officiel, 29/11/78 Journal Officiel, p.12141 - 12142, 15/09/91
I	Decreto ministeriale (Ministero della Sanità) N.252, 24/07/90 Decreto N.399, 07/05/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.204, p.5 - 8, 01/09/90 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.240, p.3 - 6, 12/10/92
IRL	European Community (Food Standards) (Fruits Juices and Fruit Nectars) Regulations 1978 European Community (Food Standards) (Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars) (Amendment) Regulations 1984 European Community (Food Standards) (Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars) (Amendment) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.173, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.266, 1984 Statutory Instrument N.27, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/11/90	Mémorial A N.62, p.890 - 895, 07/12/90
NL	Wijzigingen van de Verordeningen van het produktschap voor groenten en vruchtensappen en bepaalde aanverwante produkten (1976), 1990	PBO-Blad, Jaargang 40/9 N.13, Maart 1990

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.159/90, 18/05/90</p> <p>Portaria N.189/91, 06/03/91</p> <p>Portaria N.517/91, 07/06/91</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie N.114, p.2264, 18/05/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.54, p.1162, 06/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.130, 07/06/91</p>
UK	<p>The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars (England and Wales) Regulations 1977</p> <p>The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars (Scotland) Regulations 1977</p> <p>The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars (England, Wales and Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 1991</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.927, 1977</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1026, 1977</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1284, 1991</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.251, 1991</p>

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Fruit juices and similar products

Council Directive 93/77/EEC of 21 September 1993 relating to fruit juices and certain similar products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not communicated.

2) References Official Journal L 244, 30.09.93

93.77

B		
D		
DK		
E	Real Decreto N.1650/1991, 08/11/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.278, p.37555 - 37558, 20/11/91
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Fruit jams, jellies and marmalades and chestnut purée

Council Directive 79/693/EEC of 24 July 1979 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to fruit jams, jellies and marmalades and chestnut purée.

Council Directive 80/1276/EEC of 22 December 1980 amending, by virtue of the accession of Greece, Directives 76/893/EEC, 79/693/EEC and 80/777/EEC with regard to the majority quorum of votes within the Standing Committee of Foodstuffs procedure.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- Directive 79/693/EEC
 - 27.07.81: permit trade in products conforming to the Directive
 - 27.07.82: prohibit trade in products not conforming to the Directive
- Directive 80/1276/EEC: not communicated

2) References Official Journal L 205, 13.08.79
Official Journal L 375, 31.12.1980

79.693

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/02/81 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 23/02/82	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/04/81, p.3949 - 3955 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/02/82, p.1922
D	Verordnung, 25/11/77 Verordnung, 22/12/81 Verordnung, 27/08/82 Verordnung, 26/10/82 Verordnung zur Änderung der ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO und anderer LebensmittelrechtlicherVO, 21/11/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.2274, 1977 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.60, S.12, 30/12/81 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.324, 1982 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.40, S.1434, 26/10/82 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.63, S.2129, 29/11/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.479, 27/08/82	
E	Real Decreto N.2420/1978, 02/06/78 Orden, 21/11/84 Real Decreto N.670/1990, 25/05/90 Corrección de errores del RD. N.670/1990	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 12/10/78 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 01/01/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.130, p.15140 - 15144, 31/05/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.224, p.27262, 18/09/90
EL	Décret ministériel N.1356, 1981 Loi N.1564, 23/09/85 Décision ministérielle, 1986 Décision ministérielle, 21/10/86	Journal Officiel N.338, Volume A, p.4525, 29/12/81 Journal Officiel N.164, Volume A, 26/09/85 Journal Officiel N.291, Volume B, 24/04/86 Journal Officiel N.758, Volume B, 31/10/86
F	Décret ministériel, 16/09/82 Décret N.91-1097, 13/09/91, modifiant D N.85-872 du 14/08/85	Journal Officiel, p.13872 - 13873, 23/10/91

I	Decreto presidenziale N.401, 08/06/82	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.181, p.4697, 28/07/82
IRL	European Community (Fruit Jams, Jellies and Marmalades and Chesnut Puree) (Amendment) Regulations 1982	Statutory Instrument N.250, 1982
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 23/09/80	Mémorial A N.71, 27/10/80
NL	Warenwet, 1982	
P	Decreto-lei N.81/92, 07/05/92 Resolução do Conselho de Ministros N.14/92, 07/05/92 Portaria N.497/92, 17/06/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.105, p.2114, 07/05/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.119, p.2480, 23/05/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.138, p.2887 - 2891, 17/06/92
UK	(England and Wales) Regulations 1981 (Scotland) Regulations 1981	Statutory Instrument N.1063, 1981 Statutory Instrument N.1320, 1981

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Fruit jams, jellies and marmalades and chestnut purée

Council Directive 88/593/EEC of 18 November 1988 amending Council Directive 79/693/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to fruit jams, jellies and marmalades and chestnut purée.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 31.12.89: permit trade in products conforming to the Directive
- 01.01.91: prohibit trade in products not conforming to the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 318, 25.11.88

88.593

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/02/81 Arrêté Royal du 13/12/89, art.4.2, modifiant l'A.R. du 27/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 13/12/89, art.4.2, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 27/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsbald van 01/04/81, p.3949 - 3955 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/02/90, p.3391 - 3393
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der ZusatzstoffverkehrsVO und anderer lebensmittelrechtlicherVO, 21/11/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.63, S.2129, 29/11/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.18, 16/01/90	Lovtidende A, 16/01/90
E	Real Decreto N.670/1990, 25/05/90 Corrección de errores del RD. N.670/1990	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.130, p.15140 - 15144, 31/05/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.224, p.27262, 18/09/90
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.1049/89, 10/10/89	Journal Officiel N.546, Volume B, p.6962, 28/08/90
F	Décret N.91-1097, 13/09/91, modifiant D N.85-872 du 14/08/85	Journal Officiel, p.13872 - 13873, 23/10/91
I	Decreto ministeriale (Ministero della Sanità) N.252, 24/07/90 Decreto N.400, 07/05/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.204, p.5 - 8, 01/09/90 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.240, p.6 - 10, 12/10/92
IRL	European Community (Fruit Jams, Jellies and Marmalades and Chesnut Puree) (Amendment) Regulations 1982 European Community (Fruit Jams, Jellies and Marmalades and Chesnut Puree) (Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.250, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.319, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/10/89	Mémorial, p.1429 - 1434, 1989

NL	<p>Besluit houdende Vaststelling van het Warenwetbesluit Verduurzaamde Vruchtenprodukten, 05/12/91</p> <p>Warenwet-Besluit betreffende W-B Etikettering van Levensmiddelen, 10/12/91</p> <p>Hoeveelheidsaanduidingenbesluit (Warenwet), het Melkbesluit (Warenwet) 1974 en het Vlees- en Vleeswarenbesluit (Warenwet) 1987 Besluit, 26/02/92</p>	<p>Staatsblad N.12, 1992</p> <p>Staatsblad N.14, 1992</p> <p>Staatsblad N.15, 1992</p> <p>Staatsblad N.103, 1992</p>
P	<p>Decreto-lei N.81/92, 07/05/92</p> <p>Portaria N.497/92, 17/06/92</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.105, p.2114, 07/05/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.138, p.2887 - 2891, 17/06/92</p>
UK	<p>The Jam and Similar Products (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.2085, 1990</p>

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Preserved milk

Council Directive 76/118/EEC of 18 December 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to certain partly or wholly dehydrated preserved milk for human consumption.

Council Directive 78/630/EEC of 19 June 1978 amending for the first time Directive 76/118/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to certain partly or wholly dehydrated preserved milk for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- Directive 76/118/EEC: 22.12.76
- Directive 78/630/EEC: not communicated

2) References Official Journal L 24, 30.01.76
Official Journal L 206, 29.07.1978

76.118

B	Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 30/08/76 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 22/12/77 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/78	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/11/76, p.14782 - 14789 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 25/01/78, p.835 - 839 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/10/78, p.12523 - 12525
D	Verordnung, 20/12/77	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2738, 23/12/77
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.617, 15/12/77	
E	Orden, 07/10/83 Orden, 20/10/83 Orden, 25/10/83 Corrección de errores O 20/10/83 Corrección de errores O 25/10/83 Orden, 11/02/87 Corrección de errores O 11/02/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.243, p.27586, 11/10/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.254, p.28737, 24/10/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.260, p.29535, 31/10/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.274, p.30931, 16/11/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.280, p.31685, 23/11/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.44, p.5111, 20/02/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.175, p.22595, 23/07/87
EL	Décision ministérielle N.518, 30/12/83	Journal Officiel N.197, Volume B, p.2849 - 2852, 30/12/83
F	Décret ministériel N.78-278, 09/03/78 Arrêté ministériel, 20/07/78	Journal Officiel, 11/03/78 Journal Officiel, 19/08/78
I	Decreto ministeriale, 18/05/78 Decreto presidenziale N.514, 10/05/82	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.157, 08/06/78 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.216, p.5597 - 5599, 07/08/82
IRL	Regulations 1980	Statutory Instrument N.152, 1980

L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/07/77	Mémorial A N.49, p.1460, 17/08/77
NL	Koninklijk Besluit om vaste Melk- produkten, 08/07/78	Staatsblad N.433, 08/07/78
P	Decreto-lei N.261/86, 01/09/86	Diário da República I Serie N.200, p.2284, 01/09/86
UK	Condensed Milk and Dried Milk (En- gland and Wales) Regulations 1977 Condensed Milk and Dried Milk (Scotland) Regulations 1977 Condensed Milk and Dried Milk (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1977 Condensed Milk and Dried Milk (Amendment) Regulations 1982 Regulations 1982 Regulations 1982	Statutory Instrument N.928, 1977 Statutory Instrument N.1027, 1977 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.196, 1977 Statutory Instrument N.1066, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.1358, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.1359, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.1702, 1982

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Preserved milk

Council Directive 83/635/EEC of 13 December 1983 amending for the second time Directive 76/118/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to certain partly or wholly dehydrated preserved milk for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.86: permit trade in products conforming to the Directive
- 01.01.87: prohibit trade in products not conforming to the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 357, 21.12.83

83.635

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 04/07/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/10/88, p.14266
D	Fünfte Verordnung zur Änderung der VO über Milcherzeugnisse, 03/12/87	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.2443, 10/12/87
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.498, 28/07/86	Landbrugsministeriets j.nr.86-8302-30, 28/07/86
E	Orden, 07/10/83 Orden, 20/10/83 Corrección de errores O 20/10/83 Orden, 11/02/87 Corrección de errores O 11/02/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.243, p.27586, 11/10/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.254, p.28737, 24/10/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.274, p.30931, 16/11/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.44, p.5111, 20/02/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.175, p.22595, 23/07/87
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.2021, 1986	Journal Officiel N.249, Volume B, 19/05/86
F	Décret N.88-1195, 29/12/88	Journal Officiel p.16654, 30/12/88
I	Decreto ministeriale N.596, 28/11/87	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.33, 20/04/88
IRL	European Community (Deshydrated Preserved Milk) (Amendment) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument N.68, 1987
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 17/07/84	Mémorial A N.71, p.1166, 30/07/84
NL	Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van MelkB 1984 en enkele anderen WVB, 02/04/87	Staatsblad N.218, 1987
P	Decreto-lei N.261/86, 01/09/86	Diário da República I Serie N.200, p.2284, 01/09/86

UK	<p>Food (Composition & Labelling the Condensed Milk and Dried Milk) (Amendment) Regulations 1986</p> <p>Food (Composition & Labelling the Condensed Milk and Dried Milk) (Amendment) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1987</p> <p>Food (Composition & Labelling the Condensed Milk and Dried Milk) (Amendment) (Scotland) Regulations 1987</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.2299, 1986</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.65, 1987</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.26 (S.4), 1987</p>
----	--	---

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Edible caseins and caseinates

Council Directive 83/417/EEC of 25 July 1983 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to certain lactoproteins (caseins and caseinates) intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 02.08.85: permit trade in products conforming to the Directive
- 02.08.86: prohibit trade in products not conforming to the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 237, 26.08.83

83.417

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/04/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/06/87, p.9357
D	Fünfte Verordnung zur Änderung der VO über Milcherzeugnisse, 03/12/87	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.2443, 10/12/87
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.617, 15/12/77 Bekendtgørelse N.498, 28/07/86	Landbrugsministeriets 1 AFD 2 KT., j.nr.17.1.3-10, 15/12/77 Landbrugsministeriets j.nr.86-8302-30, 28/07/86
E	Orden, 28/03/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.85, p.10571, 08/04/88
EL	Décision ministérielle N.1901/85 15/01/86	Journal Officiel N.49, Volume B, p.536, 19/02/86
F	Décret N.88-1097, 1988	Journal Officiel p.1581, 04/12/88
I	Decreto presidenziale N.180, 17/05/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.130, 04/06/88
IRL	European Community (Caseins and Caseinates) Regulations 1985	Statutory Instrument N.248, 1985
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 28/09/84	Mémorial A N.93, p.1503, 20/10/84
NL	Eiwitprodukten, 24/06/88 Regeling Inwerkingreiding Melkeiwitten N.681760, 24/08/88 Regeling Melkeiwitten N.618761, 20/10/88	Staatsblad N.339, 1988 Staatscourant N.174, 09/09/89 Staatscourant N.218, 10/11/88
P	Portaria N.196/91, 09/03/91	Diário da República I Serie B N.57, p.1214 - 1216, 09/03/91
UK	Food (Composition and Labelling the Caseins and Caseinates) Regulations 1985 Caseins and Caseinates (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1986	Statutory Instrument N.2026, 1985 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.40, 1986

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Natural mineral waters

Council Directive 80/777/EEC of 15 July 1980 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the exploitation and marketing of natural mineral waters.

Council Directive 80/1276/EEC of 22 December 1980 amending, by virtue of the accession of Greece, Directives 76/893/EEC, 79/693/EEC and 80/777/EEC with regard to the majority quorum of votes within the Standing Committee of Foodstuffs procedure.

Council Directive 85/7/EEC of 19 December 1984 amending a first series of Directives on the approximation of the laws of the Member States in the foodstuffs sector, as regards the involvement of the Standing Committee for Foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- Directive 80/777/EEC
 - 17.07.82: permit trade in products conforming to the Directive
 - 17.07.84: prohibit trade in products not conforming to the Directive
- Directive 80/1276/EEC: not communicated
- Directive 85/7/EEC: not communicated

2) References Official Journal L 229, 30.08.80

Official Journal L 375, 31.12.80

Official Journal L 2, 03.01.85

80.777

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/11/85
D	Verordnung, 25/02/83 Mineral- und TafelwasserVO, 01/08/84 Verwaltungsvorschriften vom BMJFG, 26/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, 02/03/83 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.34, S.1036, 02/08/84 Bundesanzeiger N.225, 30/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.463 om naturligt mineralvand, 05/09/84	
E	Real Decreto N.1164/1991, 22/07/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.178, p.24818, 26/07/91
EL	Décision ministérielle N.433, 02/11/83	Journal Officiel N.163, Volume B, 09/11/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 06/12/83	Numéro complémentaire au Journal Officiel p.1484, 24/12/83
I	Decreto legislativo N.105, 25/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, 17/02/92
IRL	European Community (Mineral Waters) Regulations 1986	Statutory Instrument N.11, 1986

L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 1983	Mémorial A N.88, p.2001 - 2010, 27/10/83
NL	Wet, 1985	Staatsblad N.422, 1985
P	Decreto-lei N.283/91, 09/08/91 Decreto regulamentar N.18/92, 13/08/92	Diário da República I Serie A N.182, p.4012 - 4013, 09/08/91 Diário da República I Serie B N.186, p.3941, 13/08/92
UK	Food and Drugs Act 1955 Regulations 1985 Natural Mineral Waters (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1985	Statutory Instrument N.71, 1985 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.120, 1985

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Quality of water for human consumption

Council Directive 80/778/EEC of 15 July 1980 relating to the quality of water intended for human consumption.

Council Directive 81/858/EEC of 19 October 1981 adapting, consequent upon the accession of Greece, Directive 80/778/EEC of 15 July 1980 relating to the quality of water intended for human consumption.

Council Directive 91/692/EEC of 23 December 1991 standardizing and rationalizing reports on the implementation of certain Directives relating to the environment.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- Directive 80/778/EEC: 17.07.82
- Directive 81/858/EEC: not communicated
- Directive 91/692/EEC: 01.01.93: Art. 2 and 3
01.01.94: Art. 4
01.01.95: Art. 5

2) References Official Journal L 229, 30.08.80

Official Journal L 319, 07.11.81

Official Journal L 377, 31.12.91

80.778

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/04/84 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/10/85 Circulaire, 21/01/87 Circulaire, 16/12/88 AERW, 22/12/88 AERF, 19/06/89 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/06/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/07/84, p.9860 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/11/85, p.17400 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/03/87, p.4293 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/03/89, p.3742 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/03/89 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/07/89, p.9330 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/07/89, p.11895
D	Bekanntmachung Neufassung-PflanzenschutzG, 02/10/75 Mineral- und TafelwasserVO, 01/08/84 Verwaltungsvorschrift, 26/11/84 TrinkwasserVO, 22/05/86 Ausfvorschrift, 25/05/88	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.112, S.2591, 04/10/75 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.34, S.1036, 02/08/84 Bundesanzeiger N.225, S.13173, 30/11/84 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.22, S.760, 28/05/86 Amtsblatt für Berlin N.29, S.894, 16/06/88

DK	<p>Lov N.299, 08/06/78 Bekendtgørelse N.6 om vandkvalitet of tylsen med vandforsyningsanlaeg 04/01/80 Cirkulaere, 28/02/80 Bekendtgørelse N.446 aendring af Bkg om tilsyn med spildevand- sanlaeg, 09/09/83 Bekendtgørelse N.468 aendring af Bkg om vandkvalitet, 16/09/83 Bekendtgørelse N.570, 03/11/83 Cirkulaere, 26/07/84 Bekendtgørelse N.463 om naturligt mineralvand, 05/09/84 Bekendtgørelse N.337, 04/07/85 Bekendtgørelse N.515, 29/08/88</p>	
E	<p>Real Decreto N.1423/1982, 18/06/82 Orden, 27/07/83 Corrección O 27/07/83 Corrección O 27/07/83 Decreto autonómico N.27/1984, 21/03/84 Orden, 01/07/87 Real Decreto N.1138/1990, 14/09/90 Corrección de errores RD 1138/1990 Orden, 29/11/90</p>	<p>Boletín Oficial del Estado N.154, p.17780, 29/06/82 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.193, p.22393, 13/08/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.240, p.27225, 07/10/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.268, 09/11/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.163, p.20911, 09/07/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.226, p.27488, 20/09/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.281, p.34921, 24/11/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.290, p.35941, 04/12/90</p>
EL	<p>Décision ministérielle N.G3/A 761, 06/03/68 Décision ministérielle N.G3/1722, 24/09/74 Décision ministérielle N.A5/288, 23/01/86</p>	<p>Journal Officiel N.189, Volume B, 10/04/68 Journal Officiel N.988, Volume B, 07/10/74 Journal Officiel N.53, Volume B, 20/02/86</p>
F	<p>Décret N.61-859, 01/08/61 Arrêté ministériel, 10/08/61 Arrêté ministériel, 15/03/62 Rectificatif à L'AM 15/03/62 Circulaire, 10/12/68 Rectificatif Circ. 10/12/68 Circulaire, 09/08/79 Circulaire N.125, 23/10/80 Circulaire N.313, 21/03/81 Circulaire N.1005, 10/07/81 Circulaire, 26/04/82 Circulaire N.3756, 06/08/84 Circulaire N.636, 29/04/85 Circulaire N.1143, 24/07/85 Décret N.89-3, 03/01/89 Circulaire, 16/05/89 Arrêté ministériel, 11/03/91</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, 05/08/61 Journal Officiel, 16/08/61 Journal Officiel, 27/03/62 Journal Officiel, 13/04/62 Journal Officiel, 22/12/68 Journal Officiel, 18/01/69 Numéro complémentaire au Journal Officiel, 13/08/79 Numéro complémentaire au Journal Officiel, 13/06/82 Journal Officiel p.125, 04/01/89 Journal Officiel p.8021, 28/06/89 Journal Officiel, 16/03/91</p>

I	<p>Decreto presidenziale, 08/02/85</p> <p>Ordinanza ministeriale, 25/06/86 Circolare N.12, 17/03/87</p> <p>Ordinanza ministeriale N.135, 03/04/87 Ordinanza ministeriale N.217, 30/05/87 Ordinanza ministeriale N.101, 31/03/88 Decreto presidenziale N.236, 24/05/88 Decreto ministeriale, 14/07/88</p> <p>Ordinanza ministeriale N.472, 13/09/88 Decreto legislativo N.130, 14/04/89 Deliberazione, 09/10/89</p> <p>Decreto legislativo N.16, 05/02/90 Legge N.71, 05/04/90 Testo DL N.16 coordinato con L di conversione N.71, 05/04/90 Ordinanza N.705/627, 21/03/90 conversione N.71, 05/04/90</p>	<p>Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.108, 09/05/85 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.146, 26/06/86 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.70, p.51, 25/03/87 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.80, p.16, 06/04/87 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.127, p.23, 03/06/87 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.77, 01/04/88</p> <p>Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.152, p.5, 30/06/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.203, p.10, 30/08/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.262, p.12, 08/11/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.88, p.5, 14/05/89 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.235, p.3, 07/10/89 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.30, 06/02/90 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.82, 07/04/90 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.94, p.35, 23/04/90 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.95, 24/03/90 23/04/90</p>
IRL	<p>European Community (Quality of Water intended for Human Consumption) Regulations 1988 Environmental Protection Agency Act 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.81, 1988</p>
L	<p>Loi, 25/09/53 Loi, 12/05/54 Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/11/70 Loi modifiant L du 25/09/53, 09/08/71 Règlement Grand Ducal, 11/04/85</p>	<p>Mémorial A N.1259, 1953 Mémorial A N.851, 1954 Mémorial A N.64, p.1329, 03/12/70 Mémorial A N.1781, 1971</p> <p>Mémorial A N.27, p.440, 01/06/85</p>
NL	<p>Besluit, 11/07/49 Wet, 30/09/81 Besluit, 03/11/83 Besluit, 02/04/84 Besluit, 18/06/84 Besluit, 06/10/84 Besluit, 25/03/87 Besluit, 24/06/88</p>	<p>Staatsblad N.306, 1949 Staatsblad N.655, 03/11/81 Staatsblad N.606, 22/12/83 Staatsblad N.220, 05/06/84 Staatsblad N.258, 28/06/84 Staatsblad N.470, 30/10/84 Staatsblad N.181, 28/04/87 Staatsblad N.340, 26/07/88</p>
P	<p>Decreto-lei N.74/90, 07/03/90 Declaração de rectificação DL 74/90, 31/12/90</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie A N.55, 07/03/90 Diário da República I Serie N.300, p.5288 (26), 31/12/90</p>

UK	Public Health Act 1878 Public Health Act 1936 Water Act 1945 European Community Act 1972 The Water and Sewerage Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1973 Water Act 1973 Water (Scotland) Act 1980 European Community (Designation) (N.2) Order 1982 Joint circular 20-82 and 33-82 Water Orders and Regulations 1989 Water Orders and Regulations 1989 Water Appointments (Monopolies and Mergers Comm.) Regulations 1989 Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) Regulations 1989 Regulations 1990 Order 1990 Regulations 1990 Water Supply (Water Quality)(Scot- land) (Amendment) Regulations 1991 Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.70 (NI 2), 1973 Statutory Instrument N.847, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1989 Statutory Instrument N.1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1989 Statutory Instrument N.1162, 1989 Statutory Instrument N.1384, 1989 Statutory Instrument N.119, 1990 Statutory Instrument N.120, 1990 Statutory Instrument N.121, 1990 Statutory Instrument N.1333 (S.129), 1991 Statutory Instrument N.1837, 1991 1991
----	---	---

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Coffee and chicory extracts

Council Directive 77/436/EEC of 27 June 1977 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to coffee extracts and chicory extracts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
28.06.78

2) References Official Journal L 172, 12.07.77

77.436

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 28/10/79 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/03/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 07/02/80, p.1645 - 1649 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/06/87, p.9035 - 9039
D	Lebensmittel- und BedarfsgegenständeG, 15/08/74 Verordnung, 24/08/76 Verordnung, 13/12/77 Verordnung, 20/12/77 Verordnung, 12/02/81	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1945 - 1946, 20/08/74 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.2445 - 2481, 01/09/76 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.2576, 1977 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.2653, 23/12/77 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.225, 25/02/81
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.383, 02/08/78	
E	Reglamento tecnico-sanitario N.2362, 04/12/85 Real Decreto N.1231/1988, 14/10/88 Real Decreto N.1232/1988, 14/10/88 Corrección de errores del RD. N.1231/1988	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.252, p.30205, 20/10/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.252, p.30209, 20/10/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.13, p.1096, 16/01/89
EL	Décision ministérielle N.510, 30/12/83	Journal Officiel N.195, Volume B, p.2833 - 2840, 30/12/83
F	Décret N.81-104, 02/02/81 Décret N.90-421 modifiant D.81-104 16/05/90	Journal Officiel, p.463, 05/02/81 Journal Officiel, p.9119 - 9120, 22/05/90
I	Decreto presidenziale N.774, 23/08/82 Decreto ministeriale, 08/01/83	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.295, p.7734 - 7735, 26/10/82 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.69, 11/03/83
IRL	The Coffee Products Regulations 1979 Coffee (Weights and Measures) Order 1980	Statutory Instrument N.51, 1979 Statutory Instrument N.384, 1980
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 09/10/79	Mémorial A N.79, p.1517, 24/10/79
NL	Ministeriële Verordening J.265, 12/03/79 Besluit tot wijziging van het KoffieB, 1979	Staatsblad N.337, 03/07/79
P	Decreto-lei N.53/89, 22/02/89	Diário da República I Serie N.44, p.749, 22/02/89

UK	Coffee and Coffee Products (England and Wales) Regulations 1978 Weights and Measures Act 1963 Order 1978 Coffee and Coffee Products (Scotland) Regulations 1979 Coffee and Coffee Products (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1979 Weights and Measures Act 1963 (Northern Ireland) Order 1979	Statutory Instrument N.1420, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.1081, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.383, 1979 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.51, 1979 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.384, 1979
----	--	---

PRODUCT LEGISLATION

Coffee and chicory extracts

Council Directive 85/573/EEC of 19 December 1985 amending Directive 77/436/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to coffee extracts and chicory extracts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.87: permit trade in products conforming to the Directive
- 01.07.88: prohibit trade in products not conforming to the Directive

2) References Official Journal L 372, 31.12.85

85.573

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/03/87 Arrêté Royal du 22/10/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 05/03/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/10/87 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 05/03/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/06/87, p.9035 - 9038 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/02/88, p.2506 - 2507
D	Erste Verordnung zur Änderung der KaffeeVO, 10/03/87	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.906, 20/03/87
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.835, 09/12/86	Miljøministeriet j.nr.D.86-5100-38, 09/12/86
E	Reglamento tecnico-sanitario N.664, 1983 Reglamento tecnico-sanitario N.2323, 1985 Real Decreto N.1231/1988, 14/10/88 Real Decreto N.1232/1988, 14/10/88 Corrección de errores del RD. N.1231/1988	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.252, p.30205, 20/10/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.252, p.30209, 20/10/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.13, p.1096, 16/01/89
EL	Décision ministérielle N.2020/86, 22/01/87	Journal Officiel N.58, Volume B, p.470, 05/02/87
F	Décret N.81-104, 02/02/81 Décret N.90-421 modifiant D.81-104 16/05/90	Journal Officiel, p.463, 05/02/81 Journal Officiel, p.9119 - 9120, 22/05/90
I	Decreto ministeriale N.599, 03/12/87	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.33, 20/04/88
IRL	European Community (Coffee Extracts and Chicory Extracts) (Amendment) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.102, 1988
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/09/87	Mémorial A, N.79, p.1835, 25/09/87
NL	Koninklijk Besluit houdende wijziging van het KoffieB Warenwet, 24/02/87	Nationaal Staatscourant N.136, 1987
P	Decreto-lei N.53/89, 22/02/89	Diário da República I Serie N.44, p.749, 22/02/89

UK	<p>Food Composition and Labelling Coffee and Coffee Products (Amendment) Regulations 1987</p> <p>Coffee and Coffee Products (Amendment) (Scotland) Regulations 1987</p> <p>Food and Drugs Composition and Labelling Coffee and Coffee Pro- ducts (Amendment) (Northern Ire- land) Regulations 1988</p> <p>Coffee and Coffee Products (Amendment) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1988</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1986, 1987</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2014 (S.13), 1987</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.3, 1988</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.23, 1988</p>
----	--	---

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

General conditions: basic Directive

Council Directive 65/65/EEC of 26 January 1965 on the approximation of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to medicinal products.

Council Directive 66/454/EEC of 28 July 1966 amending Council Directive 65/65/EEC on the approximation of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 31.12.66

- 29.07.66

2) References Official Journal L 22, 09.02.65

Official Journal L 144, 05.08.66

65.65

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 13/01/83 Circulaire N.318/83 Loi du/Wet van 21/06/83 Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/03/83, p.3094 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/07/83, p.9311 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11170 - 11174
D	ArzneimittelG, 24/08/76	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2445 - 2448, 01/09/76
DK	Lov N.327, 26/06/75	Lovtidende A, 26/06/75
E	Ley N.25/1990, 20/12/90 Real Decreto N.2236/1993, 17/12/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.306, p.38228, 22/12/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.42, p.5242, 18/02/94
EL	Décision ministérielle N.6a/9392/91, 10/03/92	Journal Officiel N.233, Volume B, p.2258, 07/04/92
F	Ordonnance N.67-827, 23/09/67 Décret N.72-1062	Journal Officiel, 28/09/67 Journal Officiel, 30/11/72
I	Circolare N.54 bis, 30/03/67 Circolare N.19, 30/01/70 Circolare N.147, 27/10/72 Circolare N.77, 06/09/75 Circolare N.83, 28/12/77	
IRL	Regulations 1974 Regulations 1975	Statutory Instrument N.187, 1974 Statutory Instrument N.301, 1975
L	Loi, 11/04/83 Règlement Grand Ducal, 29/04/83	Mémorial A N.27, 25/04/83 Mémorial A N.32, 11/05/83
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 08/09/77	Staatsblad N.537, 11/10/77

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.81/90, 12/03/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.72/91, 08/02/91</p> <p>Portaria N.258/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria N.260/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.249/93, 04/07/93</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie N.59, p.1138 - 1140, 12/03/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, 04/07/93</p>
UK	<p>Publications Act 1968</p> <p>Regulations 1977</p> <p>Regulations 1977</p> <p>Regulations 1977</p> <p>Regulations 1977</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.640, 1977</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.675, 1977</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.996, 1977</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1038, 1039, 1977</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1050, 1055, 1977</p>

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

General conditions: basic Directive

Council Directive 83/570/EEC of 26 October 1983 amending Council Directive 65/65/EEC on the approximation of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.10.85

2) References Official Journal L 332, 28.11.83

83.570

B	<p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/07/69</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/07/84</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/09/85</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 16/09/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 16/09/85</p>	<p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/07/69, p.6825</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/08/84, p.11954</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11170 - 11174</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11176 - 11178</p>
D	<p>Zweite Gesetz zur Änderung des ArzneimittelG, 16/08/86</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.41, S.1296, 21/08/86</p>
DK	<p>Meddelelse fra sundhedsstyrelsen, 22/08/85</p> <p>Meddelelse fra sundhedsstyrelsen, 12/05/86</p>	
E	<p>Ley N.25/1990, 20/12/90</p> <p>Real Decreto N.767/1993, 21/05/93</p>	<p>Boletín Oficial del Estado N.306, p.38228, 22/12/90</p> <p>Boletín Oficial del Estado N.157, p.20161, 02/07/93</p>
EL	<p>Décision ministérielle N.6a/10395, 1985</p>	<p>Journal Officiel N.798, Volume B, 31/12/85</p>
F	<p>Arrêté ministériel (expertise clinique), 02/10/85</p> <p>Arrêté ministériel (essais toxicopharmacologiques), 02/10/85</p> <p>Arrêté ministériel (essais analytiques), 02/10/85</p> <p>Décret N.85-216, 30/10/85</p> <p>Avis (notes explicatives concern. essais de mise sur le marché)</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, 15/10/85</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 15/10/85</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 26/11/85</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 21/11/85</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 05/12/85</p>
I	<p>Decreto ministeriale, 03/01/86</p>	<p>Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, 18/02/86</p>
IRL	<p>Regulations 1975</p>	<p>Statutory Instruments N.301, 1975</p>
L	<p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 06/02/86</p>	<p>Mémorial A p.748, 1986</p>

NL	Koninklijk Besluit voor registratie geneesmiddelen, 01/05/86	Staatsblad N.301, 1986
P	Decreto-lei N.81/90, 12/03/90 Decreto-lei N.72/91, 08/02/91 Portaria N.258/91, 30/03/91 Portaria N.260/91, 30/03/91 Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91 Portaria N.42/92, 23/01/92 Decreto-lei N.249/93, 04/07/93	Diário da República I Serie N.59, p.1138 - 1140, 12/03/90 Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.19, p.458, 23/01/92 Diário da República I Serie A, 04/07/93
UK	The Medicines (Labelling) (Amendment) Regulations 1985 Guidance Notes of Applications for Product Licences, 1985	Statutory Instrument N.1558, 1985

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

General conditions: basic Directive

Council Directive 87/21/EEC of 22 December 1986 amending Directive 65/65/EEC on the approximation of provisions laid down by law, Regulation or administrative action relating to proprietary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.07.87

- 01.01.92: Greece, Portugal and Spain

2) References Official Journal L 15, 17.01.87

87.21

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11170 - 11174
D	Zweites Gesetz zur Änderung des ArzneimittelG, 16/08/86	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1296, 21/08/86
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 06/08/82	Lovtidende, 06/08/82
E	Ley N.25/1990, 20/12/90 Real Decreto N.767/1993, 21/05/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.306, p.38228, 22/12/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.157, p.20161, 02/07/93
EL	Décision ministérielle A 6a/9392/91, 10/03/92	Journal Officiel N.233, Volume B, p.2258, 07/04/92
F	Décret N.88-661, modifiant Livre V Code santé publique, 06/05/88	Journal Officiel p.6717, 08/05/88
I	Decreto ministeriale, 28/04/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.107, p.8, 09/05/88
IRL	Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984 Guidelines for Applicants	Statutory Instrument N.210, 1984 The National Drugs Advisory Board
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/09/87	Mémorial A, N.79, p.1834, 25/09/87
NL	Besluit J7027 regeling registratie Diergeneesmiddelen, 17/04/86 Besluit J 7763, 19/11/87 Koninklijk Besluit houdende wijziging van het B. registratie Geneesmiddelen, 22/09/88	Nationaal Staatscourant N.86, 1986 Nationaal Staatscourant N.229, 1987 Staatsblad N.465, 1988

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.41.448/57, 18/12/57 Decreto-lei N.103/A-84, 30/03/84</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.154/86, 20/06/86</p> <p>Portaria N.57/88, 27/01/88</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.81/90, 12/03/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.72/91, 08/02/91</p> <p>Portaria N.258/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria N.259/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria N.260/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91 Portaria N.42/92, 23/01/92</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.249/93, 04/07/93</p>	<p>Diário da República, 18/12/57 Diário da República I Serie, N.76, 30/03/84</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.139, 20/06/86</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.22, 27/01/88</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.59, p.1138 - 1140, 12/03/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1619 - 1620, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.19, p.458, 23/01/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, 04/07/93</p>
UK	Medicines Act 1968	

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

General conditions: basic Directive

Council Directive 89/341/EEC of 3 May 1989 amending Directives 65/65/EEC, 75/318/EEC and 75/319/EEC on the approximation of provisions laid down by law, Regulation or administrative action relating to proprietary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 142, 25.05.89

89.341

B	<p>Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/06/60/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/06/60</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/01/93</p>	<p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/01/93, p.1811</p>
D	<p>ArzneimittelG, 24/08/76</p> <p>Allg. Verwaltungsvorschrift zur Durchführung des ArzneimittelG, (AMGVwV), 25/08/83</p> <p>Pharm.BetriebsVO, 08/03/85</p> <p>Bekanntmachungen über die Teilnahme der BRD am Zertifikatssystem der WHO über die Qualität pharmaz. Produkte im internat.Handel, 23/06/85</p> <p>Verordnung, 25/03/88</p> <p>Richtlinie für die Überwachung des Verkehrs mit Blutzubereitungen Arzneimittelprüfrichtlinien, 29/12/89</p> <p>Vierte Änderung der ArzneimittelG, 11/04/90</p> <p>Allg. Verwaltungsvorschrift zur Beobachtung, Sammelung und Auswertung von Arzneimittelrisiken (Stufenplan), 10/05/90</p> <p>Erste Änderung der Arzneimittelprüfrichtlinien, 07/12/90</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2445 - 2448, 01/09/76</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger S.9649, 25/08/83</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.15, S.546 - 551, 15/03/85</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger, S.90 - 98, 1985</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.14, S.481, 07/04/88</p> <p>Bundesgesundheitswesen 3/89, S.105 - 108</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.243a, S.5 - 12, 29/12/89</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.717, 1990</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.91, S.2570, 16/05/90</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.235, S.6660, 19/12/90</p>
DK	<p>Bekendtgørelse N.49 lægemidlers kvalitet, 08/01/87</p> <p>Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulaere om undersøgelse af bloddoner for HIV-antistof, 01/06/88</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.777, 12/12/89</p> <p>Sundhedsministeriets cirkulaere om regulativ for Sundhedsstyrelsens eksportregister for lægemidler m.v., 14/11/90</p> <p>Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulaere om undersøgelse af donorblod for hepatitis C antistof (anti-HCV), 03/05/91</p> <p>Lov N.194 om ændring af lov om lægemidler og lov om apoteksvirk-somhed 1992, 23/03/92</p>	<p>MT Sundhedsstyrelsen j.nr.2601-33/89, 18/12/89</p> <p>Lovtidende A, Hæfte 36, S.765 - 768, 24/03/92</p>

E	Real Decreto N.1564/1992, 18/12/92 Corrección de erratas del RD N.1564/1992 Real Decreto N.767/1993, 21/05/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.28, p.2757 - 2764, 02/02/93 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.7597, 11/03/93 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.157, p.20161, 02/07/93
EL	Décision ministérielle N.6a/9392/191, 10/03/92	Journal Officiel N.233, Volume B, p.2258, 07/04/92
F	Loi N.92-1279, modifiant livre V Code Santé publ. (pharm./médic.), 08/12/92 Loi N.94-19, 05/01/94	Journal Officiel, 11/12/92 Journal Officiel p.557 - 560, 09/01/94
I	Decreto legislativo N.178, 29/05/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.139, 15/06/91
IRL	The Medicinal Preparations (Licensing Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.210, 1984
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/12/92 - mise sur le marché des médicaments	Mémorial A N.103, p.3060 - 3070, 28/12/92
NL	Besluit houdende wijziging van een drietal besluiten vastgesteld krachtens de W. op de geneesmiddelenvoorziening, 20/08/92	Staatsblad N.604, 1992
P	Decreto-lei N.72/91, 08/02/91 Portaria N.258/91, 30/03/91 Portaria N.260/91, 30/03/91 Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91 Portaria N.42/92, 23/01/92 Decreto-lei N.249/93, 04/07/93	Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.19, p.458, 23/01/92 Diário da República I Serie A, 04/07/93
UK	The Medicines Act 1968 (Amendment) Regulations 1992 The Medicines Act 1968 (Application to Radiopharmaceutical-associated Products) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.604, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.605, 1992

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

General conditions: vaccines, toxins, serums or allergens

Council Directive 89/342/EEC of 3 May 1989 extending the scope of Directives 65/65/EEC and 75/319/EEC and laying down additional provisions for immunological medicinal products consisting of vaccines, toxins, serums or allergens.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 142, 25.05.89

89.342

B	<p>Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/06/60/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/06/60</p> <p>Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 15/02/93</p>	<p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/04/93, p.7114 - 7116</p>
D	<p>ArzneimittelG, 24/08/76</p> <p>Pharm.BetriebsVO, 08/03/85</p> <p>Verordnung, 25/03/88</p> <p>Allg. Verwaltungsvorschrift zur Anwendung der Arzneimittelprüfrichtlinien, 14/12/89</p> <p>Vierte Änderung der ArzneimittelG, 11/04/90</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2445 - 2448, 01/09/76</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.15, S.546 - 551, 15/03/85</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.14, S.481, 07/04/88</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.243a, S.5 - 12, 29/12/89</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.717, 1990</p>
DK	<p>Bekendtgørelse N.49 lægemidlers kvalitet, 08/01/87</p> <p>Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af bloddoner for HIV-antistof, 01/06/88</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.777, 12/12/89</p> <p>Sundhedsministeriets cirkulære om regulativ for Sundhedsstyrelsens eksportregister for lægemidler m.v., 14/11/90</p> <p>Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af donorblod for hepatitis C antistof (anti-HCV), 03/05/91</p> <p>Lov N.194 om ændring af lov om lægemidler og lov om apoteksvirk-somhed 1992, 23/03/92</p>	<p>MT Sundhedsstyrelsen j.nr.2601-33/89, 18/12/89</p> <p>Lovtidende A, Hæfte 36, S.765 - 768, 24/03/92</p>
E	<p>Real Decreto N.288/1991, 08/03/91</p>	<p>Boletín Oficial del Estado N.61, p.8270, 12/03/91</p>
EL	<p>Décision ministérielle N.6a/9392/191, 10/03/92</p>	<p>Journal Officiel N.233, Volume B, p.2258, 07/04/92</p>
F	<p>Loi N.92-1279, modifiant livre V Code Santé publ. (pharm./médic.), 08/12/92</p> <p>Loi N.94-19, 05/01/94</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, 11/12/92</p> <p>Journal Officiel p.557 - 560, 09/01/94</p>

I	Decreto legislativo N.178, 29/05/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.139, 15/06/91
IRL	The Medicinal Preparations (Licensing Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.210, 1984
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/12/92	Mémorial A N.103 p.3060, 29/12/92
NL	Wet, 14/11/91 Besluit Immunologische Farmaceutische producten, 15/07/93	Staatsblad N.670, 1991 Staatsblad N.461, 02/09/93
P	Decreto-lei N.72/91, 08/02/91 Portaria N.258/91, 30/03/91 Portaria N.260/91, 30/03/91 Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91 Portaria N.42/92, 23/01/92 Decreto-lei N.249/93, 04/07/93	Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.19, p.458, 23/01/92 Diário da República I Serie A, 04/07/93
UK	The Medicines Act 1968 (Amendment) Regulations 1992 The Medicines Act 1968 (Application to Radiopharmaceutical-associated Products) Regulations 1992 The Medicines (Application for Grant and Renewal of Licences) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1992 The Medicines (Standards Provisions for Licences and Certificates) (Amendment) Regulations 1971 The Medicines (Standards Provisions for Licences and Certificates) (Amendment) Regulations 1971	Statutory Instrument N.604, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.605, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.755, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.2846, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.3272, 1992

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

General conditions: basic Directive

Council Directive 89/343/EEC of 3 May 1989 extending the scope of Directives 65/65/EEC and 75/319/EEC and laying down additional provisions for radiopharmaceuticals.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 142, 25.05.89

89.343

B	<p>Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/06/60/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/06/60</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/01/93</p>	<p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/01/93, p.1811</p>
D	<p>ArzneimittelG, 24/08/76</p> <p>Verordnung über Radioaktive oder mit ionisierende Strahlen behandelte Arzneimittel (AMRadV), 28/01/87</p> <p>Verordnung, 25/03/88</p> <p>Allg. Verwaltungsvorschrift zur Anwendung der Arzneimittelprüfrichtlinien, 14/12/89</p> <p>Vierte Änderung der ArzneimittelG, 11/04/90</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2445 - 2448, 01/09/76</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.10, S.502 - 503, 06/02/87</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.14, S.481, 07/04/88</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.243a, S.5 - 12, 29/12/89</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.717, 1990</p>
DK	<p>Lovbekendtgørelse N.451, 06/08/82 ændret ved lov N.157, 11/04/84</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.49 lægemidlers kvalitet, 08/01/87</p> <p>Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af bloddonor for HIV-antistof, 01/06/88</p> <p>Lov N.814, 21/12/88</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.777, 12/12/89</p> <p>Sundhedsministeriets cirkulære om regulativ for Sundhedsstyrelsens eksportregister for lægemidlers m.v., 14/11/90</p> <p>Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af donorblod for hepatitis C antistof (anti-HCV), 03/05/91</p> <p>Lov N.368, 06/06/91</p> <p>Lov N.194 om ændring af lov om lægemidler og lov om apoteksvirk-somhed 1992, 23/03/92</p>	<p>Landbrugsministeriet L.AFD.4.KT.j.nr 88-8800-04, 21/12/88</p> <p>MT Sundhedsstyrelsen j.nr.2601-33/89, 18/12/89</p> <p>Lovtidende A, Hæfte 36, S.765 - 768, 24/03/92</p>
E	<p>Real Decreto N.479/1993, 02/04/93</p>	<p>Boletín Oficial del Estado N.109, p.13687, 07/05/93</p>
EL	<p>Décision ministérielle A 6a/3114, 11/03/92</p> <p>Décision ministérielle Y 6a/882/93 11/08/93</p>	<p>Journal Officiel N.220, Volume B, p.2061, 02/04/92</p> <p>Journal Officiel N.690, Volume B, p.7301, 08/09/93</p>

F	Loi N.92-1279, modifiant livre V Code Santé publ. (pharm./médic.), 08/12/92 Loi N.94-19, 05/01/94	Journal Officiel, 11/12/92 Journal Officiel p.557 - 560, 09/01/94
I	Decreto legislativo N.178, 29/05/91 Decreto ministeriale, 13/12/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.139, 15/06/91 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.297, 19/12/91
IRL	The Medicinal Preparations (Licensing Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.210, 1984
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/12/92	Mémorial A N.103 p.3060, 29/12/92
NL	Besluit Radiopharmaceutische Producten, 15/07/93	Staatsblad N.493, Blz.1, 1993
P	Decreto-lei N.72/91, 08/02/91 Portaria N.258/91, 30/03/91 Portaria N.260/91, 30/03/91 Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91 Portaria N.42/92, 23/01/92 Decreto-lei N.249/93, 04/07/93	Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.19, p.458, 23/01/92 Diário da República I Serie A, 04/07/93
UK	The Medicines Act 1968 (Amendment) Regulations 1992 The Medicines Act 1968 (Application to Radiopharmaceutical-associated Products) Regulations 1992 The Medicines (Application for Grant and Renewal of Licences) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1992 The Medicines (Exemption from Licensing) (Radiopharmaceuticals) Order 1992 The Medicines (Labelling) (Amendment) Regulations 1992 The Medicines (Leaflets) (Amendment) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.604, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.605, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.755, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.2844, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.3273, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.3274, 1992

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

General conditions: labelling and package leaflet of medicinal products for human consumption

Council Directive 92/27/EEC of 31 March 1992 on the labelling and package leaflet of medicinal products for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 113, 30.04.92

92.27

B	Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69 Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/06/60/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/06/60 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/01/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93, p.1447 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93, p.1459 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/01/93, p.1811
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.314, 18/05/93 Bekendtgørelse N.642, 02/08/93	
E	Real Decreto N.2236/1993, 17/12/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.42, p.5242, 18/02/94
EL	Décision ministérielle YSA/776, 23/06/93	Journal Officiel N.536, Volume B, p.5847, 20/07/93
F	Décret N.94-19, 05/01/94	Journal Officiel p.557 - 560, 09/01/94
I	Decreto legislativo N.540, 30/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.7, p.96 - 99, 11/01/93
IRL	The Medical Preparations (Labelling and Package Leaflets) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.71, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/12/92 - mise sur le marché des médicaments	Mémorial A N.103, p.3060 - 3070, 28/12/92
NL		
P		
UK	The Medicines (Labelling) (Amendment) Regulations 1992 The Medicines (Leaflets) (Amendment) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3273, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.3274, 1992

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

General conditions: additional provisions on homeopathic medicinal products

Council Directive 92/73/EEC of 22 September 1992 widening the scope of Directives 65/65/EEC and 75/319/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on medicinal products and laying down additional provisions on homeopathic medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.93

2) References Official Journal L 297, 13.10.92

92.73

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F	Loi N.94-43, 18/01/94	Journal Officiel p.960 - 977, 19/01/94
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		

UK	The Medicines (Advisory Board on the Registration of Homoeopathic Products) Order 1994	Statutory Instrument N.102, 1994
	The Medicines (Standard Provisions for Licences and Certificates) (Amendment) Regulations 1994	Statutory Instrument N.103, 1994
	The Medicines (Labelling and Leaflets) (Amendment) Regulations 1994	Statutory Instrument N.104, 1994
	The Medicines (Homoeopathic Medicinal Products for Human Use) Regulations 1994	Statutory Instrument N.105, 1994
	The Medicines Act 1968 (Amendment) (N.2) Regulations 1994	Statutory Instrument N.276, 1994

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

Additional conditions

Council Directive 75/319/EEC of 20 May 1975 on the approximation of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to proprietary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
21.11.76

2) References Official Journal L 147, 09.06.75

75.319

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 13/01/83 Circulaire N.318/83 Loi du/Wet van 21/06/83 Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/03/83, p.3094 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/07/83, p.9311 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11170 - 11174
D	ArzneimittelG, 24/08/76	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2445 - 2448, 01/09/76
DK	Lov N.327, 26/06/75 Lov N.194 om ændring af lov om lægemidler og lov om apoteksvirk-somhed 1992, 23/03/92	Lovtidende A, 26/06/75 Lovtidende A, Hæfte 36, S.765 - 768, 24/03/92
E	Ley N.25/1990, 20/12/90 Real Decreto N.1564/1992, 18/12/92 Corrección de erratas del RD N.1564/1992 Real Decreto N.767/1993, 21/05/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.306, p.38228, 22/12/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.28, p.2757 - 2764, 02/02/93 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.7597, 11/03/93 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.157, p.20161, 02/07/93
EL	Décision ministérielle A 6a/9392/91, 10/03/92	Journal Officiel N.233, Volume B, p.2258, 07/04/92
F	Arrêté ministériel, 16/12/75 Arrêté ministériel, 10/08/76 Décret N.78-988	Journal Officiel, 11/01/76 Journal Officiel, 22/09/76 Journal Officiel, 06/10/78
I	Circolare N.54 bis, 30/03/67 Circolare N.19, 30/01/70 Circolare N.147, 27/10/72 Circolare N.77, 06/09/75 Circolare N.83, 28/12/77	
IRL	Regulations 1974 Regulations 1975	Statutory Instrument N.187, 1974 Statutory Instrument N.301, 1975
L	Loi, 11/04/83 Règlement Grand Ducal, 29/04/83	Mémorial A N.27, 25/04/83 Mémorial A N.32, 11/05/83
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 08/09/77	Staatsblad N.537, 11/10/77

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.81/90, 12/03/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.72/91, 08/02/91</p> <p>Portaria N.258/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria N.259/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria N.260/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91</p> <p>Portaria N.42/92, 23/01/92</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.249/93, 04/07/93</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie, N.59, p.1138 - 1140, 12/03/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1619 - 1620, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.19, p.458, 23/01/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, 04/07/93</p>
UK	<p>Publications Act 1968</p> <p>Regulations 1977</p> <p>Regulations 1977</p> <p>Regulations 1977</p> <p>Regulations 1977</p> <p>Regulations 1977</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.640, 1977</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.675, 1977</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.996, 1977</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1038, 1039, 1977</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1050, 1055, 1977</p>

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

Additional conditions

Council Directive 78/420/EEC of 2 May 1978 amending second Council Directive 75/319/EEC on the approximation of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to proprietary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

03.05.78

2) References Official Journal L 123, 11.05.78

78.420

B	Loi du/Wet van 21/06/83	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/07/83, p.9311
D	ArzneimittelG, 24/08/76	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2445 - 2448, 01/09/76
DK	Lov N.327, 26/06/75	Lovtidende A, 26/06/75
E	Ley N.25/1990, 20/12/90 Real Decreto N.767/1993, 21/05/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.306, p.38228, 22/12/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.157, p.20161, 02/07/93
EL		
F	Décret N.78-988	Journal Officiel, 06/10/78
I	Circolari N.77, 06/09/75 Circolari N.83, 28/12/77	
IRL	Regulations 1974 Regulations 1975	Statutory Instrument N.187, 1974 Statutory Instrument N.301, 1975
L	Loi, 11/04/83 Règlement Grand Ducal, 29/04/83	Mémorial A N.27, 25/04/83 Mémorial A N.32, 11/05/83
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 08/09/77	Staatsblad N.537, 11/10/77
P	Decreto-lei N.81/90, 12/03/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.59, p.1138 - 1140, 12/03/90
UK	Publications Act 1968 Regulations 1977 Regulations 1977 Regulations 1977 Regulations 1977 Regulations 1977	Statutory Instrument N.640, 1977 Statutory Instrument N.675, 1977 Statutory Instrument N.996, 1977 Statutory Instrument N.1038, 1039, 1977 Statutory Instrument N.1050, 1055, 1977

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

Additional conditions: special provisions for medicinal products derived from human blood or plasma

Council Directive 89/381/EEC of 14 June 1989, extending the scope of Directives 65/65/EEC and 75/319/EEC on the approximation of provisions laid down by law, Regulation or administrative action relating to proprietary medicinal products and laying down special provisions for medicinal products derived from human blood or plasma.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.92: new products
- 31.12.92: existing products

2) References Official Journal L 181, 28.06.89

89.381

B		
D	<p>ArzneimittelG, 24/08/76</p> <p>Bekanntmachung MAGS-NRW zur Koordinierung und Arbeitsweise von Plasmapherenzentren, 1981</p> <p>ArzneimittelG, 25/08/83</p> <p>Pharm.BetriebsVO, 08/03/85</p> <p>Richtlinie des BGA und der Bundesärztekammer zu Blutgruppenbestimmung von Bluttransfusionen, 1987</p> <p>Verordnung, 25/03/88</p> <p>Richtlinie für die Überwachung des Verkehrs mit Blutzubereitungen, Oktober 1988</p> <p>Allg. Verwaltungsvorschrift zur Anwendung der Arzneimittelprüfrichtlinien, 14/12/89</p> <p>Vierte Änderung des ArzneimittelG, 11/04/90</p> <p>Erste Änderung der Arzneimittelprüfrichtlinien, 07/12/90</p> <p>Bekanntmachung der Empfehlungen des Europarates und der WHO zu Blut und Blutzubereitungen, 1993</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2445 - 2448, 01/09/76</p> <p>Ministerialblatt NRW 1981, S.888</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.163, S.9649, 01/09/83</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.15, S.546 - 551, 15/03/85</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.14, S.481, 07/04/88</p> <p>Bundesgesundheitsblatt 3/89, S.105 - 108</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.243a, S.5 - 12, 29/12/89</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.717, 1990</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.235, S.6660 - 6661, 19/12/90</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.82, 04/05/93</p>
DK	<p>Bekendtgørelse N.49 lægemidlers kvalitet, 08/01/87</p> <p>Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af bloddoner for HIV-antistof, 01/06/88</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.777, 12/12/89</p> <p>Sundhedsministeriets cirkulære om regulativ for Sundhedsstyrelsens eksportregister for lægemidler m.v., 14/11/90</p> <p>Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af donorblod for hepatitis C antistof (anti-HCV), 03/05/91</p> <p>Lov N.194 om ændring af lov om lægemidler og lov om apoteksvirksomhed 1992, 23/03/92</p>	<p>MT Sundhedsstyrelsen j.nr.2601-33/89, 18/12/89</p> <p>Lovtidende A, Hæfte 36, S.765 - 768, 24/03/92</p>

E	Real Decreto N.478/1993, 02/04/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.109, p.13684, 07/03/95
EL	Décision ministérielle A 6a/3124, 11/03/92	Journal Officiel N.220, Volume B, p.2063, 02/04/92
F	Loi N.93-5, 04/01/93 Loi N.94-19, 05/01/94	Journal Officiel p.237 - 247, 05/01/93 Journal Officiel p.557 - 560, 09/01/94
I	Decreto legislativo N.178, 29/05/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.139, 15/06/91
IRL	The Medicinal Preparations (Licensing Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.210, 1984
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/12/92	Mémorial A N.103, 28/12/92
NL	Besluit registratie Bloedprodukten 1993 Besluit erkenningseisen Bloedbanken, 1993	Staatsblad N.179, 1993 Staatsblad N.308, 1993
P	Decreto-lei N.72/91, 08/02/91 Portaria N.258/91, 30/03/91 Portaria N.260/91, 30/03/91 Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91 Portaria N.42/92, 23/01/92 Decreto-lei N.249/93, 04/07/93	Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.19, p.458, 23/01/92 Diário da República I Serie A, 04/07/93
UK	The Medicines Act 1968 (Amendment) Regulations 1992 The Medicines Act 1968 (Application to Radiopharmaceutical-associated Products) Regulations 1992 The Medicines (Application for Grant and Renewal of Licences) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1992 The Medicines (Standards Provisions for Licences and Certificates) (Amendment) Regulations 1971 The Medicines (Standards Provisions for Licences and Certificates) (Amendment) Regulations 1971	Statutory Instrument N.604, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.605, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.755, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.2846, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.3272, 1992

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

Additional conditions: analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of proprietary medicinal products

Council Directive 75/318/EEC of 20 May 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of proprietary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
21.11.76

2) References Official Journal L 147, 09.06.75

75.318

B	Loi du/Wet van 21/06/83 Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 16/09/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 16/09/85 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/10/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/07/83, p.9311 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11176 - 11178 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/11/88, p.16409 - 16412
D	ArzneimittelG, 24/08/76	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2445 - 2448, 01/09/76
DK	Lov N.327, 26/06/75 Bekendtgørelse N.727, 09/09/93	Lovtidende A, 26/06/75
E	Ley N.25/1990, 20/12/90 Real Decreto N.561/1993, 16/04/93 Real Decreto N.767/1993, 21/05/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.306, p.38228, 22/12/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.114, p.14346, 13/05/93 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.157, p.20161, 02/07/93
EL	Décision ministérielle N.6a/9392/91, 10/03/92	Journal Officiel N.233, Volume B, p.2258, 07/04/92
F	Arrêté ministériel, 26/06/72 Arrêté ministériel, 16/12/75 Arrêté ministériel, 10/08/76	Journal Officiel Journal Officiel 11/01/76 Journal Officiel 22/09/76
I	Circolare N.54 bis, 30/03/67 Circolare N.19, 30/01/70 Circolare N.147, 27/10/72 Circolare N.77, 06/09/75 Circolare N.83, 28/12/77	
IRL	Regulations 1975	Statutory Instrument N.301, 1975
L	Circulaire, 03/05/76	
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 08/09/77	Staatsblad N.537, 11/10/77
P	Decreto-lei N.81/90, 12/03/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.59, p.1138 - 1140, 12/03/90

UK	Regulations 1977 Regulations 1977 Regulations 1977 Regulations 1977 Regulations 1977	Statutory Instrument N.640, 1977 Statutory Instrument N.675, 1977 Statutory Instrument N.996, 1977 Statutory Instrument N.1038, 1039, 1977 Statutory Instrument N.1050, 1055, 1977
----	--	--

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

Additional conditions: analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of proprietary medicinal products

Commission Directive 91/507/EEC of 19 July 1991 amending Directive 75/318/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of proprietary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 270, 26.09.91

91.507

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/09/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/09/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/12/92 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/12/92
D	Allg. Verwaltungsvorschrift zur Durchführung des ArzneimittelG, (AMGvV), 25/08/83 Pharm.BetriebsVO, 08/03/85 Bekanntmachungen über die Teilnahme der BRD am Zertifikatssystem der WHO über die Qualität pharmaz. Produkte im internat.Handel, 23/06/85 ApothekenbetriebsVO, 09/02/87 Verordnung, 25/03/88 Richtlinie für die Überwachung des Verkehrs mit Blutzubereitungen Arzneimittelprüfrichtlinien, 29/12/89 Vierte Änderung der ArzneimittelG, 11/04/90	Bundesanzeiger S.9649, 25/08/83 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.15, S.546 - 551, 15/03/85 Bundesanzeiger, S.90 - 98, 1985 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.547, 1987 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.14, S.481, 07/04/88 Bundesgesundheitswesen 3/89, S.105 - 108 Bundesanzeiger N.243a, S.5 - 12, 29/12/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.717, 1990
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.49 om lægemidler kvalitet, 08/01/87 Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulaere om undersøgelse af bloddoner for HIV-antistof, 01/06/88 Rettelse N.3/89 -lov lægemidler Bekendtgørelse N.777, 12/12/89 Sundhedsministeriets cirkulaere om regulativ for Sundhedsstyrelsens eksportregister for lægemidler m.v., 14/11/90	MT Sundhedsstyrelsen j.nr.2601-33/89, 18/12/89
E	Real Decreto N.478/1993, 02/02/93 Real Decreto N.561/1993, 16/04/93 Real Decreto N.767/1993, 21/05/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.109, p.13684, 07/05/93 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.114, p.14346, 13/05/93 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.157, p.20161, 02/07/93
EL	Décision ministérielle N.6a/9392/191, 10/03/92	Journal Officiel N.233, Volume B, p.2258, 07/04/92
F		

I	Decreto ministeriale, 27/04/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.139, 16/06/92
IRL	The Medicinal Preparations (Licensing Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.210, 1984
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/09/87	Mémorial A, N.79, p.1834, 25/09/87
NL	Regeling betreffende Proeven op Farmaceutische Produkten, 17/11/92	Staatscourant N.234, 02/12/92
P	Decreto-lei N.72/91, 08/02/91 Portaria N.321/92, 08/04/92 Decreto-lei N.249/93, 04/07/93	Diário da República I Serie A N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91 Diário da República I Serie B N.83, p.1661 - 1669, 08/04/92 Diário da República I Serie A, 04/07/93
UK	The Medicines (Application for Grant of Product Licences - Products for Human Use) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.2538, 1993

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

Additional conditions: analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of proprietary medicinal products

Council Directive 87/19/EEC of 22 December 1986 amending Directive 75/318/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of proprietary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.87

2) References Official Journal L 15, 17.01.87

87.19

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 16/09/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 16/09/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11176 - 11178
D	Allgemeine Verwaltungsvorschrift zur Anwendung der Arzneimittelprüfrichtlinien, 14/12/89	Bundesanzeiger N.243a, S.5 - 12, 29/12/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 06/08/82	Lovtidende, 06/08/82
E	Ley N.25/1990, 20/12/90 Real Decreto N.767/1993, 21/05/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.306, p.38228, 22/12/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.157, p.20161, 02/07/93
EL	Décision ministérielle N.3588-3783 16728, 06/07/87	Journal Officiel N.351, Volume B, 21/09/87
F	Décret N.88-661 modifiant certaines dispos. du Code Santé Publique 2ème partie, 06/05/88	Journal Officiel p.6717, 08/05/88
I	Decreto ministeriale, 28/04/88 (Ministero Sanità)	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.107, p.8, 09/05/88
IRL	Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984 Guidelines for Applicants	Statutory Instrument N.210, 1984 The National Drugs Advisory Board
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 29/04/83 Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/09/87	Mémorial A, N.32, p.758, 11/05/83 Mémorial A, N.79, p.1834, 25/09/87
NL	Besluit J7027 regeling registratie Diergeneesmiddelen, 17/04/86 Besluit J 7763, 19/11/87 Koninklijk Besluit houdende wijziging van het B. registratie Geneesmiddelen, 22/09/88	Nationaal Staatscourant N.86, 1986 Nationaal Staatscourant N.229, 1987 Staatsblad N.465, 1988

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.41.448/57, 18/12/57 Decreto-lei N.103/A-84, 30/03/84</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.81/90, 12/03/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.72/91, 08/02/91</p> <p>Portaria N.258/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria N.260/91, 30/03/91</p>	<p>Diário da República, 18/12/57 Diário da República I Serie, N.76, 30/03/84</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.59, p.1138 - 1140, 12/03/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.33 08/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91</p>
UK	Medicines Act 1968	

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

Standards for testing

Council Recommendation 87/176/EEC of 9 February 1987 concerning tests relating to the placing on the market of proprietary medicinal products.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not applicable.**

2) References Official Journal L 73, 16.03.87

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

DISTRIBUTION AND USE OF MEDICINAL PRODUCTS

Wholesale distribution of medicinal products

Council Directive 92/25/EEC of 31 March 1992 on the wholesale distribution of medicinal products for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 113, 30.04.92

92.25

B	Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69 Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/06/60/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/06/60 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/01/93 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 15/02/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93, p.1447 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93, p.1459 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/01/93, p.1811 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/04/93, p.7114 - 7116
D		
DK		
E	Orden, 24/07/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.187, p.27373, 05/08/92
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.538, 30/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.7, p.88 - 91, 11/01/93
IRL	The Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.39, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/12/92	Mémorial A N.103, 28/12/92
NL		
P		

UK	<p>The Medicine Act 1968 (Amendment) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Medicine (Applications for Manufacturer's and Wholesale Dealer's Licences) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Medicine (Standard Provisions for Licences and Certificates) Regulations 1993</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1993</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1993</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1993</p>
----	---	--

DISTRIBUTION AND USE OF MEDICINAL PRODUCTS

Classification for the supply of medicinal products

Council Directive 92/26/EEC of 31 March 1992 on the classification with regard to the supply of medicinal products for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 113, 30.04.92

92.26

B	Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69 Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/06/60/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/06/60 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/01/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93, p.1447 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93, p.1459 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/01/93, p.1811
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.314, 18/05/93 Bekendtgørelse N.642, 02/08/93	
E	Real Decreto N.767/1993, 21/05/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.157, p.20161, 02/07/93
EL	Décision ministérielle YSA/776, 23/06/93	Journal Officiel N.536, Volume B, p.5847, 20/07/93
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.539, 30/12/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.7, p.92 - 95, 11/01/93
IRL	The Medical Preparations (Prescription and Control of Supply) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.69, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/12/92 - mise sur le marché des médicaments	Mémorial A N.103, p.3060 - 3070, 28/12/92
NL	Besluit, 24/05/93	Staatscourant N.107, Blz.12, 10/06/93
P	Reference not available	
UK	The Medicines Act 1968 (Amendment) (N.2) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3271, 1992

DISTRIBUTION AND USE OF MEDICINAL PRODUCTS

Advertising of medicinal products for human use

Council Directive 92/28/EEC of 31 March 1992 regarding advertising of medicinal products for human use.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official journal L 113, 30.04.92

92.28

B	Partial implementation Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69 Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/06/60/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/06/60 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/01/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93, p.1447 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93, p.1459 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/01/93, p.1811
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.328, 329, 24/05/93	
E		
EL	Décision ministérielle YSA/776, 23/06/93	Journal Officiel N.536, Volume B, p.5847, 20/07/93
F	Loi N.94-43, 18/01/94	Journal Officiel p.960 - 977, 19/01/94
I	Decreto ministeriale, 03/07/92 Decreto ministeriale, 13/07/92 Errata-corrige relativo al D.M. del 03/07/92 Decreto legislativo N.541, 30/12/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.165, p.3, 15/07/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.165, p.7 - 8, 15/07/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N 174, p.37, 25/07/92 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.7, p.100 - 106, 11/01/93
IRL	The Medical Preparations (Advertising) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.76, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/12/92 - mise sur le marché des médicaments	Mémorial A N.103, p.3060 - 3070, 28/12/92
NL		
P		
UK		

DISTRIBUTION AND USE OF MEDICINAL PRODUCTS

Prices: pricing and health insurance

Council Directive 89/105/EEC of 21 December 1988 relating to the transparency of measures regulating the pricing of medicinal products for human use and their inclusion in the scope of the national health insurance systems.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.89

2) References Official Journal L40, 11.02.89

89.105

B	Loi du/Wet van 22/02/45 Loi du/Wet van 09/07/75 Arrêté ministériel du 07/07/87 modifiant l'A.M. du 10/02/76/Ministerieel Besluit van 07/07/87 tot wijziging van het M.B. van 10/02/76 Titre VI de la Loi du/Titel VI van de Wet van 22/12/89 Order ministériel du/Ministerieel Verordening van 29/12/89 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/02/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/07/75, p.9328 - 9329 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11141 - 11142 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/12/89 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/01/90 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/02/90
D	Gesetz, 06/12/60 Verordnung, 14/11/80 GesundheitsreformG, 30/12/88	Bundesanzeiger Teil II, N.251, 20/12/60 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2147, 1980 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2477, 31/12/88
DK	Ministeriets forordning N.288, 14/06/85 Lov N.370, 07/06/89 Sundhedsforordning N.802, 14/12/89 Bekendtgørelse N.823, 10/12/90 Sundhedsministeriets bekendtgørelse N.880, afløser BKG N.823, 17/12/91 Skrivelse AA 1829, 21/02/92	Lovtidende A, 07/06/89 Lovtidende A, 10/12/90 Lovtidende A, 17/12/91
E	Decreto N.2065/1974, 30/05/74 Real Decreto N.946/1978, 14/04/78 Real Decreto N.2730/1981, 19/10/81 Orden, 25/11/81 Orden, 17/09/82 Ley N.14/1986, 25/04/86 Orden, 16/07/86 Orden, 23/10/87 Orden, 10/10/89 Orden, 13/10/89 Corrección Orden de 13/10/89 Corrección Orden de 10/10/89 Ley N.25/1990, 20/12/90 Real Decreto N.83/1993, 22/01/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 20/07/74 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 06/05/78 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 25/11/81 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 26/11/81 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 29/09/82 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 29/04/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 30/07/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 16/11/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 14/11/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.257, 26/10/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 03/11/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 01/12/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.306, p.38228, 22/12/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.43, p.5292 - 5295, 19/02/93
EL	Décision ministérielle N.A 3/46, 03/01/90	Journal Officiel Volume B, 1990

F	<p>Décret N.65-29, 11/01/65 - délais de recours contencieux en matière administrative</p> <p>Loi N.79-587, 11/07/79 - motiv. actes admin. et amélioration relations entre administr. et public</p> <p>Décret, 16/03/82 - commission prévue à l'art. L 618, chargée de proposer liste médicaments agréés pour collectivités publiques</p> <p>Décret N.83-1025, 28/11/83, modifiant D.65-29</p> <p>Ordonnance N.86-1243, 01/12/86 - liberté des prix et concurrence</p> <p>Décret N.86-1309, 29/12/86 - conditions d'appl. Ordonnance 86-1243</p> <p>Circulaire, 28/09/87 - motivation actes administratifs</p> <p>Arrêté, 02/01/90, modifiant les Arrêtés du 04/08/87 et du 12/11/88</p> <p>Arrêté, 01/03/90</p> <p>Code de la Sécurité Sociale, R 163-1 à R 163-12, art. L 162-16, L 162-17, L 162-38, L 322-2 et R 322-1</p> <p>Décret N.90-1034, 21/11/90, modifiant art.R 163-2, R 163-3, et R 163-5 du Code de la Sécurité Sociale</p> <p>Code de la Santé Publique, art. L 593, L 511, L 601, L 618 à 622</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, 21/03/82</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 09/12/86</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.138, 04/01/90</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.2667, 03/03/90</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.14367, 22/11/90</p>
I	<p>Decreto-legge N.443, 30/10/87</p> <p>Legge N.67, 11/03/88</p> <p>Deliberazione del C.I.P., 02/10/90</p> <p>Decreto legislativo N.79, 27/01/92</p>	<p>Gazzetta Ufficiale, 31/10/87</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale, 11/03/88</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale, 11/10/90</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.36, Supplemento Ordinario N.26, p.22 - 25, 13/02/92</p>
IRL	<p>Health Act 1970 (Ch.3)</p> <p>The Misuse of Drugs Act 1977</p> <p>The Misuse of Drugs Acts 1977 and 1984, Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1, 1970</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.12, 1977</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.210, 1984</p>
L	<p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/06/79</p> <p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/12/88</p> <p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/12/89</p>	<p>Mémorial A, p.1096</p> <p>Mémorial A N.66 p.1243, 16/12/88</p> <p>Mémorial A p.1442</p>
NL	<p>Wijziging van het Besluit Farmaceutische hulp ziekenfondsverzekering, 26/07/89</p> <p>Wet, 24/01/91 (Tijdelijke wet geneesmiddelenprijzen)</p>	<p>Staatsblad 1989</p> <p>Staatsblad N.55, Blz.1 - 5, 1991</p>
P	<p>Portaria N.29/90, 13/01/90</p> <p>Portaria N.338/90, 03/05/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.231/90, 14/07/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.72/91, 08/02/91</p> <p>Portaria N.258/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria N.260/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.118/92, 25/06/92</p> <p>Portaria N.623/92, 01/07/92</p> <p>Despacho normativo N.145/92, 18/08/92</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.249/93, 04/07/93</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie, N.11, p.301, 13/01/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.101, p.2098, 03/05/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.161, p.2960 - 2961, 14/07/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.144, p.3025, 25/06/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.149, p.3094, 01/07/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.189, p.4033, 18/08/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, 04/07/93</p>

UK	Pharmaceutical Price Regulations Scheme (FPRS) Selected List Scheme	
----	--	--

MEDICINAL PRODUCTS FOR HUMAN USE

Pharmaceutical Committee

Council Decision 75/320/EEC of 20 May 1975 setting up a
Pharmaceutical Committee.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member
States

Not required.

2) References Official Journal L 147, 09.06.75

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

General conditions

Council Directive 81/851/EEC of 28 September 1981 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to veterinary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

09.10.83

2) References Official Journal L 317, 06.11.81

81.851

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/07/69 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/07/84 Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 15/02/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/08/84 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11170 - 11174 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/04/93, p.7114 - 7116
D	ArzneimittelG, 24/08/76 Gesetz BMJFG, 24/02/83	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2445 - 2448, 01/09/76 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, 01/03/83
DK	Lov N.209, 17/06/54 Lov N.327, 26/06/75 Lov N.212, 23/05/79 Bekendtgørelse N.114, 06/03/81 Bekendtgørelse N.451, 06/08/82 Bekendtgørelse N.447, 15/09/83 Bekendtgørelse N.777, 12/12/89 Lov N.194 om ændring af lov om lægemidler og lov om apoteksvirkosomhed 1992, 23/03/92	Lovtidende A, 26/06/75 MT Indenrigsmin. j.nr.7322-5/83, 19/09/83 MT Sundhedsstyrelsen j.nr.2601-33/89, 18/12/89 Lovtidende A, Hæfte 36, s.765 - 768, 24/03/92
E	Real Decreto N.163/1981 Real Decreto N.796/1982 Real Decreto N.794/1983 Orden, 13/06/83 Ley N.25/1990, 20/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.36, 11/02/81 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.97, 23/04/82 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.92, 18/04/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.144, 17/06/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.306, p.38228, 22/12/90
EL	Reference not available	
F	Loi N.75-409, 29/05/75 Décret N.77-636, 20/06/77 Loi N.78-699, 06/07/78 Décret N.82-165, 08/02/82 Loi N.82-1019, 03/12/82 Décret N.84-156, 01/03/84	Journal Officiel 30/05/75 Journal Officiel 23/06/77 Journal Officiel 07/07/78 Journal Officiel 16/02/82 Journal Officiel 04/12/82 Journal Officiel 04/03/84

I	Regio Decreto N.478, 03/03/27 Regio Decreto N.1265, 27/07/34 Legge N.281, 15/02/63 Circolare N.54 bis, 30/03/67 Legge N.399, 08/03/68 Decreto Ministeriale, 04/08/69 Circolare N.19, 30/01/70 Circolare N.7, 16/01/71 Decreto legislativo N.119, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.186, 09/08/34 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.82, 23/03/63 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.98, 17/04/68 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, Supplemento Ordinario N.33, p.31 - 52, 18/02/92
IRL	European Community (Veterinary Medicinal Products) Regulations 1986	Statutory Instrument N.22, 1986
L	Loi, 18/12/85 Règlement Grand Ducal, 28/01/86	Mémorial A N.83, 27/12/85 Mémorial A N.12, p.736, 17/02/86
NL	Wet houdende regelen met betrek- king tot diergeneesmiddelen, 27/06/85	Staatsblad N.337, 1985
P	Decreto-lei N.81/90, 12/03/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.59, p.1138 - 1140, 12/03/90
UK	Regulations 1983 Regulations 1983	Statutory Instrument N.1724, 1730, 1983 Statutory Instrument N.1732, 1983

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

General conditions

Council Directive 90/676/EEC of 13 December 1990 amending Directive 81/851/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to veterinary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 373, 31.12.90

90.676

B	Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69 Arrêté Royal du 31/12/92 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/06/60/Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/06/60 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 15/02/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/01/93 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/04/93, p.7114 - 7116
D	Partial implementation ArzneimittelG, 24/08/76 Pharm.BetriebsVO, 08/03/85 Verordnung über den Betrieb von Apotheken (ApBetrO), 09/02/87 BetriebsVO für Arzneimittelgrosshandelsbetriebe, 10/11/87 Verordnung, 25/03/88 Gesetz zur Änderung Veterinärrechtlicher, Lebensmittelrechtlicher und Tierzuchtrechtlicher Vorschriften, 18/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2445 - 2448, 01/09/76 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.15, S.546 - 551, 15/03/85 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.13, S.547 - 559, 17/02/87 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.52, S.2370 - 2372, 20/11/87 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.14, S.481, 07/04/88 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.57, S.2022 - 2043, 23/12/92
DK	Lov N.194 om ændring af lov om lægemidler og lov om apoteksvirk-somhed 1992, 23/03/92	Lovtidende A, Hæfte 36, S.765 - 768, 24/03/92
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel N.218/92, 19/06/92 Décision ministérielle N.378818, 10/07/92	Journal Officiel N.115, Volume A, p.2239, 03/07/92 Journal Officiel N.491, Volume B, p.4615, 30/07/92
F	Loi N.92-654, 13/07/92	Journal Officiel p.9523, 16/07/92
I	Decreto legislativo N.106, 25/01/92 Decreto legislativo N.119, 27/01/92 Errata DL N.106	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, p.26 - 28, 17/02/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, Supplemento Ordinario N.33, p.31 - 52, 18/02/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.63, p.39, 16/03/92
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/01/93	Mémorial A N.3, p.52 - 56, 22/01/93

NL		
P		
UK	<p>The Medicines (Veterinary Drugs) (Renewal Application for Licences and Animal Test Certificates) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Medicines (Veterinary Medicinal Products) (Application for Product Licence) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Medicines (Veterinary Medicinal Drugs) (Renewal Applications for Product Licences subject to Review) Regulations 1993</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1227, 1993</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2398, 1993</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2399, 1993</p>

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

General conditions: additional provisions for immunological veterinary medicinal products

Council Directive 90/677/EEC of 13 December 1990 widening the scope of Directive 81/851/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to veterinary medicinal products and laying down additional provisions for immunological veterinary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.04.93

2) References Official Journal L 373, 31.12.90

90.677

B	Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 15/02/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/04/93, p.7114 - 7116
D	Verordnung über Sera, Impfstoffe und Antigene nach dem Viehseuchengesetz, 02/01/78 Erste Verordnung zur Änderung der Tierarzneimittelverordnung, 12/04/84 Verordnung zur Bereinigung Tierseuchenrechtlicher Vorschriften, 23/05/91 Gesetz zur Änderung Veterinärrechtlicher, Lebensmittelrechtlicher und Tierzuchtrechtlicher Vorschriften, 18/12/92 Tierseuchengesetz, 29/01/93 Gesetz, 12/11/93	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.15, 03/01/78 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.624, 28/04/84 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1151, 29/05/91 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.57, S.2022 - 2043, 23/12/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.4, S.116, 04/02/93 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.61, S.1880, 24/11/93
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.777, 12/12/89 Lovbekendtgørelse N.452, 10/06/92 Lov N.194 om ændring af lov om lægemidler og lov om apoteksvirkosomhed 1992, 23/03/92	MT Sundhedsstyrelsen j.nr.2601-33/89, 18/12/89 Lovtidende A, Hæfte 36, S.765 - 768, 24/03/92
E	Reference not available	
EL	Décret présidentiel N.218/92, 19/06/92 Décision ministérielle N.378818, 10/07/92	Journal Officiel N.115, Volume A, p.2239, 03/07/92 Journal Officiel N.491, Volume B, p.4615, 30/07/92
F	Loi N.92-654, 13/07/92	Journal Officiel p.9523, 16/07/92
I	Legge Comunitaria N.142, 19/02/92 Decreto legislativo N.66, 04/02/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.42, 20/02/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.64, Supplemento Ordinario N.27, p.15 - 32, 18/03/93
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/01/93	Mémorial A N.3, p.52 - 56, 22/01/93
NL	DiergeneesmiddelenW 1986	Staatsblad N.410, 1985

P		
UK	<p>The Medicines (Veterinary Medicinal Drugs) (Renewal Applications for Product Licences subject to Review) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Medicines (Veterinary Medicinal Products) (Application for Product Licence) Regulations 1993</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.2399, 1993</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2398, 1993</p>

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

General conditions: additional provisions on homeopathic veterinary medicinal products

Council Directive 92/74/EEC of 22 September 1992 widening the scope of Directive 81/851/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on veterinary medicinal products and laying down additional provisions on homeopathic veterinary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.93

2) References Official Journal L 297, 13.10.92

92.74

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Besluit, 14/09/93 Besluit, 23/09/93 Regeling, 19/10/93 Regeling, 30/12/93	Staatsblad N.527, 1993 Staatsblad N.552, 1993 Staatscourant N.203, 22/10/93 Staatscourant, 30/12/93
P		
UK		

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

Additional conditions: analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of veterinary medicinal products

Council Directive 81/852/EEC of 28 September 1981 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of veterinary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
09.10.83

2) References Official Journal L 317, 06.11.81

81.852

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/03/85 Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 12/03/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 12/03/85 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/10/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/11/85 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11175 - 11176 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/11/88, p.16409 - 16412
D	ArzneimittelG, 24/08/76 Gesetz BMJFG, 24/02/83 Verordnung, 12/11/93	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2445 - 2448, 01/09/76 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, 01/03/83 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.61, S.1880, 24/11/93
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.447, 15/09/83 Bekendtgørelse N.727, 09/09/93	MT Indenrigsmin. j.nr.7322-5/83, 19/09/83
E	Real Decreto N.163/1981 Real Decreto N.796/1982 Real Decreto N.794/1983 Orden, 13/06/83	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.36, 11/02/81 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.97, 23/04/82 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.92, 18/04/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.144, 17/06/83
EL	Reference not available	
F	Arrêté ministériel, 04/07/77 Arrêté ministériel, 04/07/77 Arrêté ministériel, 08/01/86 Arrêté ministériel, modifiant A.M du 04/07/77, 08/01/86 Arrêté ministériel, 08/01/86	Journal Officiel p.515, 30/07/77 Journal Officiel p.523, 30/07/77 Journal Officiel p.972-974, 19/01/86 Journal Officiel p.974-975, 19/01/86 Journal Officiel p.975-977, 19/01/86
I	Regio Decreto N.478, 03/03/27 Regio Decreto N.1265, 27/07/34 Legge N.281, 15/02/63 Circolare N.54 bis, 30/03/67 Legge N.399, 08/03/68 Decreto Ministeriale, 04/08/69 Circolare N.19, 30/01/70 Circolare N.7, 16/01/71 Decreto legislativo N.119, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.186, 09/08/34 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.82, 23/03/63 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.98, 17/04/68 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, Supplemento Ordinario N.33, p.31 - 52, 18/02/92

IRL	European Community (Veterinary Medicinal Products) Regulations 1986	Statutory Instrument N.22, 1986
L	Loi, 18/12/85 Règlement Grand Ducal, 28/01/86	Mémorial A N.83, 27/12/85 Mémorial A N.12, p.736, 17/02/86
NL	Wet houdende regelen met betrekking tot diergeneesmiddelen, 27/06/85	Staatsblad N.337, 1985
P	Decreto-lei N.386/87, 28/12/87 Correcção Decreto-lei N.386/87	Diário da República I Serie A N.297, 28/12/87 Diário da República I Serie, 31/12/87
UK	Notes of Applications for Product Licences for Veterinary Medicinal Products, 1983	

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

Additional conditions: analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of veterinary medicinal products

Council Directive 87/20/EEC of 22 December 1986 amending Directive 81/852/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of veterinary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.87

2) References Official Journal L 15, 17.01.87

87.20

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/03/85 Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 12/03/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 12/03/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/11/85 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11175 - 11176
D	Implementation by Administrative Measures	
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 06/08/82 Cirkulaere, 19/06/87	Lovtidende, 06/08/82
E	Real Decreto N.163/1981 Real Decreto N.796/1982 Real Decreto N.794/1983 Orden, 13/06/83 Circular N.3/1987 - Ministerio de la Agricultura	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.36, 11/02/81 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.97, 23/04/82 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.92, 18/04/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.144, 17/06/83
EL	Décision ministérielle N.6a/2405/88, 21/04/88	Journal Officiel N.266, Volume B, p.2512, 04/05/88
F	Décret N.88-661, 06/05/88	Journal Officiel p.6717, 08/05/88
I	Decreto legislativo N.119, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, Supplemento Ordinario N.33, p.31 - 52, 18/02/92
IRL	European Community (Veterinary Medicinal Products) Regulations 1986 Guidelines for Applicants	Statutory Instrument N.22, 1986 The National Drugs Advisory Board
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 28/01/86	Mémorial A N.12, p.736, 17/02/86
NL	Besluit J.7027 regeling Registratie Diergeneesmiddelen, 17/04/86 Besluit J.7763, 19/11/87	Nationaal Staatscourant N.86, 1986 Nationaal Staatscourant N.229, 1987

P	Decreto-lei N.386/87, 28/12/87 Correcção Decreto-lei N.386/87 Portaria N.362/89, 20/07/89	Diário da República I Serie A N.297, 28/12/87 Diário da República I Serie N.300, 6º suplemento, 31/12/87 Diário da República I Serie N.165, 20/07/89
UK	Medicines Act 1968	

MARKETING AUTHORIZATION

Additional conditions: analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of veterinary medicinal products

Commission Directive 92/18/EEC of 20 March 1992 amending the annex to Council Directive 81/852/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of veterinary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.04.93

2) References Official Journal L 97, 10.04.92

92.18

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/09/92 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/09/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/12/92 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/12/92
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.452, 10/06/92 Bekendtgørelse N.727, 09/09/93	
E		
EL		
F	Arrêté ministériel, 04/07/77 Arrêté ministériel, 04/07/77 Arrêté ministériel, 08/01/86 Arrêté ministériel, modifiant A.M du 04/07/77, 08/01/86 Arrêté ministériel, 08/01/86	Journal Officiel p.515, 30/07/77 Journal Officiel p.523, 30/07/77 Journal Officiel p.972-974, 19/01/86 Journal Officiel p.974-975, 19/01/86 Journal Officiel p.975-977, 19/01/86
I	Decreto Legislativo N.66, 04/02/93	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.64, p.15, 18/03/93
IRL		
L		
NL	Regeling registratie Diergeneesmiddelen, 1992 Wijziging registratie Diergeneesmiddelen, 1993	Staatscourant N.185, 1992 Staatscourant N.62, 30/03/93
P		

UK	The Medicines (Veterinary Medicinal Drugs) (Renewal Applications for Product Licences subject to Review) Regulations 1993 The Medicines (Veterinary Medicinal Products) (Application for Product Licence) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.2399, 1993 Statutory Instrument N.2398, 1993
----	---	--

TECHNICAL ASPECTS

Animal feedingstuffs: veterinary medicinal product residues

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2377/90 of 26 June 1990 laying down a Community procedure for the establishment of maximum residue limits of veterinary medicinal products in foodstuffs of animal origin.

Commission Regulation (EEC) No 675/92 of 18 March 1992 amending Council Regulation (EEC) No 2377/90 laying down a Community procedure for the establishment of maximum residue limits of veterinary medicinal products in foodstuffs of animal origin.

Commission Regulation (EEC) No 762/92 of 27 March 1992 amending Council Regulation (EEC) No 2377/90 laying down a Community procedure for the establishment of maximum residue limits of veterinary medicinal products in foodstuffs of animal origin.

Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3093/92 of 27 October 1992 amending Council Regulation (EEC) No 2377/90 laying down a Community procedure for the establishment of maximum residue limits of veterinary medicinal products in foodstuffs of animal origin.

Commission Regulation (EEC) No 895/93 of 16 April 1993 amending Council Regulation (EEC) No 2377/90 laying down a Community procedure for the establishment of maximum residue limits of veterinary medicinal products in foodstuffs of animal origin.

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2901/93 of 18 October 1993 amending Council Regulation (EEC) No 2377/90 laying down a Community procedure for the establishment of maximum residue limits of veterinary medicinal products in foodstuffs of animal origin.

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
Not required.**

**2) References Official Journal L 224, 18.08.90
Official Journal L 73, 19.03.92
Official Journal L 83, 28.03.92
Official Journal L 311, 28.10.92
Official Journal L 93, 17.04.93
Official Journal L 264, 23.10.93**

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

TECHNICAL ASPECTS

Preparation and placing on the market: medicated feedingstuffs

Council Directive 90/167/EEC of 26 March 1990 laying down the conditions governing the preparation, placing on the market and use of medicated feedingstuffs in the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 31.12.92: Article 11(2)
- 01.10.91: for the other measures

2) References Official Journal L 92, 07.04.90

90.167

B		
D	Partial implementation	
DK	<p>Partial implementation Lov N.310 om levnedsmidler m.m., 06/06/73 Lov om lægemidler (medicin), 1976 Bekendtgørelse N.496, 28/09/78 Bekendtgørelse N.312, 25/06/80 Bekendtgørelse N.447, 15/09/83</p> <p>Lov om apoteksvirkosomhed, 1987 Bekendtgørelse N.777, 12/12/89</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.800, 14/12/89 Bekendtgørelse N.218, 02/04/90 Lov N.194 om ændring af lov om lægemidler og lov om apoteksvirkosomhed 1992, 23/03/92 Lovbekendtgørelse N.452, 10/06/92 Lovbekendtgørelse N.492, 28/06/92 Bekendtgørelse N.1140 om fremstilling og forhandling m.v. af foderlægemidler til dyr, 15/12/92</p>	<p>Lovtidende A S.1691, 28/09/78 MT-LM j.nr.10.1-2-1, S.915, 25/06/80 MT Indenrigsmin. j.nr.7322-5/83, 19/09/83</p> <p>MT Sundhedsstyrelsen j.nr.2601-33/89, 18/12/89 Landbrugsmin. S.3001, 14/12/89 Landbrugsmin. S.755, 02/04/90 Lovtidende A, Hæfte 36, S.765 - 768, 24/03/92</p> <p>Landbrugsmin. S.1613, 28/06/92</p>
E	Orden, 02/08/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.195, 15/08/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.218/92, 19/06/92 Décision ministérielle N.378818/92 10/07/92	Journal Officiel N.115, Volume A, p.2239, 03/07/92 Journal Officiel N.491, Volume B, p.4615, 30/07/92
F	<p>Code de la Santé publique, art. 615, 617-1 - pharm. vétérinaire, L.75-40 Code de la Santé publique, art. R 5146-5, R 5146-17bis, R 5146-50, R 5146-50bis - pharm. vétérinaire D.77-635 Note de service DQ/SVSPA/N.86/ N° 8006, 13/01/86 Note de service DG-AL/SVSPA/N.87/ N° 8050, 06/04/87 Note de service DG-AL/SVSPA/N.87/ N° 8056, 15/04/87 Note de service DG-AL/SVSPA/N.88/ N° 8131, 21/07/88 Loi N.92-650, 13/07/92</p>	<p>Ministère de l'Agriculture, Direction de la Qualité Ministère de l'Agriculture, Direction Générale de l'Alimentation Ministère de l'Agriculture, Direction Générale de l'Alimentation Ministère de l'Agriculture et Forêt, Direction Générale de l'Alimentation Journal Officiel p.9512, 16/07/92</p>

I	Decreto legislativo N.90, 03/03/93	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.78, p.21 - 26, 03/04/93
IRL		
L		
NL	Regeling, 01/07/93 Besluit, 30/07/93 Besluit gemedicineerd voeder, 06/08/93 Regeling, 04/09/93 Koninklijk Besluit tot inwerking- treding van hoofdstuk van de dier- geneesmiddelenW, 21/09/93 Regeling, 21/09/93 Verordening produktschap voor vee- voeder, 10/11/93	Staatscourant N.129, 12/07/93 Staatsblad N.567, 12/11/93 Staatsblad N.551, 04/11/93 Staatscourant N.218, 12/11/93 Staatsblad N.528, 19/10/93 Staatscourant N.190, 05/10/93 Pbo-Blad N.61, 03/12/93
P	Portaria N.327/90, 28/04/90	Diario da República I Serie N.98, p.2037 - 2040, 28/04/90
UK	The Medicines (Labelling of Medi- cinal Products for Incorporation in Animal Feedingstuffs and of Medicated Animal Feedingstuffs) Regulations 1988 Animals Meat, Meat Products (Exa- mination for Residues and Maximum Residue Limits) Regulations 1992 The Medicines (Medicated Animal Feedingstuffs) Regulations 1992 The Medicines (Veterinary Drugs) (Pharmacy and Merchants List) Order 1991 Code of Practice for Category A registered Manufacturers of medi- cated Animal Feedingstuffs, 11/02/92 Code of Practice for Category B registered Manufacturers of medi- cated Animal Feedingstuffs, 11/02/92	Statutory Instrument N.1009, 1988 Statutory Instrument N.2843, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.32, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.33, 1992

MEDICINAL PRODUCTS FOR VETERINARY AND HUMAN USE

Colouring matters for medicinal products

Council Directive 78/25/EEC of 12 December 1977 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the colouring matters which may be added to medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
15.06.79

2) References Official Journal L 11, 14.01.78

78.25

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 15/10/74 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/05/79	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/05/75 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/10/79
D	Verordnung, 25/08/82	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.32, 25/08/82
DK	Lov N.327, 26/06/75 Bekendtgørelse N.495, 12/09/77 Bekendtgørelse N.496, 12/09/77 Farmaceutiske bestemmelser, 1979	Lovtidende A, 26/06/75 Sundhedsmin., 12/09/77 Sundhedsmin., 12/09/77 Sundhedsmin., 12/09/79
E	Ley N.25/1990, 20/12/90 Real Decreto N.767/1993, 21/05/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.306, p.38228, 22/12/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.157, p.20161, 02/07/93
EL	Décision ministérielle N.6a/9392/91, 10/03/92	Journal Officiel N.233, Volume B, p.2258, 07/04/92
F	Arrêté ministériel N.41, 31/07/81 Arrêté ministériel N.42, 31/07/81	Journal Officiel, 08/09/81 Journal Officiel, 08/09/81
I	Circolare N.29, 30/03/78 Notiziario medico farmaceutico, luglio - ottobre 1978	
IRL	Regulations 1981	Statutory Instrument N.269, 1981
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/06/69 Règlement Grand Ducal, 24/08/76 Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/11/81	Mémorial A N.41, 19/08/69 Mémorial A N.55, 14/09/76 Mémorial A N.87, 03/12/81
NL	Ministeriële Verordening N.133652, 02/12/77	Staatscourant N.242, 12/12/77
P	Portaria N.362/89, 20/07/89 Decreto-lei N.81/90, 12/03/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.165, 20/07/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.59, p.1138 - 1140, 12/03/90
UK	Regulations 1977 Regulations 1977	Statutory Instrument N.170, 1977 Statutory Instrument N.1050, 1977

MEDICINAL PRODUCTS FOR VETERINARY AND HUMAN USE

Colouring matters for medicinal products

Council Directive 81/464/EEC of 24 June 1981 amending Council Directive 78/25/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the colouring matters which may be added to medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

15.06.79

2) References Official Journal L 183, 04.07.81

81.464

B	Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 31/05/79	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/10/79
D	Verordnung, 25/08/82	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.32, 25/08/82
DK	Lov N.327, 26/06/75 Bekendtgørelse N.495, 12/09/77 Bekendtgørelse N.496, 12/09/77 Farmaceutiske bestemmelser, 1979	Lovtidende A, 26/06/75 Sundhedsmin., 12/09/77 Sundhedsmin., 12/09/77 Sundhedsmin., 12/09/79
E	Ley N.25/1990, 20/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.306, p.38228, 22/12/90
EL	Décision ministérielle N.6a/9392/91, 10/03/92	Journal Officiel N.233, Volume B, p.2258, 07/04/92
F	Arrêté ministériel N.41, 31/07/81 Arrêté ministériel N.42, 31/07/81	Journal Officiel, 08/09/81 Journal Officiel, 08/09/81
I	Circolare N.29, 30/03/78 Notiziario medico farmaceutico, luglio - ottobre 1978	
IRL	Regulations 1981	Statutory Instrument N.269, 1981
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/11/81	Mémorial A N.87, 03/12/81
NL	Ministeriële Verordening N.133652, 02/12/77	Staatscourant N.242, 12/12/77
P	Portaria N.362/89, 20/07/89 Decreto-lei N.81/90, 12/03/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.165, 20/07/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.59, p.1138 - 1140, 12/03/90
UK	Regulations 1977 Regulations 1977	Statutory Instrument N.170, 1977 Statutory Instrument N.1050, 1977

MEDICINAL PRODUCTS FOR VETERINARY AND HUMAN USE

Supplementary protection certificate for medicinal products

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1768/92 of 18 June 1992 concerning the creation of a supplementary protection certificate for medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required.

2) References Official Journal L 182, 02.07.92

Regulation
1768.92

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

MEDICINAL PRODUCTS FOR VETERINARY AND HUMAN USE

Contained use of genetically modified micro-organisms

Council Directive 90/219/EEC of 23 April 1990 on the contained use of genetically modified micro-organisms.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

23.10.91

2) References Official Journal L 117, 08.05.90

90.219

B	AEF N.91/1617, 06/02/91 AEF N.92/3044, 07/01/92 AEF N.92/3045, 31/07/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/06/91, p.14269 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/12/92, p.26192 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/12/92, p.26636
D	Gesetz zur Regelung von Fragen der Gentetechnik, 20/06/90 Verordnung, 24/10/90 Verordnung, 24/10/90 Verordnung, 24/10/90 Verordnung über die Zentrale Kommission für die biologische Sicherheit, 30/10/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.1080, 23/06/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.2338, 03/11/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.2340, 03/11/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.2375, 03/11/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.2378, 03/11/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.2418, 07/11/90
DK	Lov N.368, 06/06/91 Bekendtgørelse, 11/10/91 Bekendtgørelse, 15/10/91 Bekendtgørelse, 05/11/91	Lovtidende A, 22/10/91 Lovtidende A, 22/10/91 Lovtidende A, 22/10/91 Lovtidende A, 12/11/91
E		
EL		
F	Loi N.92-654, 13/07/92	Journal Officiel p.9523, 16/07/92
I	Decreto Legge, 03/03/93 Decreto Legge, 03/03/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.34, p.27, 03/04/93 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.34, p.39, 03/04/93
IRL	Environmental Protection Agency Act 1992	
L		
NL	Inrichtingen- en vergunningenB Milieubeheer, 1993 Regeling ingeperkt gebruik genetisch gemodificeerde organismen, 1993	Staatsblad N.428, 05/08/93 Staatscourant, 29/10/93
P	Decreto-lei N.126/93, 25/03/93	Diário da República I Serie A N.92, p.1922, 20/04/93

UK	Environmental Protection Act 1990 The Genetically modified Organism (Contained Use) Regulations 1992 The Genetically modified Organism (Deliberate Release) Regulations 1992 The Environmental Protection Agency Act 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3217, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.3280, 1992
----	--	--

MEDICINAL PRODUCTS FOR VETERINARY AND HUMAN USE

Deliberate release into the environment of genetically modified organisms

Council Directive 90/220/EEC of 23 April 1990 on the deliberate release into the environment of genetically modified organisms.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

23.10.91

2) References Official Journal L 117, 08.05.90

90.220

B	AEF N.91/1617, 06/02/91 AEF N.92/3044, 07/01/92 AEF N.92/3045, 31/07/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/06/91, p.14269 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/12/92, p.26192 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/12/92, p.26636
D	Gesetz zur Regelung von Fragen der Gentechnik, 20/06/90 Verordnung, 24/10/90 Verordnung, 24/10/90 Verordnung, 24/10/90 Verordnung über die Zentrale Kommission für die biologische Sicherheit, 30/10/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.1080, 23/06/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.2338, 03/11/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.2340, 03/11/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.2375, 03/11/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.2378, 03/11/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.2418, 07/11/90
DK	Lov N.368, 06/06/91 Bekendtgørelse, 11/10/91 Bekendtgørelse, 15/10/91 Bekendtgørelse, 05/11/91 Bekendtgørelse N.1098, 11/12/92	Lovtidende A, 22/10/91 Lovtidende A, 22/10/91 Lovtidende A, 22/10/91 Lovtidende A, 12/11/91 Lovtidende A, 30/12/92
E		
EL		
F	Loi N.92-654, 13/07/92	Journal Officiel p.9523, 16/07/92
I	Decreto Legge, 03/03/93 Decreto Legge, 03/03/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.34, p.27, 03/04/93 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.34, p.39, 03/04/93
IRL	Environmental Protection Agency Act 1992	Government Publications
L		
NL	Besluit, 03/07/92	Staatsblad N.376, Blz.1, 16/07/92

P	Decreto-lei N.126/93, 25/03/93	Diário da República I Serie A N.92, p.1922, 20/04/93
UK	Environmental Protection Act 1990 The Genetically modified Organism (Contained Use) Regulations 1992 The Genetically modified Organism (Deliberate Release) Regulations 1992 The Environmental Protection Agency Act 1992	Statutory Instrument N.3217, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.3280, 1992

MEDICINAL PRODUCTS FOR VETERINARY AND HUMAN USE

Protection of animals used for experimental purposes

Council Directive 86/609/EEC of 24 November 1986 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States regarding the protection of animals used for experimental and other scientific purposes.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

24.11.89

2) References Official Journal L 358, 18.12.86

86.609

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/11/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/01/94, p.111
D	Gesetz zur Änderung des TierschutzG, 12/08/86 TierschutzG, 18/08/86 Allgemeine Verwaltungsvorschrift (TierschutzG), 28/07/87 Verordnung (Aufzeichnung Versuchstiere - Kennzeichnung), 20/05/88 Allgemeine Verwaltungsvorschrift (TierschutzG), 01/07/88 Verordnung (Versuchstiermeldev) 01/08/88	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.42 S.1309, 22/08/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.42, S.1319, 22/08/86 Bundesanzeiger N.152, 19/08/87 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.21, S.639, 31/05/88 Bundesanzeiger N.139, 29/07/88 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.37, S.1213, 04/08/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.650, 23/12/83 Lov N.382 om dyreforsøg, 10/06/87 Bekendtgørelse N.568 om husdyrgødning, 22/09/88 Bekendtgørelse N.739, 06/12/88 Lov N.215, 05/04/89 Lov N.374, 07/06/89 Bekendtgørelse N.332, 18/05/90 Bekendtgørelse N.333, 18/05/90 Lov N.726, 09/09/93	Lovtidende A j.nr.3931-2, 23/12/83 Lovtidende A, 10/06/87 Lovtidende A N.91, 07/10/88 Lovtidende A j.nr.3931-11, 06/12/88 Lovtidende A 05/04/89 Lovtidende A j.nr.393002-2, 07/06/89 Lovtidende A j.nr.39302/3-10, 18/05/90 Lovtidende A j.nr.39302/3-10, 18/05/90
E	Real Decreto N.223/1988, 14/03/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.67, p.8509, 18/03/88
EL	Décret présidentiel, 12/04/91	Journal Officiel N.64, Volume A, p.1061, 03/05/91
F	Décret N.79-256, 21/03/79 Décret N.87-848 - expér. sur animaux, 19/10/87 Arrêté ministériel - cond. fourn. animaux rech. scientif., 19/04/88 Arrêté ministériel - autorisations expériences sur anim., 19/04/88 Décret N.88-661, 06/05/88 (complétant Décret N.79-256) Arrêté ministériel, 23/06/89	Journal Officiel, 31/03/79 Journal Officiel p.12245, 20/10/87 Journal Officiel p.5607, 27/04/88 Journal Officiel p.5608, 27/04/88 Journal Officiel, 08/05/88 Journal Officiel
I	Decreto legislativo N.116, 27/01/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, p.5 - 25, 18/02/92
IRL	The Cruelty to Animals Act 1876, 39 & 40, Ch.77 Health Order 1950 European Community (Amendment of Cruelty to Animals Act 1876) Regulations 1994	Statutory Instrument N.138, 1950 Statutory Instrument N.17, 1994

L		
NL	<p>Wet op de Dierproeven, 12/01/77 Koninklijk Besluit - Dierproeven, 31/05/85 Ministeriele Beschikking - Intel- lingsalternatieven voor Dier- proeven, 27/08/87 Ministeriele Beschikking, 05/12/88</p>	<p>Staatsblad N.67, 1977 Staatsblad N.336, 1985 Staatsblad N.191, 1987</p>
P	<p>Decreto-lei N.129/92, 15/06/92 Portaria N.1005/92, 23/10/92</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie A N.153, p.3197, 06/07/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.245, p.4930 - 4942, 23/10/92</p>
UK	<p>The Animals (Scientific Proce- dures) Act 1986</p>	

MEDICINAL PRODUCTS FOR VETERINARY AND HUMAN USE

Good laboratory practice: tests

Council Directive 87/18/EEC of 18 December 1986 on the harmonization of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the application of the principles of good laboratory practice and the verification of their applications for tests on chemical substances.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.06.88

2) References Official Journal L 15, 17.01.87

87.18

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/10/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/11/88, p.16409 - 16412
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.110, 17/02/89 Bekendtgørelse N.685, 07/11/89	Sundhedsministeriet j.nr.2600-174-88, 17/02/89 Miljøministeriet j.nr.D.89-27001-47, 07/11/89
E	Real Decreto N.822/1993, 28/05/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.128, p.16272, 29/05/93
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.1146/88, 23/08/88	Journal Officiel N.669, Volume B, 12/09/88
F	Arrêté ministériel - dossiers contrôle produits chimiques, 31/10/85 Décret N.88-661, modifiant Livre V Code santé publique, 06/05/88 Décret N.90-206, 07/03/90	Journal Officiel p.777, 16/01/86 Journal Officiel p.6717, 08/05/88 Journal Officiel p.2891, 09/03/90
I	Decreto ministeriale (applic. DP N.927, art.6, 24/11/81), 29/06/86	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.198, 27/08/86
IRL	European Community (Good laboratory Practice) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.4, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 01/08/88	Mémorial A N.47, p.922, 22/08/88
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 18/11/86 Ministerieel Beschikking 09/06/87 Besluit, 29/04/92	Staatsblad N.592, 11/12/86 Staatscourant N.114, 18/06/87 Staatsblad N.242 Blz.1, 21/05/92
P	Portaria N.1070/90, 24/10/90	Diário da República I Serie B N.246, p.4361, 24/10/90
UK	Notification of New Substances Regulations 1982 Notification of New Substances (Amendment) Regulations 1991 Notification of New Substances Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.1456, 1982 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.472, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.1914, 1991

MEDICINAL PRODUCTS FOR VETERINARY AND HUMAN USE

Good laboratory practice: inspection and verification

Council Directive 88/320/EEC of 9 June 1988 on the inspection and verification of good laboratory practice.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.89

2) References Official Journal L 145, 11.06.88

88.320

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/10/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/11/88, p.16409 - 16412
D	Gesetz zum Schutz vor gefährlichen Stoffen, 1990 Verwaltungsvorschrift, 29/10/90 (Chem.VWV - GLP)	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.522, 22/03/90 Bundesanzeiger N.204, 31/10/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.370 om god laboratoriepraksis, 01/07/88 Bekendtgørelse N.110, 17/02/89 Bekendtgørelse N.685, 07/11/89	Lovtidende A, 01/07/88 Sundhedsministeriet j.nr.2600-174-88, 17/02/89 Miljøministeriet j.nr.D.89-27001-47, 07/11/89
E		
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.1285/89, 22/01/90	Journal Officiel N.58, Volume B, p.488, 31/01/90
F	Arrêté ministériel - dossiers contrôle produits chimiques, 31/10/85 Décret N.88-661, modifiant Livre V Code santé publique, 06/05/88 Décret N.90-206, 07/03/90	Journal Officiel p.777, 16/01/86 Journal Officiel p.6717, 08/05/88 Journal Officiel p.2891, 09/03/90
I	Decreto legislativo N.120, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, Supplemento Ordinario N.33, p.52 - 62, 18/02/92
IRL	European Community (Good Laboratory Practice) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.4, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/12/88 Règlement Grand Ducal, 30/06/89 - inspection & vérification BPL	Mémorial A N.51, p.942, 27/07/89
NL	Wet	
P	Portaria N.1070/90, 24/10/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.246, p.4361 - 4362, 24/10/90
UK	Implementation by Administrative Measures	

MEDICINAL PRODUCTS FOR VETERINARY AND HUMAN USE

Good laboratory practice: inspection and verification

Commission Directive 90/18/EEC of 18 December 1989 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 88/320/EEC on the inspection and verification of good laboratory practice.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.90

2) References Official Journal L 11, 13.01.90

90.18

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.1282, 24/01/92	Journal Officiel N.80, Volume B, 12/02/92
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.120, 27/01/92	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, p.52 - 62, 18/02/92
IRL	European Community (Good Laboratory Practice) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.4, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/7/90	Mémorial A N.34, p.460, 20/07/90
NL		
P	Portaria N.1070/90, 24/10/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.246, p.4361 - 4362, 24/10/90
UK		

MEDICINAL PRODUCTS FOR VETERINARY AND HUMAN USE

High-technology medicinal products: marketing authorization

Council Directive 87/22/EEC of 22 December 1986 on the approximation of national measures relating to the placing on the market of high-technology medicinal products, particularly those derived from biotechnology.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.87

2) References Official Journal L 15, 17.01.87

87.22

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11170 - 11174
D	Bekanntmachung, 30/06/87 Verordnung, 12/11/93	Bundesanzeiger N.118, 02/07/87 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.61, S.1880, 24/11/93
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 06/08/82	Lovtidende, 06/08/82
E	Ley N.25/1990, 20/12/90 Real Decreto N.767/1993, 21/05/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.306, p.38228, 22/12/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.157, p.20161, 02/07/93
EL	Décision ministérielle N.3588/3783 16914, 27/07/87	Journal Officiel N.388, Volume B, 24/09/87
F	Décret N.88-661, modifiant Code de la Santé publique, 06/05/88	Journal Officiel p.6717, 08/05/88
I	Decreto ministeriale, 28/04/88 Decreto legislativo N.117, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.107, p.8, 09/05/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, Supplemento Ordinario N.33, p.26 - 27, 18/02/92
IRL	Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984 Guidelines for Applicants	Statutory Instrument N.210, 1984 The National Drugs Advisory Board
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/09/87	Mémorial A, N.79, p.1834, 25/09/87
NL	Besluit J7027 regeling registratie Diergeneesmiddelen, 17/04/86 Besluit J 7763, 19/11/87 Koninklijk Besluit houdende wijziging van het B. registratie Geneesmiddelen, 22/09/88	Nationaal Staatscourant N.86, 1986 Nationaal Staatscourant N.229, 1987 Staatsblad N.465, 1988

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.41.448/57, 18/12/57 Decreto-lei N.103/A-84, 30/03/84</p> <p>Portaria N.562/89, 20/07/89</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.421/89, 30/11/89</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.81/90, 12/03/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.72/91, 08/02/91</p> <p>Portaria N.258/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria N.260/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91</p> <p>Portaria N.42/92, 23/01/92</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.249/93, 04/07/93</p>	<p>Diário da República, 18/12/57 Diário da República I Serie N.76, 30/03/84</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.165, p.2863 - 2872, 20/07/89</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.276, p.5226, 30/11/89</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.59, p.1138 - 1140, 12/03/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.19, p.458, 23/01/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, 04/07/93</p>
UK	Medicines Act 1968	

MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

Polychlorinated biphenyls and terphenyls - sixth amendment

Council Directive 85/467/EEC of 1 October 1985 amending for the sixth time (PCBs/PCTs) Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, Regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.06.86

2) References Official Journal L 269, 11.10.85

85.467

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/07/86 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/11/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/07/86, p.10732 - 10738 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/11/90, p.21857 - 21858
D	Par.10 Abs.3 Satz 2 des PflanzenschutzG, 15/09/86 PCB-PCT-VC VerbotsVO, 18/07/89 Par.17 Abs.1 nr.1, 2 und Abs.5 des ChemikalienG in der Fassung der Bekanntmachung, 14/03/90 Gesetz, 28/06/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.49, S.1505 - 1519, 19/09/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.38, S.1482, 28/07/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.13, S.521, 22/03/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1221, 1990
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.718, 09/10/86	Miljøministeriet j.nr.D.86-27001-14, S.2774, 09/10/86
E	Real Decreto N.1406/89, 10/11/89 Real Decreto N.1406/89, 10/11/89 (Corrección)	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.278, p.36363, 20/11/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.297, p.38500, 12/12/89
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.1310/86, 15/09/86	Journal Officiel N.605, Volume B, p.5788, 23/09/86
F	Décret N.87-59, 02/02/87 Arrêté ministériel, 09/09/87	Journal Officiel p.1272, 04/02/87 Journal Officiel p.15338, 29/12/87
I	Decreto presidenziale N.216, 24/05/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.143, p.8, 20/06/88
IRL	European Community (Dangerous Substances and Preparations) (Marketing and Use) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument N.204, 1987
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 26/06/86	Mémorial A, N.50, p.1555, 30/06/86
NL	Koninklijk Besluit tot Wijziging van het PCB B., 03/05/85	Nationaal Staatscourant 1985, N.254
P	Decreto-lei N.28/87, 14/01/87 Decreto-lei N.124/88, 20/04/88 Decreto-lei N.221/88, 09/06/88	Diário da República I Serie N.11, p.183, 14/01/87 Diário da República I Serie N.92, p.1505, 20/04/88 Diário da República I Serie N.147, p.2626, 09/06/88

UK	The Control of Pollution (Supply and Use of Injurious Substances) Regulations 1986	Statutory Instrument N.902, 1986
----	--	----------------------------------

MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

Asbestos - seventh amendment

Council Directive 85/610/EEC of 20 December 1985 amending for the seventh time (asbestos) Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, Regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
31.12.87

2) References Official Journal L 375, 31.12.85

85.610

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/03/81 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/12/82 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/08/84 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/09/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/03/81, p.3896 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/82, p.15511 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/11/84, p.14611 - 14615 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/09/87, p.13784 - 13786
D	GefahrstoffVO, 28/06/86 Par.10 Abs.3 Satz 2 des PflanzenschutzG, 15/09/86 Par.17 Abs.1 nr.1, 2 und Abs.5 des Chemikalieng in der Fassung der Bekanntmachung, 14/03/90 Gesetz, 28/06/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.47, S.1469 - 1485, 05/09/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.49, S.1505 - 1519, 19/09/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.13, S.521, 22/03/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1221, 1990
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.660 om asbest, 24/09/86 Arbejdsministeriets bekendtgørelse om ændring af Bkg N.660, 11/12/92	Arbejdsministeriet j.nr.1986-3240-60, 24/09/86
E	Real Decreto N.1406/89, 10/11/89 Corrección de erratas del R.D. N.1406/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.278, p.36363, 20/11/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.297, p.38500, 12/12/89
EL	Décret ministériel N.1517/87, 01/10/87	Journal Officiel N.559, Volume B, p.5633, 23/10/87
F	Décret N.88-466, 28/04/88	Journal Officiel p.5900, 30/04/88
I	Decreto presidenziale N.215, 24/05/88	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.55, 20/06/88
IRL	European Community (Dangerous Substances and Preparation)(Marketing and Use) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.294, 1988
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 26/06/86	Mémorial A, N.50, p.1555, 30/06/86
NL	Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het Asbestbesluit Warenwet, 18/12/87	Nationaal Staatscourant N.669, 1987

P	Decreto-lei N.28/87, 14/01/87 Decreto-lei N.138/88, 22/04/88	Diário da República Serie I N.11, p.183, 14/01/87 Diário da República Serie N.94, p.1560, 22/04/88
UK	Consumer Protection the Asbestos Products (Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 1987 The Asbestos (Prohibition) (Amend- ment) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.1979, 1987 Statutory Instrument N.711, 1988

MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

Eighth amendment

Council Directive 89/677/EEC of 21 December 1989 amending for the eighth time Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, Regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

21.06.91

2) References Official Journal L 398, 30.12.91

89.677

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/11/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/11/90
D	Par.10 Abs.3 Satz 2 des PflanzenschutzG, 15/09/86 Par.17 Abs.1 nr.1, 2 und Abs.5 des ChemikalienG in der Fassung der Bekanntmachung, 14/03/90 Gesetz, 28/06/90 Verordnung zum verboten PCB-PCT, VC, 18/07/89 Verordnung über gefährliche Stoffe, 11/06/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.49, S.1505 - 1519, 19/09/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.13, S.521, 22/03/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1221, 1990 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.38, S.1482, 28/07/89 ISBN-923106-36-X, 11/06/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.454, 16/07/91	Lovtidende A, Haefte 86, 16/07/91
E	Orden por la que se actualiza el anexo 1 del RD N.1406/89, 14/12/90 Orden, 31/08/92 Corrección erratas 0 31/08/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.299, p.37238 - 37239, 14/12/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.218, p.31029 - 31034, 10/09/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.235, p.33359, 30/09/92
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.1100/91, 01/10/91 Décision ministérielle N.3010875/478/92, 01/07/92	Journal Officiel N.1008, Volume B, 22/11/91
F	Décret N.91-890, 06/09/91 Décret N.92-1074, 02/10/92 Arrêté ministériel, 01/02/93	Journal Officiel p.11858, 08/09/91 Journal Officiel p.13806, 04/10/92 Journal Officiel p.3043, 26/02/93
I		
IRL		
L		

NL	<p>Ministeriële Regeling, 1986 DBB.- besluit Wet milieugevaarlijke Stoffen, 1988 Warenwet regeling algemene chemische Produktveiligheid, 1991 PCB.-, PCT.- en Chlooretheen besluit Wet milieu gevaarlijke Stoffen, 1991 Wet milieugevaarlijke Stoffen, 24/11/93</p>	<p>Staatscourant N.218, 1986 Staatsblad N.443, 1988</p> <p>Staatscourant N.195, 1991 Staatsblad N.232, 1991</p> <p>Staatsblad N.651, 1993</p>
P	Decreto-lei N.54/93, 26/02/93	Diário da República I Serie A N.48, p.843 - 844, 26/02/93
UK	<p>The Control of Pesticides Regulations 1986 Control of Pesticides (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1987 The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 1988 Control of Substances Hazardous to Health (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1990 The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 1988 (as amended) The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health (Amendment) Regulations 1991 The Environmental Protection (Controls of injurious Substances) Regulations 1992 Control of Substances Hazardous to Health (Amendment) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1510, 1986</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.414, 1987 Statutory Instrument N.1657, 1988</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.374, 1990</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2026, 1990</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2341, 1991</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.31, 1992</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.61, 1992</p>

MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

Committee procedure

Council Directive 89/678/EEC of 21 December 1989 amending for the eighth time Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, Regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not communicated.

2) References Official Journal L 398, 30.12.89

89.678

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D	Par.10 Abs.3 Satz 2 des PflanzenschutzG, 15/09/86 Verordnung zum verboten PCB-PCT, VC, 18/07/89 Par.17 Abs.1 nr.1, 2 und Abs.5 des ChemikalienG in der Fassung der Bekanntmachung, 14/03/90 Gesetz, 28/06/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.49, S.1505 - 1519, 19/09/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.38, S.1482, 28/07/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.13, S.521, 22/03/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1221, 1990
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

Pentachlorophenol and its compounds - ninth amendment

Council Directive 91/173/EEC of 21 March 1991 amending for the ninth time Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, Regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.91

2) References Official Journal L 85, 05.04.91

91.173

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/06/75 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/04/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/11/75, p.13882 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/05/80, p.5926
D	Par.10 Abs.3 Satz 2 des PflanzenschutzG, 15/09/86 PentachlorophenolverbotsVO, 12/12/89 Par.17 Abs.1 nr.1, 2 und Abs.5 des ChemikalienG in der Fassung der Bekanntmachung, 14/03/90 Gesetz, 28/06/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.49, S.1505 - 1519, 19/09/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.59, S.2235, 22/12/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.13, S.521, 22/03/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1221, 1990
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.454, 16/07/91 Bekendtgørelse N.582, 28/11/91 Bekendtgørelse N.446, 07/06/92	Lovtidende A, Hæfte 86, 16/07/91 Lovtidende A, 28/11/91 Lovtidende A, S.1755, 07/06/92
E	Orden, 31/08/92 Corrección erratas O 31/08/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.218, p.31029 - 31034, 10/09/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.235, p.33359, 30/09/92
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.173, 20/05/92 Décision ministérielle N.339/92, 20/05/92 Décision ministérielle N.3019696/992/92, 02/11/92	Journal Officiel N.355, Volume B, 1992 Journal Officiel N.447, Volume B, p.3361, 1992
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Regeling Verpakking- en Gebruiksartikelen Beschikking, 1994 Warenwetregeling Pentachlorofenol, 1994	Staatscourant N.18, 25/01/94 Staatscourant Blz.12, 28/02/94
P		

UK	The Control of Pesticides Regulations 1986	Statutory Instrument N.1510, 1986
	The Environmental Protection Act 1990 The Environmental Protection Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument 1993

MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

Cadmium - 10th amendment

Council Directive 91/338/EEC of 18th June 1991 amending for the 10th time Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, Regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 186, 12.07.91

91.338

B		
D	<p>Par.10 Abs.3 Satz 2 des PflanzenschutzG, 15/09/86 Par.17 Abs.1 nr.1, 2 und Abs.5 des ChemikalienG in der Fassung der Bekanntmachung, 14/03/90 Gesetz, 28/06/90</p> <p>Verordnung zur Novellierung der GefahrstoffVO, Aufhebung der GefährlichkeitsmerkmaleVO und zur Änderung der erste VO zum SprengstoffG, 26/10/93</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.49, S.1505 - 1519, 19/09/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.13, S.521, 22/03/90</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1221, 1990 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.57, S.1782, 29/10/93</p>
DK	<p>Bekendtgørelse N.396, 26/07/83 Bekendtgørelse N.1199, 23/12/92</p>	
E	<p>Orden, 31/08/92 Corrección erratas O 31/08/92</p>	<p>Boletín Oficial del Estado N.218, p.31029 - 31034, 10/09/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.235, p.33359, 30/09/92</p>
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	<p>Cadmiumbesluit Wet Milieugevaarlijke Stoffen Besluit houdende wijziging CadmiumB, 06/07/93</p>	<p>Staatsblad N.422, 1993</p>
P		

UK	The Environmental Protection (Control of Injurious Substances)(N.2) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.1643, 1993
----	--	-----------------------------------

MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

Ugilec 141, Ugilec 121, DBBT - 11th amendment

Council Directive 91/339/EEC of 18th June 1991 amending for the 11th time Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, Regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
18.06.92

2) References Official Journal L 186, 12.07.91

91.339

B		
D	Par.10 Abs.3 Satz 2 des PflanzenschutzG, 15/09/86 Verordnung zum verboten PCB-PCT, VC, 18/07/89 Par.17 Abs.1 nr.1, 2 und Abs.5 des Chemikalieng in der Fassung der Bekanntmachung, 14/03/90 Gesetz, 28/06/90 Verordnung zur Novellierung der GefährstoffVO, Aufhebung der GefährlichkeitsmerkmaleVO und zur Änderung der erste VO zum SprengstoffG, 26/10/93	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.49, S.1505 - 1519, 19/09/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.38, S.1482, 28/07/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.13, S.521, 22/03/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1221, 1990 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.57, S.1782, 29/10/93
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.454, 16/07/91 Bekendtgørelse N.446, 07/06/92	Lovtidende A, Haefte 86, 16/07/91 Lovtidende A, S.1755, 07/06/92
E	Orden, 31/08/92 Corrección erratas O 31/08/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.218, p.31029 - 31034, 10/09/92 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.235, p.33359, 30/09/92
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.173, 20/05/92 Arrêté ministériel N.339/92, 20/05/92 Décision ministérielle N.3019696/992/92, 02/11/92	Journal Officiel N.355, Volume B, 1992 Journal Officiel N.447, Volume B, p.3361, 1992
F		
I		
IRL		
L		

NL	Ugilec 121-, Ugilec 141- en DBBT- besluit Wet milieugevaarlijke stoffen, 1989 Besluit houdende wijziging van het Ugilec 121-, Ugilec 141- en DBBT- besluit Wet milieugevaarlijke stoffen, 26/05/92	Staatsblad N.560, 1989 Staatsblad N.272, 1992
P		
UK	Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.1583, 1992

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous preparations

Council Directive 88/379/EEC of 7 June 1988 on the approximation of the laws, Regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
07.06.91

2) References Official Journal L 187, 16.07.88
- Amended opinion Official Journal L 110, 01.05.91

88.379

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/01/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 17/05/93, p.11334
D	Verordnung zur Novellierung der GefahrstoffVO, 1992 Aufhebung der GefährlichkeitsmerkmaleVO, 1992 Änderung der Ersten VO zum SprengstoffG, 1992 Schreiben IIIb 4-35 124-4, 08/10/92 Verordnung zur Novellierung der GefahrstoffVO, Aufhebung der GefährlichkeitsmerkmaleVO und zur Änderung der erste VO zum SprengstoffG, 15/09/93	Bundesminister für Arbeit und Sozialordnung Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.57, S.1782, 26/10/93
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.586 om klassificering, emballering, mærkning, salg og opbevaring af kemiske stoffer og produkter, 08/08/91 Bekendtgørelse N.589, 08/08/91	Miljøministeriet, 08/08/91 Miljøministeriet, 08/08/91
E	Real Decreto N.1078/1993, 02/07/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.216, p.26513, 09/09/93
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.1197, 1989	Journal Officiel N.567, Volume B, p.7169, 06/09/90
F	Arrêté ministériel, 21/02/90 Arrêté, 31/03/92- agrément INRS Décret N.92-1261, 03/12/92 Arrêté ministériel, 23/12/92 Arrêté ministériel, 05/01/93	Journal Officiel p.3602, 24/03/90 Journal Officiel p.4970, 03/04/92 Journal Officiel p.16653, 05/12/92 Journal Officiel p.1073, 21/01/93 Journal Officiel p.1706, 31/01/93
I	Decreto ministeriale, 28/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.50, Supplemento Ordinario N.46, p.5 - 45, 29/02/92
IRL	European Community (Classification Packaging and Labelling of Dangerous Preparations) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.393, 1992
L		

NL	Besluit tot wijziging van het B. Verpakking en Aanduiding Milieugevaarlijke Stoffen, 18/09/91 Wijziging nadere regels Verpakking en Aanduiding Milieugevaarlijke Stoffen, 1991	Staatsblad N.534, Blz.1, 1991 Staatscourant N.215, Blz.12, 05/11/91
P	Decreto-lei N.120/92, 30/06/92 Portaria N.1164/92, 18/12/92	Diário da República I Serie A N.148, p.3089 - 3091, 30/06/92 Diário da República I Serie B N.291, p.5841 - 5852, 18/12/92
UK	Health and Safety (The Chemicals) (Hazard Information and Packaging) Regulations 1993 Health and Safety (The Chemicals) (Hazard Information and Packaging) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.1746, 1993 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.412, 1993

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous preparations

Council Directive 92/32/EEC of 30 April 1992 amending for the seventh time Directive 67/548/EEC on the approximation of the laws, Regulations and administrative provisions relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous substances.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.10.93

2) References Official Journal L 154, 05.06.92

92.32

B		
D	Verordnung zur Novellierung der GefahrstoffVO, 1992 Schreiben IIIb 4-35 124-4, 08/10/92 Verordnung zur Novellierung der GefahrstoffVO, Aufhebung der GefährlichkeitsmerkmaleVO und zur Änderung der erste VO zum SprengstoffG, 26/10/93	Bundesminister für Arbeit und Sozialordnung Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.57, S.1782, 29/10/93
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.583, 584, 09/07/93 Bekendtgørelse N.829 og 831, 15/10/93	
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		

UK	Health and Safety (The Chemicals) (Hazard Information and Packaging) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1993 Health and Safety (The Notifica- tion of New Substances) Regula- tions 1993	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.412, 1993 Statutory Instrument N.3050, 1993
----	--	---

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Marketing of fertilizers: liquid fertilizers

Council Directive 88/183/EEC of 22 March 1988 amending Directive 76/116/EEC in respect of fluid fertilizers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

25.03.89

2) References Official Journal L 83, 29.03.88

88.183

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/10/77 Arrêté Royal du 07/03/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/10/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/03/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/10/77 Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 07/03/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/12/77 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/05/90, p.8430 - 8436 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/05/90, p.10604 - 10608
D	Neunte Verordnung zur Änderung der DüngemittelVO, 24/06/88	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.29, S.921, 30/06/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.867, 20/12/88	Landbrugsministeriets AFD 4KT j.nr. 83-7601-1 - 15/01/89
E	Real Decreto N.72/1988, 05/02/88 Orden, 14/07/88 Orden, 18/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.32, p.4043, 06/02/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.191, p.24096, 10/08/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.176, p.23581, 25/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel N.177/91	Journal Officiel N.71, Volume A, p.1151, 15/05/91
F	Décret N.90-192, 28/02/90	Journal Officiel p.2712, 04/03/90
I	Decreto ministeriale, 27/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.238, 10/10/91
IRL	European Community (Marketing of Fertilisers) Regulations 1989 European Community (Marketing of Fertilisers) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.180, 1989 Statutory Instrument N.284, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/05/92	Mémorial A, p.1047 - 1053, 26/05/92
NL	Ministerieel Besluit wijziging Meststoffenbeschikking 1977, 1990	Staatscourant N.78, 1990
P	Decreto-lei N.256/90, 07/08/90 Portaria N.909-A/90, 27/09/90 Portaria N.909-B/90, 27/09/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.181, p.3220 - 3222, 07/08/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.224, p.4026(4), 27/09/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.224, p.4026(4) - 4026(31), 27/09/90
UK	The Fertilisers (England, Wales, Scotland) Regulations 1990 The Fertilisers (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.887, 1990 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.286, 1990

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Marketing of fertilizers: solid and fluid fertilizers

Council Directive 89/284/EEC of 13 April 1989 supplementing and amending Directive 76/116/EEC in respect of the calcium, magnesium, sodium and sulphur content of fertilizers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
17.04.90

2) References Official Journal L 111, 22.04.89

89.284

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/10/77 Arrêté Royal du 07/03/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/10/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/03/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/10/77 Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 07/03/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/12/77 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/05/90, p.8430 - 8436 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/05/90, p.10604 - 10608
D	Zehnte Verordnung zur Änderung der DüngemittelVO, 15/11/89	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2020, 30/11/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse om handel med gødning og grundgødsningsmidler m.m. N.20, 10/01/91	Lovtidende A S.98, 10/01/91
E	Real Decreto N.72/1988, 05/02/88 Real Decreto N.877/1991, 31/05/91, por el que se modifica el RD N.72/1988 Orden, 14/06/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.32, p.4043, 06/02/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.140, p.19168, 12/06/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.146, p.20123, 19/06/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.444, 1991	Journal Officiel N.164, Volume A, p.2177, 30/10/91
F	Décret N.80-478, 16/06/80 Décret N.91-390 modifiant le D.N. 80-478, 24/04/91 Arrêté relatif aux méthodes d'analyse des engrais CEE, 10/05/91	Journal Officiel, 29/06/80 Journal Officiel, p.5624 - 5631, 26/04/91 Journal Officiel, p.6602, 17/05/91
I	Decreto ministeriale, 27/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.238, 10/10/91
IRL	European Community (Sampling and Analysis of Fertilisers) Regulations 1991 European Community (Marketing of Fertilisers) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.282, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.284, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/05/92	Mémorial A, p.1047 - 1053, 26/05/92
NL	Ministerieel Besluit wijziging Meststoffen beschikking 1977, 1990	Nationaal Staatscourant N.78, 1990

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.256/90, 07/08/90</p> <p>Portaria N.909-A/90, 27/09/90</p> <p>Portaria N.909-B/90, 27/09/90</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie, N.181, p.3220 - 3222, 07/08/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.224, p.4026(4), 27/09/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.224, p.4026(4) - 4026(31), 27/09/90</p>
UK	<p>The Fertilisers (England, Wales, Scotland) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Fertilisers Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Fertilisers (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.887, 1990</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2197, 1991</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1992</p>

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Marketing of fertilizers: trace-elements

Council Directive 89/530/CEE of 18 September 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States in respect of the trace-elements boron, cobalt, copper, iron, manganese, molybdenum and zinc contained in fertilizers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

18.03.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 281, 30.09.89

89.530

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/10/77 Arrêté Royal du 07/03/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/10/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/03/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/10/77 Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 07/03/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/12/77 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/05/90, p.8430 - 8436 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/05/90, p.10604 - 10608
D	11. Verordnung zur Änderung der DüngemittelVO DüngemittelVO, 09/07/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.42, S.1449, 19/07/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse om handel med gødning og grundgødsningsmidler m.m. N.20, 10/01/91	Lovtidende A S.98, 10/01/91
E	Real Decreto N.72/1988, 05/02/88 Real Decreto N.877/1991, 31/05/91, por el que se modifica el RD N.72/1988 Orden, 14/06/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.32, p.4043, 06/02/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.140, p.19168, 12/06/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.146, p.20123, 19/06/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.441/91, 16/10/91 Décret présidentiel N.442/91, 16/10/91	Journal Officiel N.162, Volume A, p.2161 - 2165, 30/10/91 Journal Officiel N.162, Volume A, p.2165, 30/10/91
F	Décret N.80-478, 16/06/80 Décret N.91-390 modifiant le D.N. 80-478, 24/04/91 Arrêté relatif aux méthodes d'analyse des engrais CEE, 10/05/91	Journal Officiel, 29/06/80 Journal Officiel, p.5624 - 5631, 26/04/91 Journal Officiel, p.6602, 17/05/91
I		
IRL	European Community (Sampling and Analysis of Fertilisers) Regulations 1991 European Community (Marketing and Fertilisers) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.282, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.284, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/05/92	Mémorial A, p.1047 - 1053, 26/05/92
NL	Wijziging Meststoffenbeschikking 1977, 13/06/91	Staatscourant N.112, 1991

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.256/90, 07/08/90</p> <p>Portaria N.909-A/90, 27/09/90</p> <p>Portaria N.909-B/90, 27/09/90</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie, N.181, p.3220 - 3222, 07/08/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.224, p.4026(4), 27/09/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.224, p.4026(4) - 4026(31), 27/09/90</p>
UK	<p>The Fertilisers (England, Wales, Scotland) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Fertilisers Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Fertilisers (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.887, 1990</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2197, 1991</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1992</p>

CONSTRUCTION

Tower cranes: sound levels

Council Directive 87/405/EEC of 25 June 1987 amending Directive 84/534/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound power level of tower cranes.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
26.06.89

2) References Official Journal L 220, 08.08.87

87.405

B	AERF 14/12/88 AERW du/van 19/09/89 AERW du/van 16/05/91 AERF du/van 30/07/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 25/04/89, p.6888 - 6916 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/90, p.1975 - 1994 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/08/91, p.18508 - 18518 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/02/93, p.3082
D	Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Fünfzehnten VO zur Durchführung des Bundes-ImmissionsschutzG, 18/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.57, S.2075 - 2076, 23/12/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.674, 27/10/89	Lovtidende A, 27/10/89
E	Real Decreto N.245/1989, 27/02/89 det. y limitación potencia acústica admisible mat. y maquinaria de obra	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.6893, 11/03/89
EL	Décision ministérielle N.10399-53/361, 10/05/91	Journal Officiel N.359, Volume B, 28/05/91
F	Arrêté, 02/01/86 Arrêté, 13/01/88 - modification de l'Arrêté du 02/01/86	Journal Officiel, 26/01/86 Journal Officiel p.3239, 11/03/88
I	Decreto legislativo N.137, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.41, Supplemento Ordinario N.34, p.93 - 119, 19/02/92
IRL	European Community (Construction Plant and Equipment) (Permissible Noise Levels) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.320, 1988
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 01/06/89 - niveau de puissance acoustique admissible - grues à tour	Mémorial A, N.39, p.749, 17/06/89
NL	Regeling Keuringsvoorschriften Torenkranen, 11/07/86 Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het B geluidproductie Torenkranen, 21/09/89 Besluit, 14/04/92	Staatscourant N.142, Blz.6, 28/07/86 Nationaal Staatscourant N.394, 29/09/89 Staatsblad N.219, Blz.1, 15/05/92
P	Decreto-lei N.251/87, 24/06/87 Decreto-lei N.292/89, 02/09/89 Portaria N.879/90, 20/09/90	Diário da República I Serie N.142, p.2386, 24/06/87 Diário da República I Serie N.202, p.3770, 02/09/89 Diário da República I Serie N.218, p.3897, 20/09/90

UK	<p>Construction Plant and Equipment (Noise Emission) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1987</p> <p>Construction Plant and Equipment (Harmonization Noise Emissions Standards)(Amendment) Regulations 1989</p> <p>Construction Plant and Equipment (Noise Emissions)(Amendment)(Northern Ireland) Regulations 1990</p>	<p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland, N.328, 1987</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1127, 1989</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.102, 1990</p>
----	--	---

CONSTRUCTION

Fire safety in hotels

Council Recommendation 86/666/EEC of 22 December 1986 on fire safety in existing hotels.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable.

2) References Official Journal L 384, 31.12.86

Recommendation
86.666

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D	Reference not available	
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.252, 21/05/74	
E	Norma Básica de la Edificación NBE CP1-91 - Condiciones de protección contra incendios en los edificios Anejos R. - Condiciones particulares para el uso residencial	
EL		
F	Arrêté ministériel, 21/06/82 Arrêté, 22/06/90 - approbation des dispositions complétant règ. de sécurité contre risques incendies et panique dans établ. recevant du public	
I		
IRL	"Guide to Fire Safety in Hotels, Guesthouses and Similar Premises"	
L		
NL	Brandweerwet 1985 Brandveiligingsverordening, maart 87 Bouwverordening 1986	
P	Decreto Regulamentar N.8/89, 21/03/89	Diário da República, Serie I, N.67 21/03/89
UK	Fire Precaution Act 1971 Fire Precautions (Hotels and Boarding Houses) Order 1972 The Fire Safety and Safety Places of Sport Act 1987	

CONSTRUCTION

Construction products

Council Directive 89/106/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to construction products.

Council Directive 93/68/EEC of 22 July 1993 amending Directive 89/106/EEC, as well as Directives 87/404/EEC, 88/378/EEC, 89/336/EEC, 89/686/EEC, 89/392/EEC, 90/384/EEC, 90/385/EEC, 90/396/EEC, 91/263/EEC, 92/42/EEC and 73/23/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 27.06.91

- 01.07.94

2) References Official Journal L 40, 11.02.89

Official Journal L 220, 30.08.93

89.106

B		
D	BauproduktenG, 10/08/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1495, 14/08/92
DK	Bygge- og boligstyrelsens bekendtgørelse N.480, 25/06/91	
E	Real Decreto N.1630/1992, 29/12/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.34, p.3658 - 3663, 09/02/93
EL		
F	Décret N.92-647, 08/07/92 Arrêté pris en application du D. 92-647, 31/07/92	Journal Officiel p.9483 - 9485, 14/07/92 Journal Officiel p.11801, 29/08/92
I	Decreto presidenziale N.246, 21/04/93	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.170, p.3 - 9, 22/07/93
IRL	European Community (Construction Products) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.198, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/08/92	Mémorial A N.63, p.2091 - 2100, 21/08/92

NL	<p>Wet tot herziening van de Woningwet, 29/08/91 Bouwbesluit, Hoofdstuk XII, 16/12/91 Regeling Bouwbesluit, EG- Merkteken en erkende Kwaliteitsverklaringen, 02/06/92 Wet tot Wijziging van de Woningwet, 24/06/92 Wet tot Wijziging van de Woningwet, 24/06/92 Koninklijk Besluit N.92-004940</p>	<p>Staatsblad N.439, 15/09/91 Staatsblad N.680, 31/12/91 Staatsblad N.104, 02/06/92 Staatsblad N.354, Blz. 1 - 2, 14/07/92 Staatsblad N.355, Blz. 1 - 3, 14/07/92</p>
P	<p>Decreto-lei N.113/93, 10/04/93 Portaria N.566/93, 02/06/93</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie A N.84, p.1803 - 1806, 10/04/93 Diário da República I Serie B N.128, p.2963 - 2964, 02/06/93</p>
UK	<p>The Construction Products Regulations 1991</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1620, 1991</p>

OTHER AREAS

Noise: household appliances

Council Directive 86/594/EEC of 1 December 1986 on airborne noise emitted by household appliances.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

04.12.89

2) References Official Journal L 344, 06.12.86

86.594

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D	Vereinbarung zwischen dem Bundesminister für Wirtschaft und der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Produktinformation m.b.H., Burggrafenstrasse 4 - 10, Berlin 30	
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.247, 19/04/90	Lovtidende A, 19/04/90
E	Real Decreto N.245/1989, 27/02/89 Det. y limitación potencia acústica admisible mat. y maquinaria de obra Real Decreto N.213/1992, 06/03/92	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.6893, 11/03/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.64, p.8721, 14/04/92
EL	Décision ministérielle N.13352/2635/90, 29/06/90	Journal Officiel N.437, Volume B, p.5827, 16/07/90
F	Arrêté, 21/02/90	Journal Officiel p.2578, 01/03/90
I	Decreto legislativo N.134, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.41, Supplemento Ordinario N.34, p.46 - 47, 19/02/92
IRL	Implementation by Administrative Measures	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/06/90	Mémorial A N.30, p.414 - 415, 30/06/90
NL	Besluit geluidinformatie huishoudelijke apparaten, 15/04/92	Staatsblad N.218, 14/05/92
P	Decreto-lei N.251/87, 24/06/87 Decreto-lei N.292/89, 02/09/89	Diário da República I Serie N.142, p.2386, 24/06/87 Diário da República I Serie N.202, p.3770, 02/09/89
UK	The Household Appliances (Noise Emission) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.161, 1990

OTHER AREAS

Noise: lawnmowers

Council Directive 88/180/EEC of 22 March 1988 amending Directive 84/538/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound power level of lawnmowers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
01.07.91

2) References Official Journal L 81, 26.03.88

88.180

B	AERW du/van 19/09/89 AERBC du/BEBHG van 16/05/91 AERF du/van 30/07/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/90, p.3081 - 3093 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/08/91, p.18537 - 18552 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/02/93, p.3082
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der achten VO zur Durchführung des BundesimmissionsschutzG (Rasermäherlärm-VO ÄnderungsVO), 13/07/92 Bekanntmachung der Neufassung der achten VO zur Durchführung des BundesimmissionsschutzG, 13/07/92 Achten VO zur Durchführung des BundesimmissionsschutzG, 13/07/92 Berichtigung der Rasenmäherlärm-VO-ÄnderungsVO, 13/07/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1246 - 1247, 17/07/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1248, 17/07/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1248 - 1249, 17/07/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1346, 17/07/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.444, 12/06/91	Lovtidende A S.1738, 21/06/91
E	Real Decreto N.245/1989, 27/02/89 det. y limitación potencia acústica admisible mat. y maquinaria de obra Orden, 18/07/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.6893, 11/03/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.178, p.24812, 26/07/91
EL	Décision ministérielle N.766/91, 14/01/91	Journal Officiel N.83, Volume B, p.655, 21/02/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 17/06/87 Arrêté ministériel, 13/06/89 - modification de l'A.M. du 17/06/87	Journal Officiel p.10551, 11/09/87 Journal Officiel p.9737, 02/08/89
I	Decreto legislativo N.136, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.41, Supplemento Ordinario N.34, p.65 - 92, 19/02/92
IRL	European Community (Lawnmowers) (Permissible Noise Levels) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.102, 1989
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 05/03/90	Mémorial A N.21, p.283, 07/05/90
NL	Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het B geluidproductie Gazonmaaimachine, 07/08/90	Staatscourant N.452, 1990

P	Decreto-lei N.251/87, 24/06/87 Decreto-lei N.292/89, 02/09/89 Portaria N.879/90, 20/09/90	Diário da República I Serie N.142, p.2386, 24/06/87 Diário da República I Serie N.202, p.3770, 02/09/89 Diário da República I Serie N.218, p.3897, 20/09/90
UK	Lawnmowers (Harmonization of Noise Emission Standards) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.168, 1992

OTHER AREAS

Noise: lawnmowers

Council Directive 88/181/EEC of 22 March 1988 amending Directive 84/538/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound power level of lawnmowers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.91

2) References Official Journal L 81, 26.03.88

88.181

B	AERW du/van 19/09/89 AERBC du/BEBHG van 16/05/91 AERF du/van 30/07/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/90, p.3081 - 3093 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/08/91, p.18537 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/02/93, p.3082
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der achten VO zur Durchführung des BundesimmissionsschutzG (Rasenmäherlärm-VO ÄnderungsVO), 13/07/92 Bekanntmachung der Neufassung der achten VO zur Durchführung des BundesimmissionsschutzG, 13/07/92 Achten VO zur Durchführung des BundesimmissionsschutzG, 13/07/92 Berichtigung der Rasenmäherlärm-VO-ÄnderungsVO, 13/07/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1246 - 1247, 17/07/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1248, 17/07/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1248 - 1249, 17/07/92 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.32, S.1346, 17/07/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.444, 12/06/91	Lovtidende A S.1738, 21/06/91
E	Real Decreto N.245/1989, 27/02/89 det.y limitación potencia acústica admisible mat. y maquinaria de obra	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.6893, 11/03/89
EL	Décision ministérielle N.766/91, 14/01/91	Journal Officiel N.83, Volume B, p.655, 21/02/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 12/07/93	Journal Officiel p.15586 - 15590, 10/11/93
I	Decreto legislativo N.136, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.41, Supplemento Ordinario N.34, p.65 - 92, 19/02/92
IRL	European Community (Lawnmowers) (Permissible Noise Levels) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.102, 1989
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 05/03/90	Mémorial A N.21, p.283, 07/05/90
NL	Koninklijk Besluit tot wijziging van het B geluidproductie Gazonmaaaimachine, 07/08/90	Staatscourant N.452, 1990
P	Decreto-lei N.292/89, 02/09/89 Portaria N.879/90, 20/09/90	Diário da República I Serie N.202, p.3770, 02/09/89 Diário da República I Serie N.218, p.3897, 20/09/90

UK	Lawnmowers (Harmonization of Noise Emission Standards) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.168, 1992
----	---	----------------------------------

OTHER AREAS

Noise: emissions from construction plant

Council Directive 86/662/EEC of 22 December 1986 on the limitation of noise emitted by hydraulic excavators, rope-operated excavators, dozers, loaders and excavator-loaders.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 30.12.88

- Six years after entry into force of the Directive, common noise levels fixed by the Community to be adhered to

2) References Official Journal L 384, 31.12.86

86.662

B	AERW du/van 19/07/90 AERB du/BEBHG van 21/05/92 AERF du/van 30/07/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/11/90, p.21300 - 21307 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/07/92, p.16980 - 16994 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/02/93, p.3082
D	BaumaschinenlärmVO, 10/11/86 Erste Verordnung zur Änderung der Funfzehnte Verordnung zur Durchführung des Bundes-ImmissionsschutzG, 23/02/88 Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Funfzehnten VO zur Durchführung des Bundes-ImmissionsschutzG, 18/12/92	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.57, S.1729, 18/11/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.166, 1988 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.57, S.2075 - 2076, 23/12/92
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.6 om begrænsning af støjmissioner fra hydr. grave-maskiner, 04/01/89	
E	Real Decreto N.245/1989, 27/02/89 (Det. y limitación potencia acústica admisible mat. y maquinaria de obra)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.6893, 11/03/89
EL	Décision ministérielle N.765/91, 14/01/91	Journal Officiel N.81, Volume B, p.633, 21/02/91
F	Arrêté, 18/09/87 - limitation des émissions sonores pelles hydrauliques à câbles, bouteurs, chargeuses et chargeuses-pelleteuses	Journal Officiel p.14179, 05/12/87
I	Decreto legislativo N.135, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.41, Supplemento Ordinario N.34, p.48 - 64, 19/02/92
IRL	European Community (Construction Plant and Equipment) (Permissible Noise Level) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.320, 1988
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/07/92, modifiant RGGD du 28/09/88	Mémorial A N.50, p.1563 - 1566, 21/07/92

NL	<p>Ministerieel Besluit (Besluit geluidsproductie grondverzetmachines), 23/12/88</p> <p>Ministeriële regulatie N.1719114, Aanw.keuringsinst.grondverzetmachines, 25/01/89</p> <p>Ministeriële regulatie N.1719115, Keuringsvoorschr.grondverzetmachines, 25/01/89</p> <p>Ministeriële regulatie N.1719116, EEG docum.gel.prod.grondverzetmachines, 25/01/89</p>	<p>Nationaal Staatscourant N.634, 29/12/88</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant N.26, 27/01/89</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant N.26, 27/01/89</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant N.26, 27/01/89</p>
P	<p>Decreto-lei N.251/87, 24/06/87</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.292/89, 02/09/89</p> <p>Portaria N.879/90, 20/09/90</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie N.142, p.2386, 24/06/87</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.202, p.3770, 02/09/89</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.218, p.3897, 20/09/90</p>
UK	<p>Construction Plant and Equipment (Harmonization of Noise Emission Standards) Regulations 1988</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.361, 1988</p>

OTHER AREAS

Dangerous products resembling foodstuffs

Council Directive 87/357/EEC of 25 June 1987 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning products which, appearing to be other than they are, endanger the health or safety of consumers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

26.06.89

2) References Official Journal L 192, 11.07.87

87.357

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/12/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/02/90, p.3229 - 3230
D	Erstes Gesetz zur Änderung des Lebensmittel- und BedarfsgegenstandG, 22/01/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.121, 26/01/91
DK	Lov N.307 om ændring af markedsføringsloven, 16/05/90 Bekendtgørelse N.125, om produkter, som p.g.a. deres ydre kan forveksles med levnedsmidler, 06/03/91	Lovtidende A S.997, 16/05/90 Lovtidende A S.567, 06/03/91
E	Real Decreto N.820/1990, 22/06/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.153, p.18164, 27/06/90
EL	Décision ministérielle F/3193/89, 08/08/89	Journal Officiel N.609, Volume B, 21/08/89
F	Décret N.92-985, 09/09/92	Journal Officiel p.12714 - 12715, 15/09/92
I	Decreto legislativo N.73, 25/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.36, Supplemento Ordinario N.26, p.5 - 6, 13/02/92
IRL	European Community (Food Imitations) (Safety) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.265, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/91 - produits qui, n'ayant pas l'apparence de ce qu'ils sont, compromettent la santé ou la sécurité des consommateurs	Mémorial A N.23, p.493, 23/04/91
NL	Warenwetbesluit Imitatieprodukten, 1989 Koninklijk Besluit, 06/06/89	Nationaal Staatscourant N.253, 06/07/89 Nationaal Staatscourant N.253, 06/07/89
P	Decreto-lei N.150/90, 10/05/90	Diário da República I Serie N.107, p.2199, 10/05/90
UK	The Food Imitations (Safety) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.1291, 1989

COSMETIC PRODUCTS

Labelling - colouring agents

Council Directive 88/667/EEC of 21 December 1988 amending for the fourth time Directive 76/768/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cosmetic products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.89

2) References Official Journal L 382, 31.12.88

88.667

B	Loi/Wet N.1723 Arrêté Royal du 15/07/91 modifiant AR du 10/05/78/Koninklijk Besluit van 15/07/91 tot wijziging van het KB van 10/05/78	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/07/91, p.15203 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/11/91, p.25866 - 25870
D	Sechzehnte Verordnung zur Änderung der KosmetikVO, 21/12/89 Dritte Verordnung zur Änderung der FertigpackungsVO, 28/05/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.62, S.2548, 30/12/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.25, S.991, 31/05/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.141, 15/02/90 Bekendtgørelse N.116, 26/02/91 Bekendtgørelse N.555 om kosmetiske produkter, 30/06/93	Lovtidende A 1990, 15/02/90 Lovtidende A 1991, S.484, 26/02/91
E	Real Decreto N.349/1988, 15/04/88 Corrección errores RD N.349/1988 Real Decreto N.475/1991, 05/04/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.95, p.12022, 20/04/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.260, 29/10/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.86, 10/04/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.40, 1991	Journal Officiel N.23, Volume A, p.263, 28/02/91
F	Décret N.77-469, 28/04/77 Décret N.91-193 modifiant le D. N.77-469, 19/02/91	Journal Officiel, 05/05/77 Journal Officiel p.2724 - 2725, 23/02/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.300, 10/09/91	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.221, 20/09/91
IRL	European Community (Cosmetic Products) Regulations 1984 European Community (Cosmetic Products) Regulations 1986 European Community (Cosmetic Products) (Amendment) Regulations 1987 European Community (Cosmetic Products) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.11, 1984 Statutory Instrument N.35, 1986 Statutory Instrument N.240, 1987 Statutory Instrument N.265, 1990
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/10/89	Mémorial A N.79, 18/12/89
NL	Besluit houdende wijziging van het Cosmeticabesluit Warenwet 1979 (STB N.258), 25/04/91	Staatsblad N.274, 1991

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.128/86, 03/06/86</p> <p>Portaria N.613/87, 16/07/87</p> <p>Portaria N.1199/90, 13/12/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.207/91, 07/06/91</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.237/92, 27/10/92</p> <p>Portaria N.1019/92, 31/10/92</p> <p>Portaria N.1020/92, 31/10/92</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie N.126, p.1313 - 1317, 03/06/86</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.161, p.2802 - 2806, 16/07/87</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.286, p.5092, 13/12/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.130, p.3089 - 3090, 07/06/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.248, p.4965, 27/10/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.252, p.5040 - 5046, 31/10/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.252, p.5046 - 5047, 31/10/92</p>
UK	<p>The Cosmetic Products (Safety) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Cosmetic Products (Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.2233, 1989</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1812, 1990</p>

COSMETIC PRODUCTS

Adaptation to technical progress

Council Directive 89/679/EEC of 21 December 1989 amending for the fifth time Directive 76/768/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cosmetic products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required.

2) References Official Journal L 398, 30.12.89

89.679

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel N.40, 1991	Journal Officiel N.23, Volume A, p.263, 28/02/91
F		
I		
IRL	European Community (Cosmetic Products) Regulations 1984 European Community (Cosmetic Products) Regulations 1986 European Community (Cosmetic Products) (Amendment) Regulations 1987 European Community (Cosmetic Products) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.11, 1984 Statutory Instrument N.35, 1986 Statutory Instrument N.240, 1987 Statutory Instrument N.265, 1990
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

OTHER AREAS

Foodstuff prices

Council Directive 88/315/EEC of 7 June 1988 amending Directive 79/581/EEC on consumer protection in the indication of the prices of foodstuffs.

Council Resolution 88/611/EEC of 7 June 1988 regarding the protection of consumers on prices of foodstuffs and non-foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

07.06.90

2) References Official Journal L 142, 09.06.88

Official Journal C 153, 11.06.88

88.315

B	Loi du/Wet van 14/07/71 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/07/72 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/01/76 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/01/79 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/02/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/07/71 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/10/72, p.11315 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/02/76 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/04/79 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/04/91, p.6750 - 6751
D	Verordnung, 25/07/89	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1557, 05/08/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.523, 09/07/90	Lovtidende 1990, s.1782, 09/07/90
E	Real Decreto N.2160/1993, 10/12/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.29, p.3556, 03/02/94
EL	Décision ministérielle N.25/90, 13/07/90 Décision ministérielle N.983, 1991	Journal Officiel N.489, Volume B, 27/07/90 Journal Officiel N.172, Volume B, 21/03/91
F	Arrêté N.82-105/A, 10/11/82	BOCC p.201 - 204, 11/11/82
I	Decreto legislativo N.76, 25/01/92 Decreto legislativo N.78, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.36, Supplemento Ordinario N.26, p.12 - 13, 13/02/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.36, Supplemento Ordinario N.26, p.19 - 21, 13/02/92
IRL	Regulations 1991 European Community (Indication of Prices of Foodstuffs and Non-Food Products) Regulations 1991 Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.265, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.329, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.307, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/86 - indication prix des produits et services offerts au consom. final Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/06/90, modifiant et complétant RGGD du 08/04/86	Mémorial A N.29, p.1150, 1986 Mémorial A N.27, p.372, 18/06/90
NL	Besluit, 09/12/91	Staatsblad N.699, 1991

P	Decreto-lei N.138/90, 26/04/90	Diário da República Serie N.96, p.2012, 26/04/90
UK	The Price Marking Order 1991	Statutory Instrument N.1382, 1991

OTHER AREAS

Non-food product prices

Council Directive 88/314/EEC of 7 June 1988 on consumer protection in the indication of prices for non-food products.

Council Resolution 88/611/EEC of 7 June 1988 regarding the protection of consumers on prices of foodstuffs and non-foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

07.06.90

2) References Official Journal L 142, 09.06.88

Official Journal C 153, 11.06.88

88.314

B	Loi du/Wet van 14/07/71 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/07/72 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/01/76 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/01/79 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/02/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/07/71 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/10/72, p.11315 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/02/76 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/04/79 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/04/91, p.6750
D	Verordnung, 25/07/89	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1557, 05/08/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.502, 29/06/90	Lovtidende A, Haefte 72, S.1700 - 1702, 29/06/90
E	Real Decreto N.2160/1993, 10/12/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.29, p.3556, 03/02/94
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.30, 13/08/90	Journal Officiel N.569, Volume B, p.7192, 06/09/90
F	Arrêté N.82-105/A, 10/11/82	BOCC p.201 - 204, 11/11/82
I	Decreto legislativo N.76, 27/01/92 Decreto legislativo N.78, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.36, Supplemento Ordinario N.26, p.12, 13/02/92 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.36, Supplemento Ordinario N.26, p.19 - 21, 13/02/92
IRL	European Community (Indication of Prices of Foodstuffs and Non-Food Products) Regulations 1991 Regulations 1993	Statutory Instrument N.329, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.307, 1993
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/86 - indication prix des produits et services offerts au consom. final Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/06/90, modifiant et complétant RGGD du 08/04/86	Mémorial A N.29, p.1150, 1986 Mémorial A N.27, p.372, 18/06/90
NL	Besluit, 09/12/91	Staatsblad N.699, 1991

P	Decreto-lei N.138/90, 26/04/90	Diário da República Serie N.96, p.2012, 26/04/90
UK	The Price Marking Order 1991	Statutory Instrument N.1382, 1991

WASTE

Waste disposal

Council Directive 75/442/EEC of 15 July 1975 on waste.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

24 months from the date of notification.

2) References Official Journal L 194, 25.07.75

75.442

B	Loi du/Wet van 22/07/74	Moniteur Belge de/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/03/75, p.2365
	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/02/76	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/02/76, p.1650
	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/01/78	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/01/78, p.396
	AEF, 30/07/82	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 25/01/83, p.1220
	3 AEF, 12/08/82	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/09/82, p.10468 - 10472
	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/07/82	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/09/82, p.10478 - 10481
	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 23/09/82	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/11/82, p.13018
	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 01/10/82	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/01/83, p.1098
	AEF, 15/12/82	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 25/01/83, p.1222
	AERW, 10/03/83	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/07/83, p.8677
	AERW, 17/05/83	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/06/83, p.7718
	Loi du/Wet van 09/07/84	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/10/84, p.13507
	Décret du/Raadsbesluit van 28/06/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 17/09/85, p.13309
	AERW, 06/03/86	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/06/86, p.8284
	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/05/86	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/06/86, p.8282
	AERW, 22/11/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/06/91
	AERB, 29/11/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/01/91
	Décret du/Raadsbesluit van 12/12/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/12/90
	AERW, 07/02/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/06/91
	Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 13/03/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/08/91
	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 28/06/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/09/91
	Décret du/Raadsbesluit van 25/07/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/11/91, p.25916
	AERB, 05/09/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/09/91, p.20722
	AERF, 07/01/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/12/92, p.25778
	AERW, 09/04/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/06/92, p.14244
	AERF, 31/07/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/12/92, p.26631

D	<p>AbfällenG, 07/06/72</p> <p>Verordnung, 29/07/74</p> <p>Fünfte Änderung des AbfällenG, 21/06/76</p> <p>Verordnung, 24/05/77 (Bestimmung von Abfällen)</p> <p>Verordnung, 02/06/78</p> <p>AbfällenG, 27/08/86</p> <p>Drittes Gesetz zur Änderung des BundesimmissionschutzG, 11/05/90</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.49, S.873, 10/06/72</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.81, S.1581 - 1584, 31/07/74</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.72, S.1601, 26/06/76</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.31, S.773, 28/05/77</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.28, S.668, 10/06/78</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.44, S.1410, 30/08/86</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.870, 14/05/90</p>
DK	<p>Lov N.178 om olie- og kemikalieaffald, 24/05/72</p> <p>Lov N.372 om miljøbeskyttelse, 13/03/76</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.170, 29/03/74</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.176, 29/03/74</p> <p>Lov N.288, 26/06/75</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.121, 17/03/76</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.558 om ændring BKG om miljøbeskyttelse, 19/11/76</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.136, 05/04/77</p> <p>Lov N.297, 08/06/78</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.290 om ændring L N.372, Kap.5, 28/06/78</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.183, 16/05/80</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.664, 16/12/82</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.568, 06/12/83</p> <p>Cirkulaere, 08/12/83</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.574, 14/11/84</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.663, 20/12/84</p> <p>Cirkulaere, 25/03/85</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.843, 11/12/86</p>	<p>Lovtidende A, 24/05/72</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 13/06/73</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 29/03/74</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 29/03/74</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 26/06/75</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 17/03/76</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 19/11/76</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 05/04/77</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 08/06/78</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 28/06/78</p>
E	<p>Ley N.42/1975, 19/11/75 - desechos urbanos</p> <p>Real Decreto N.1163/1986, 13/06/86 (modificación Ley N.42/1975)</p>	<p>Boletín Oficial del Estado N.280, p.24360, 21/11/75</p> <p>Boletín Oficial del Estado N.149, p.22863, 23/06/86</p>
EL	<p>Décision ministérielle N.49541/1424, 1986</p>	<p>Journal Officiel N.444, Volume B, p.1, 09/07/86</p>
F	<p>Décret N.75-633 - élimination déchets et récup. matér., 15/07/75</p> <p>Décret N.76-472, 25/05/76</p> <p>Décret N.76-473, 25/05/76</p> <p>Décret N.77-151 - application disp. L N.75-633, 07/02/77</p> <p>Circulaire 18/05/77 - serv. élim. déchets ménagers</p> <p>Décret N.77-974, 19/08/77</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, 16/07/75</p> <p>Journal Officiel p.3266, 02/06/76</p> <p>Journal Officiel p.3267, 02/06/76</p> <p>Journal Officiel p.1008, 20/02/77</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 09/07/77</p> <p>Journal Officiel p.4384, 28/08/77</p>
I	<p>Decreto presidenziale N.915, 10/09/82 - applicazione direttiva Errata DP N.915</p> <p>Delibera, 27/04/84 - applicazione DP N.915</p> <p>Decreto legislativo N.361, 31/08/87 - smaltimento rifiuti</p> <p>Decreto ministeriale 13/09/88 - riduzione fosfore</p> <p>Legge N.475, 09/11/88 - disposiz. urgenti smalt. rifiuti industriali</p> <p>Decreto ministeriale 06/12/88</p>	<p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.343, p.9071, 15/12/82</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.353, p.9399, 24/12/82</p> <p>Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.253, p.3, 13/09/84</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.203 (Testo GU N.268, 16/11/87) 01/09/87</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.264, p.3, 10/11/88</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.306, p.60, 31/12/88</p>

IRL	<p>Circular env. 7/75, 07/04/75 Circular env. 6/77, 05/04/77 European Community (Waste) Regulations 1979 European Community (Waste) (N.2) Regulations 1979 Environmental Protection Agency Act 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.390, 1979 Statutory Instrument N.388, 07/12/79</p>
L	<p>Loi, 21/06/76 - lutte contre poll. atmosphère Loi, 16/04/79 - établissement dangereux, insalubre ou incommodes Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/04/79 Loi, 26/06/80 - élimin. déchets Règlement Grand Ducal, 18/06/82</p>	<p>Mémorial A p.605, 1976 Mémorial A N.34, p.678, 27/04/79 Mémorial A N.34, p.682, 27/04/79 Mémorial A N.47, p.974, 16/07/80 Mémorial A N.55, p.1266, 09/07/82</p>
NL	<p>Besluit, 24/12/52 (Tijdstip inwerkingtreding hinderwet) Besluit, 05/11/70 (Tijdstip wet verontreinig. oppervlaktewateren) Besluit, 11/09/72 Besluit, 28/11/74 Besluit, 26/01/79 Besluit, 16/05/79 Besluit, 16/07/79 Besluit N.89957, 14/08/79 Besluit N.91394, 25/09/79 Besluit N.95625, tot wijziging van B. N.91396, 23/10/79 Besluit, 07/01/80 Besluit, 02/02/81 Besluit, 09/03/81 Besluit, 22/04/85 Besluit, 02/12/85 Besluit, 09/04/87</p>	<p>Staatscourant N.672, 16/01/53 Staatscourant N.537, 24/11/70 Staatscourant N.473, 15/09/72 Staatscourant N.709, 29/11/74 Staatscourant N.68, 08/03/79 Staatscourant N.297, 1916/79 Staatscourant N.429, 02/08/79 Staatscourant N.182, 19/09/79 Staatscourant N.189, 28/09/79 Staatscourant N.211, 28/10/79 Staatscourant N.24, 12/02/80 Staatscourant N.33, 19/02/81 Staatscourant N.138, 07/04/81 Staatscourant N.221, 25/04/85 Staatscourant N.652, 20/12/85 Staatscourant N.173, 28/04/87</p>
P	<p>Decreto-lei N.488/85, 25/11/85 Portaria N.374/87, 04/05/87 Resolução do Conselho de Ministros N.2/93, 29/10/92</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie, N.271, p.3905 - 3907, 25/11/85 Diário da República I Serie, N.101, p.1844 - 1847, 04/05/87 Diário da República I Serie B N.5, p.40, 07/01/93</p>
UK	<p>Control of Pollution Act 1974 Control of Pollution (Amendment) Regulations 1977 Control of Pollution Act 1974 (Com.N.10) Order 1977 Control of Pollution (Scotland) Regulations 1977 Control of Pollution Act 1974 (Com.N.12) Order 1978 Circular N.64/1977, 23/12/77 Circular N.44/78, 28/07/78 Pollution Control & local Govern. (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 Pollution Control & local Govern. (Com.N.2) Order 1978 Control of Pollution (Special Waste) Regulations 1980 Pollution Control (Special Waste) (N.1) Regulations 1981</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1183, 1977 Statutory Instrument N.1587, (S.112), 1977 Statutory Instrument N.2006, (S.153), 1977 Statutory Instrument N.816 (C.21), S.70, 1978 Statutory Instrument N.1049, (NI 19), 1978 Statutory Instrument N.97, (C.3), 1978 Statutory Instrument N.1709, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.252, 1981</p>

WASTE

Waste disposal

Council Directive 91/156/EEC of 18 March 1991 amending Directive 75/442/EEC on waste.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.04.93

2) References Official Journal L 78, 26.03.91

91.156

B	Décret Région Wallone du/Decreet Waals Gewest van 04/07/91 AEF, 31/07/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/09/91, p.20408 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/12/92, p.26192
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.804 om olie- og kemikalieaffald, 15/12/89 Lov N.358, 06/06/91 Bekendtgørelse N.131 om bortskaffelse, planlægning og registrering af affald, 21/03/93	Lovtidende A, Hæfte 30, 21/03/93
E		
EL		
F	Décret N.90-267, 23/03/90 Arrêté, 23/03/90 Décret N.92-377, 01/04/92 Loi N.92-646, 13/07/92 Décret N.93-169, 05/02/93	Journal Officiel, 27/03/90 Journal Officiel, 27/03/90 Journal Officiel p.5003, 03/04/92 Journal Officiel p.9461, 14/07/92 Journal Officiel p.2042, 05/02/93
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 23/05/93 Règlement Grand Ducal, 01/12/93	Mémorial A, p.898, 09/06/93 Mémorial A N.95, p.1744, 16/12/93
NL	Wijziging van de Produktschap voor Vee en Vlees Milieubeheer (Afvalstoffen), 13/05/93	
P	Resolução do Conselho de Ministros N.2/93, 29/10/92	Diário da República I Serie B N.5, p.40, 07/01/93

UK	<p>Town & Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1972</p> <p>Control of Pollution Act 1974</p> <p>Control of Pollution (Special Waste) Regulations 1980</p> <p>Food & Environmental Protection Act 1985</p> <p>The Control of Pollution (Landed Ship's Waste) Regulations 1987</p> <p>Town & Country Planning (Assessment of Environmental Effects) Regulations 1988</p> <p>The Collection and Disposal of Waste Regulations 1988</p> <p>The Deposit in the Sea (Exemptions) Order 1988</p> <p>Control of Pollution (Special Waste) (Amendment) Regulations 1988</p> <p>Control of Pollution (Amendment) Act 1989</p> <p>The Control of Pollution (Landed Ship's Waste) (Amendment) Regulations 1989</p> <p>Town & Country Planning Act 1990</p> <p>The Control of Pollution (Silage, Slurry & Agricultural Fuel Oil) Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Environmental Protection (Prescribed Processes and Substances) Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Environmental Protection (Applications, Appeals & Registers) Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Disposal of Controlled Waste (Exceptions) Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Controlled Waste (Registration of Carriers and Seizure of Vehicles) Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Environmental Protection (Duty of Care) Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Controlled Waste Regulations 1992</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1709, 1980</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.402, 1987</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1988</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.819, 1988</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1699, 1988</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1790, 1988</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.65, 1989</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.324, 1991</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.472, 1991</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.507, 1991</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.508, 1991</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1624, 1991</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2839, 1991</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.588, 1992</p>
----	--	--

WASTE

Disposal of hazardous waste

Council Directive 91/689/EEC of 12 December 1991 on hazardous waste.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

12.12.93

2) References Official Journal L 377, 31.12.91

91.689

B	AEF, 07/01/92 AEW, 09/04/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/12/92, p.26192 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/06/92, p.14244
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

WASTE

Disposal of PCBs and PCTs

Council Directive 76/403/EEC of 6 April 1976 on the disposal of polychlorobiphenyls and polychloroterphenyls.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

24 months from notification date.

2) References Official Journal L 108, 26.04.76

76.403

B	Loi du/Wet van 22/07/74 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/02/76 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/01/78 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/01/78 Loi du/Wet van 09/07/84 AERW, 06/03/86 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/05/86 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/05/86 AERB, 19/09/91 AERW, 09/04/92	Moniteur Belge de/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/03/75, p.2365 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/02/76, p.1650 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/03/78, p.2629 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/01/78, p.396 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/10/84, p.13507 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/06/86, p.8284 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/06/86, p.8282 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/07/86, p.10732 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/11/91, p.25414 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/06/92, p.14347
D	Einführungsg zum Strafgesetzbuch, 02/03/74 BundesimmissionsschutzG, 15/03/74 Verordnung, 29/07/74 Gesetz, 15/08/74 Fünfte Änderung des AbfällenG, 21/06/76 Bekanntmachung und Gesetz (AbfG), 05/01/77 Verordnung, 24/05/77 (Bestimmung von Abfällen) Verordnung, 26/10/77 Verordnung, 1980 AbfällenG, 27/08/86 Verordnung, 27/10/87 PCB-PCT-VC VerbotsVO, 18/07/89	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.469, 1974 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.721, 1974 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.81, S.1581 - 1584, 1974 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1938, 17/08/74 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.72, S.1601, 26/06/76 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.2, S.41 - 42, 11/01/77 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.31, S.773, 28/05/77 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.69, S.1913, 29/10/77 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.42, S.1071, 02/08/80 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.44, S.1410, 30/08/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.49, S.2335, 31/10/87 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.38, S.1482, 28/07/89
DK	Lov N.178 om olie- og Kemikalieaffald, 24/05/72 Lov N.372 om miljøbeskyttelse, 13/06/73 Bekendtgørelse N.176, 29/03/74 Bekendtgørelse N.121, 17/03/76 Bekendtgørelse N.348, 16/06/77 Bekendtgørelse N.350, 16/06/77 Bekendtgørelse N.323, 03/07/80 Lov N.329, 04/06/86 Bekendtgørelse N.718, 09/10/86	Lovtidende A, 24/05/72 Lovtidende A, 13/06/73 Lovtidende A, 29/03/74 Lovtidende A, 17/03/76 Lovtidende A, 16/06/77 Lovtidende A, 16/06/77 Lovtidende A, 03/07/80 Lovtidende A, 04/06/86 Miljøministeriet j.nr.D.86-27001-14, S.2774, 09/10/86

E	Orden 14/04/89 - gestion de los PCB - PCT	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.102, p.12811, 29/04/89
EL	Décision ministérielle N.72751/3054, 22/10/85	Journal Officiel N.665, Volume B, 01/11/85
F	Arrêté ministériel 08/07/75 Arrêté ministériel 17/02/76	Journal Officiel, p.7600, 26/07/75 Journal Officiel, 04/03/76
I	Decreto presidenziale N.915, 10/09/82 - applicazione direttiva Errata DP N.915 Decreto legislativo N.361, 31/08/87 - smaltimento dei rifiuti	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.343, p.9071, 15/12/82 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.353, p.9399, 24/12/82 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.203, 01/09/87 (Testo GU N.268, 16/11/87)
IRL	European Communities (Waste) (N.2) Regulations 1979 European Communities (Waste) (N.2) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.388, 1979 Statutory Instrument N.108, 1984
L	Loi, 26/06/80 - élim. déchets Règlement Grand Ducal, 26/06/80 - élimination déchets PCB et PCT -	Mémorial A N.47, p.974, 16/07/80 Mémorial A N.47, p.982, 16/07/80
NL	Wet Chemische Afvalstoffen, 11/02/76 PCB. -besluit, 12/05/79	Staatsblad N.214, 20/04/76 Staatsblad N.281, 29/05/79
P	Decreto-lei N.221/88, 28/06/88 (PCB - PCT)	Diário da República I Serie, N.147, p.2626, 28/06/88
UK	The Aerosol Dispenser (ECC Requirements) Regulations 1977 Control of Pollution (Special Waste) Regulations 1980 Control of Pollution Act 1974 (Com.N.14) Order 1981 Joint Circular 4/81-8/81, 20/02/81 Pollution Control (Special Waste) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981	Statutory Instrument N.1140, 1977 Statutory Instrument N.1709, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.196 (C.4) 1981 Statutory Instrument N.252 (NI 1) 1981

WASTE

Disposal of spent batteries and accumulators

Council Directive 91/157/EEC of 18 March 1991 on batteries and accumulators containing certain dangerous substances.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

18.09.92

2) References Official Journal L 78, 26.03.91

91.157

B	AERB, 17/06/93	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/08/93, p.17822
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.10, 03/01/92 Bekendtgørelse N.15, 03/01/92 Cirkulaere N.2, 03/01/92 Bekendtgørelse N.1200, 23/12/92	Lovtidende A, 03/01/92 Lovtidende A, 03/01/92 Lovtidende A, 03/01/92 Lovtidende A, 23/12/92
E	Orden, 30/12/93	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.4, p.280, 05/01/94
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 23/05/93	Mémorial A, p.898, 09/06/93
NL	Besluit, 15/09/92	Staatsblad N.496, Blz.1, 18/09/92
P		
UK	The Batteries and Accumulators (Containing Dangerous Substances) Regulations 1994	Statutory Instrument N.232, 1994

WASTE

Titanium dioxide: disposal

Council Directive 78/176/EEC of 20 February 1978 on titanium dioxide industrial waste.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

12 months from the date of notification.

2) References Official Journal L 54, 25.02.78

78.176

B	<p>AERW, 06/03/86</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/05/86</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 04/08/86</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 23/01/87</p> <p>AEF, 07/01/92</p> <p>AEW, 09/04/92</p>	<p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/06/86, p.8284</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/06/86, p.8282</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/09/86, p.12770</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/01/87, p.1378</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/12/92, p.26192</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/07/92, p.16345</p>
D	<p>Verwaltungsvorschriften (Technische Anl. zum Schutz gegen Lärm), 16/07/68</p> <p>Gesetz (Bundesimmissionsschutzgesetz), 15/03/74</p> <p>Verwaltungsvorschriften (Technische Anleitung Reinhaltung Luft), 28/08/74</p> <p>Verordnung, 14/02/75</p> <p>Bekanntmachung und Gesetz, 16/10/76</p> <p>Änderung BKM und G, 14/12/76</p> <p>Bekanntmachung und Gesetz, 05/01/77</p> <p>Gesetz Verhütung der Meeresverschmutzung, 11/02/77</p> <p>Verordnung, 18/02/77</p> <p>Verordnung, 07/12/77</p> <p>Verwaltungsvorschriften, 22/12/77</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.721, 1974</p> <p>GMblatt S.426, 1974</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.18, S.499, 19/02/75</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.3017, 1976</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.3341, 1976</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.2, S.41 - 42, 11/01/77</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil II, N.8, S.165, 16/02/77</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.10, S.274, 23/02/77</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.82, S.2478, 14/12/77</p> <p>GMblatt N.4, S.47, 1978</p>
DK		
E	<p>Orden, 28/07/89</p>	<p>Boletín Oficial del Estado N.191, p.25855, 11/08/89</p>
EL		
F	<p>Loi N.76-663, 19/07/76 - éliminat. déchets et récup. matér.</p> <p>Décrets N.77-1133 et 77-1134, application L. N.76-663, 21/09/77</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, 20/07/76</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 08/10/77</p>

I	<p>Legge N.319, 10/05/76</p> <p>Deliberazione (exec. art.2, Legge N.319), 04/02/77</p> <p>Deliberazione (exec. art.11, Legge N.319), 26/07/78</p> <p>Decreto presidenziale N.915, 10/09/82 - applicazione direttiva Errata DP N.915</p> <p>Decreto ministeriale, 09/08/86 - T102</p> <p>Decreto ministeriale, 14/11/86 - T102</p> <p>Decreto legislativo N.361, 31/08/87 - smaltimento rifiuti DRD.Rep. N.203, 24/05/88</p> <p>Decreto ministeriale N.283, 05/07/88</p> <p>DPCM N.377, 10/08/88</p> <p>Legge N.475, 09/11/88 - disposiz. urgenti smalt. rifiuti industriali DPCM, 27/12/88</p> <p>Decreto legislativo, 27/01/92</p>	<p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.141, p.4125, 29/05/76</p> <p>Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.48, p.22, 21/02/77</p> <p>Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.221, p.5634, 09/08/78</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.343, p.9071, 15/12/82</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.353, p.9399, 24/12/82</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.203, 01/09/87 (Testo GU N.268, 16/11/87)</p> <p>Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.140, 16/06/88</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.172, 23/07/88</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.204, p.6, 31/08/88</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.264, p.3, 10/11/88</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.4, p.17, 05/01/89</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, p.13, 15/02/92</p>
IRL		
L	<p>Loi, 26/06/80 - élimin. déchets Règlement Grand Ducal, 26/06/80 - élimination déchets industr. T102 Rectificatif Règlement Grand Ducal 26/06/80</p> <p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 19/12/89 - déchets industrie dioxyde titane</p>	<p>Mémorial A N.47, p.974, 16/07/80</p> <p>Mémorial A N.47, p.980, 16/07/80</p> <p>Mémorial A N.51, p.1078, 30/07/80</p>
NL	<p>Wet, 13/11/69 (10 wijzigingen) Koninklijk Besluit, 05/11/70 (18 wijzigingen)</p> <p>Wet, 05/06/75 (wijzigingen) Koninklijk Besluit, 09/07/75 (wijzigingen)</p> <p>Ministerieel Besluit, 22/08/83 Koninklijk Besluit, 04/11/83</p>	<p>Staatscourant N.536, 1969</p> <p>Staatscourant N.352, 1975</p> <p>Staatscourant N.419, 1975</p> <p>Staatscourant N.168, 1983</p> <p>Staatsblad N.577, 1983</p>
P		
UK	<p>Control of Pollution Act 1974</p> <p>State Order N.1587, 1977</p> <p>Regulations N.2006, 1977</p> <p>State Order N.2164, 1977</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1587, 1974</p> <p>SOFF 09/77</p> <p>SOFF 12/77</p> <p>SOFF 01/78</p>

WASTE

Titanium dioxide: surveillance and monitoring

Council Directive 82/883/EEC of 3 December 1982 on procedures for the surveillance and monitoring of environments concerned by waste from the titanium dioxide industry.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Two years from the date of notification.

2) References Official Journal L 378, 31.12.82

82.883

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 04/08/86 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 23/01/87 AEW, 09/04/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/09/86, p.12770 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/01/87, p.1378 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/07/92, p.16345
D	Gesetz, 30/06/77 Erlass, 18/10/84 Erlass, 28/12/84 Bekanntmachung, 05/03/85 Ausfusr., 25/05/88	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.48, S.1314, 26/07/77 Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Niedersachsen, 1984 Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Nordrhein-Westfalen, 1984 GMblatt N.12, S.270, 18/04/85 Amtsblatt für Berlin N.29, S.894, 16/06/88
DK		
E	Orden, 28/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.191, p.25855, 11/08/89
EL		
F	2 Arrêtés de la Préfecture du Haut-Rhin: effluents liquides - exploit. terril déchets d'usine, 23/06/78 Arrêté de la Préfecture de la Seine Maritime - usine de TI02, 19/02/80 Arrêté de la Préfecture du Haut-Rhin, modifiant AP du 23/06/78, (effluents liquides), 01/02/83 Arrêté de la Préfecture du Haut-Rhin, 31/03/83 Arrêté de la Préfecture du Haut-Rhin, 04/06/85 Arrêté de la Préfecture du Pas-de-Calais, 04/06/85 Arrêté de la Préfecture de la Seine Maritime, 27/10/86 Arrêté de la Préfecture du Haut-Rhin, 19/11/86	

I	Decreto presidenziale N.915, 10/09/82 - applicazione direttiva Errata DP N.915 Decreto ministeriale, 09/08/86 - T102 Decreto ministeriale, 14/11/86 - T102 Decreto legislativo N.361, 31/08/87 - smaltimento rifiuti DRD.Rep. N.203, 24/05/88 Decreto ministeriale N.283, 05/07/88 DPCM N.377, 10/08/88 Legge N.475, 09/11/88 - disposiz. urgenti smalt. rifiuti industriali DPCM, 27/12/88 Decreto legislativo, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.343, p.9071, 15/12/82 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.353, p.9399, 24/12/82 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.203, 01/09/87 (Testo GU N.268, 16/11/87) Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.140, 16/06/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.172, 23/07/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.204, p.6, 31/08/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.264, p.3, 10/11/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.4, p.17, 05/01/89 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, p.12, 15/02/92
IRL		
L	Loi, 26/06/80 - élimin. déchets Règlement Grand Ducal, 26/06/80 - élimin. déchets industriels T102 Rectificatif Règlement Grand Ducal 26/06/80 Rectificatif Règlement Grand Ducal 27/11/84 Règlement Grand Ducal, 19/12/89 - déchets de l'ind. dioxyde titane	Mémorial A N.47, p.974, 16/07/80 Mémorial A N.47, p.980, 16/07/80 Mémorial A N.51, p.1078, 30/07/80 Mémorial A N.110, p.2086, 24/12/84
NL	Vergunning ex Wvo	
P		
UK	Circular N.4/86 - Depart. Envir. HMSO DD 738149 (C.40), 2/86, 25/02/86	

WASTE

Titanium dioxide: programmes for the reduction of pollution

Council Directive 92/112/EEC of 15 December 1992 on procedures for harmonizing the programmes for the reduction and eventual elimination of pollution caused by waste from the titanium dioxide industry.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States
15.06.93

2) References Official Journal L 409, 31.12.92

92.112

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit du 27/11/89 AEW, 09/04/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad du 30/01/90, p.1284 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/07/92, p.16345
D	Gesetz Verhütung der Meeresverschmutzung, 11/02/77 Allgemeine Verwaltungsvorschrift über Mindestanforderungen an das Einleiten von Abwasser in Bewässer 08/09/89	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil II, N.8, S.165, 16/02/77 Gemeinsames Ministerialblatt N.25, S.518, 22/09/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.476, 30/06/93 Bekendtgørelse N.832, 15/10/93	
E	Orden, 18/04/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.102, p.13516, 29/04/91
EL		
F	Arrêté, 01/03/90 - programme de réduction en vue de sa suppression de la pollution provoquée par les déchets de l'industrie du dioxyde de titane	Journal Officiel p.5110, 27/04/90
I	Decreto legislativo, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, p.12, 15/02/92
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 19/12/89 (Déchets de l'ind. dioxyde titane)	
NL	Regeling Lozingen Titiaandioxide-Industrie, 22/12/89 Besluit Emissie eisen TI 02, 11/06/93	Staatsblad N.618, 1989 Staatsblad N.324, 11/06/93
P		
UK		

WASTE

Disposal of waste oil

Council Directive 75/439/EEC of 16 June 1975 on the disposal of waste oil.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 24 months dating from the notification of the Directive
- Four years from the date of notification of operating authorizations granted to companies on that date

2) References Official Journal L 194, 25.07.75

75.439

B	<p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/10/75 AERW, 06/03/86</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/05/86 AEF, 23/05/89</p> <p>AERW, 08/11/90</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/09/91 AERF, 07/01/92</p> <p>AERW, 09/04/92</p> <p>AERF, 31/07/92</p>	<p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/11/75, p.13936</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/06/86, p.8284</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/06/86, p.8282</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/06/89, p.11210</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 07/02/91, p.2580</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/11/91, p.25670</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/12/92, p.25778</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/07/92, p.15087</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/12/92, p.26631</p>
D	<p>Gesetz, 23/12/68</p> <p>Fünfte Änderung Richtl. zur Gewährung Zuschüssen AltoelG, 18/12/75</p> <p>Bekanntmachung, 30/01/76</p> <p>Änderung AltoelG, 04/05/76</p> <p>Bekanntmachung, 09/06/76</p> <p>Bekanntmachung und Gesetz 05/01/77</p> <p>Bekanntmachung und Gesetz 11/12/79</p> <p>Verordnung, 05/04/82</p> <p>Bekanntmachung und Gesetz 28/05/82</p> <p>Bekanntmachung, 07/03/84 (Festsetzung Pflichtgebiete AltoelG)</p> <p>AbfällenG, 27/08/86</p> <p>Verordnung, 27/10/87</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.97, S.1419, 28/12/68</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.52, 16/03/76</p> <p>Bundesanzeiger N.52, 16/03/76</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.50, S.1147, 07/05/76</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.2, S.41, 11/01/77</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2113, 13/12/79</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.14, 08/04/82</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.19, S.653, 08/06/82</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.44, S.1410, 30/08/86</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.49, S.2335, 31/10/87</p>
DK	<p>Lov N.178 om olie- og kemikalieaffald, 24/05/72</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.455, 17/12/72</p> <p>Lov N.372 om miljøbeskyttelse, 13/06/73</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.154 om ændring Bkg om bortskaffelse af olieaffald 20/03/74</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.176, 29/03/74</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.121, 17/03/76</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.410, 27/07/77</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.804, 15/12/89</p>	<p>Lovtidende A, 24/05/72</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 17/10/72</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 13/06/73</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 20/03/74</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 29/03/74</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 17/03/76</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 27/07/77</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 15/12/89</p>

E	Orden, 28/02/89 - gestión de aceites usados	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.57, p.6514, 08/03/89
EL	Décision ministérielle N.71560/3053, 23/10/85	Journal Officiel N.665, Volume B, 01/11/85
F	Décret N.77-254, 08/03/77 - règl. déversement huiles eaux et mer Décret N.79-514, 30/06/79 - création taxe récup. & élim. déchets Décret N.79-981, 21/11/79	Journal Officiel, 19/03/77 Journal Officiel p.1591, 01/07/79 Journal Officiel p.2900, 23/11/79
I	Decreto presidenziale N.691, 23/08/82 - applicazione direttiva Legge N.475, 09/11/88 - disposiz. urgenti elim. rifiuti industriali Decreto legislativo N.95, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.270, p.7081, 30/09/82 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.264, p.3, 10/11/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, p.5, 15/02/92
IRL	European Community (Waste Oil) Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument N.107, 1984
L	Loi, 26/06/80 - élimin. déchets Règlement Grand Ducal, 26/06/80 - élimination huiles usagées	Mémorial A N.47, p.974, 16/07/80 Mémorial A N.47, p.978, 16/07/80
NL	Wet Chemische Afvalstoffen, 11/02/76 Stoffen- en processenbesluit Wet Chemische Afvalstoffen, 26/05/77 Besluit, 06/01/79 Besluit N.78764, 22/02/79 Besluit N.78227, 22/02/79 Besluit, 03/03/79 Besluit, 20/03/79 PCB. -besluit, 12/05/79 Besluit, 18/05/79 Besluit N.82695/DGMH/A, 21/06/79 Besluit, 16/04/87 Besluit, 17/03/88	Staatsblad N.214, 1976 Staatsblad N.435, 1977 Staatsblad N.10, 1979 Staatscourant N.42, Blz.4, 1979 Staatscourant N.42, Blz.4, 1979 Staatsblad N.90, 1979 Staatsblad N.124, 1979 Staatsblad N.281, 1979 Staatsblad N.279, 1979 Staatscourant N.127, Blz.8, 1979 Staatsblad N.145, 1988
P	Decreto-lei N.216/85, 28/06/85 - óleos usados Portaria N.240/92, 25/03/92 Despacho conjunto, 26/04/93	Diário da República I Serie, N.146, p.1747, 28/06/85 Diário da República I Serie B, 25/03/92 Diário da República, 26/04/93
UK	Control of Pollution Act 1974 (Commencement) (N.12) Order 1978 Control of Pollution (Special Waste) Regulations 1980 Control of Pollution Act 1974 (Commencement) (N.14) Order 1981 Joint Circular 4/81-8/81, 20/02/81 Pollution Control (Special Waste) (N.1) Regulations 1981	Statutory Instrument N.816 (C.21), (S.70), 1978 Statutory Instrument N.1709, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.196 (C.4), 1981 Statutory Instrument N.252, 1981

WASTE

Disposal of waste oil

Council Directive 87/101/EEC of 22 December 1986 amending Directive 75/439/EEC on the disposal of waste oil.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.90

- Seven years from the date of notification in the case of operating authorizations granted to companies on that date

2) References Official Journal L 42, 12.02.87

87.101

B	AERW, 19/09/91 AERW, 09/04/92 AERF, 31/07/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/11/91, p.25670 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/07/92, p.15087 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/12/92, p.26636
D	Verordnung, 22/07/83 Verordnung, 24/07/85 Technische Anleitung zur Reinhaltung der Luft, 27/02/86 AbfällenG, 27/08/86 Gesetz, 27/08/86 Gesetz, 23/09/86 Verordnung, 27/10/87 Verordnung, 15/07/88 PCB-PCT-VC VerbotsVO, 18/07/89 Chemikaliengesetz (ChemG), 14/03/90 Verordnung Abfall- und ReststoffüberwachungsVO, 02/04/90 Verordnung AbfallbestimmungsVO, (AbfBestVO), 03/04/90 Verordnung ReststoffbestimmungsVO, (RestBestVO), 03/04/90 Gesetz, 22/05/90 Verordnung, 23/11/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.719, 1983 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1586, 31/07/85 Gemeinsames Ministerialblatt HG.V. Bundesinnenministerium, S.95, 1986 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.44, S.1410, 30/08/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil III, S.2129-15, 1986 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.50, S.1529, 30/09/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.49, S.2335, 31/10/87 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1059, 26/07/88 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.38, S.1482, 28/07/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.521, 22/03/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.648, 10/04/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.614, 10/04/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.631, 10/04/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.811, 22/05/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2545, 30/11/90
DK	Cirkulaere, 07/01/88 Bekendtgørelse N.804 om olie- og kemikalieaffald, 15/12/89	Lovtidende A, 15/12/89
E	Orden, 28/02/89 - gestión de aceites usados	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.57, p.6514, 08/03/89
EL		
F	Décret N.89-648, 31/08/89 Décret N.89-649, 31/08/89 Arrêté ministériel 21/11/89 Arrêté ministériel 21/11/89	Journal Officiel, p.11599, 14/09/89 Journal Officiel, p.11600, 14/09/89 Journal Officiel, p.15035, 05/12/89 Journal Officiel, p.15036, 05/12/89

I	Decreto legislativo N.95, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, p.5, 15/02/92
IRL	European Community (Waste Oils) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.399, 1992
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 23/12/87 Règlement Grand Ducal, 30/11/89	Mémorial A N.104, p.2323, 23/12/87 Mémorial A N.85, p.1678, 28/12/89
NL	Koninklijk Besluit, 01/03/89 Ministeriële Regeling N.2139513, 11/04/89	Staatsblad N.58, 1989 Staatscourant N.80, Blz.15, 1989
P	Decreto N.36720, 09/05/47 Decreto N.255/80, 30/07/80 Decreto-lei N.216/85, 28/06/85 - óleos usados Decreto-lei N.88/91, 23/02/91 Portaria N.240/92, 14/02/92 Portaria N.1028/92, 05/11/92 Despacho conjunto, 26/04/93	Diário da República I Serie, 09/05/47 Diário da República I Serie, 30/07/80 Diário da República I Serie, N.146, p.1747, 28/06/85 Diário da República I Serie, N.45, p.921, 23/02/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.71, p.1439 - 1443, 14/02/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.256, p.5136 - 5137, 05/11/92 Diário da República, 26/04/93
UK	Alkali and Works Regulations Act 1906, 04/08/06 Water (Northern Ireland) Act 1972 Water and Sewerage Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1973 Refuse Disposal (Amenity) Act 1978 Health and Safety at Work (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 Pollution Control and Local Government (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 The Collection and Disposal of Waste Regulations 1988 The Environmental Protection Act 1990, Part I & II, Sections 33 1(c), 49, 50, 55 and 56 Water Resources Act 1991 The Environmental Protection (Prescribed Processes and Substances) Regulations 1991 The Environmental Protection (Applications, Appeals & Registers) Regulations 1991 The Environmental Protection (Amendment and Regulations) Regulations 1991 The Controlled Waste (Registration of Carriers and Seizure of Vehicles) Regulations 1991 The Environmental Protection (Duty of Care) Regulations 1991 The Pollution Control and Local Government (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992 The Waste (Collection and Disposal) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1992 The Control Waste Regulations 1992 The Environmental Protection (Prescribed Processes and Substances) (Amendment) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.70 (NI 2), 1973 Statutory Instrument N.1039 (NI 9), 1978 Statutory Instrument N.1049 (NI 19), 1978 Statutory Instrument N.819, 1988 Statutory Instrument N.472, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.507, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.836, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.1624, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.2839, 1991 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.253, 1992 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.254, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.588, 1992 Statutory Instrument N.614, 1992

European Commission

**National implementing measures — Internal market — Standardization — Situation
at 30 April 1994**

Volume 2

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities

1994 — 434 pp. — 21,0 x 29,7 cm

Volume 2: ISBN 92-826-8083-5

Volume 1-4: ISBN 92-826-8065-7

**Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg: ECU 76 (Volume 2)
ECU 129 (Volume 1-4)**

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg: ECU 76

ISBN 92-826-8083-5



OFFICE FOR OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS
OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

L - 2985 Luxembourg



9 789282 680834 >